

Chapter 1,18 not included!

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

ak, 1, 1

kailasasikharasinam kalakandarpanasanam /
prasannam paramesanam jagadanandakaranam // ak_1,1.1 //

pranamyā parayā bhaktyā bhairavi stutimatānot /
devadeva mahadeva janmadaridryanasana // ak_1,1.2 //

prasīda karunamurte prasanna paramesvara /
divyagamarahasyāni kulakauladikāni ca // ak_1,1.3 //

jāne tava prasādena mayamangalavīgraha /
srotumicchāmi sarvesa tava divyārasayanam // ak_1,1.4 //

jarajanmamayaghnā ca khecaratvadisiddhidam /
daridryāduhkhasamanam brahmatvādivarapradam // ak_1,1.5 //

isvara uvaca /
sadhu sadhu mahabhage sarvalokopakarini /
tatsarvam jāyate sutacchuddhatmapranavallabhe // ak_1,1.6 //

sarvalokopakarartham guhyat guhyatamam hitam /
rasendrasya samutpattim laksanam ca surarcite // ak_1,1.7 //

tatsarvam sampravakṣyāmi sru bhairavi samprati /
<rasotpattih>
surendrair munibhir divyāih gandharvoragakimnarāih // ak_1,1.8 //

prarthito bhavatyam tu kumaroṭpattim icchadbhih /
tarakasuranāsaya lokanam raksanāya ca // ak_1,1.9 //

tada himalayagīreḥ guhayam suciram priye /
samkridamanayoh kalo gāto nah putralipsāya // ak_1,1.10 //

trijagatkṣobhi suratam tyajitum presitah surāih /
kapotarupamasthaya vānih pragad gavaksatah // ak_1,1.11 //

tam drstvā lajjayā devī visrstam suratam mayā /
nikṣiptam vadane vāhneravayosteja ujjvalam // ak_1,1.12 //

tena dandahyamano'gnirgangayam tannyamajjayat /
tena gangāpi samtapta tadbahir visasarjā ca // ak_1,1.13 //

tat dvidhabudbahih prapya caikam skandaprasutaye /
anyacchuddharaso jāto hyapadambudhiparadah // ak_1,1.14 //

satayojānanimnesu pañcakupesū samsthitah /
tanmālā dhātavo jāta manayo divyavastu ca // ak_1,1.15 //

tattatksetravisesena namavarnadikān gūnān /

bhinnah prapto rasendro'yam janmadaridryabhañjanah // ak_1,1.16 //

te kupah pralaye pañca samjña jatadi vai mukhah /
sasamcavarnam nivrttya niksipta niyutani hi // ak_1,1.17 //

pañcavarnani devesi sarvasattvayutani ca /
purvasyam paradah sveto nanavarnairgadapahah // ak_1,1.18 //

cañcalo daksinasyam tu rasendro nilavarnavan /
dosahino'tiruksasca sutaram capalah priye // ak_1,1.19 //

tena jata bhujangendra jarajanmagadosojjhitah /
pascimasyam tu sutakhyah pitavarno 'tiruksakah // ak_1,1.20 //

sarvadosayuto'sau tu suddho'stadasakarmabhih /
sarvasiddhiprado devi dehalohadisiddhidah // ak_1,1.21 //

uttarasyam diso raktah sarvadosavivarjitah /
rasayanam tu tenaiva deva janmajarojksitah // ak_1,1.22 //

madhye tu misrako jñeyah sarvavarnasamanvitah /
bahiscandrarkacchayo raso dosasamanvitah // ak_1,1.23 //

sa castadasasamskaraih suddhah siddhiprado bhavet /
amaranam svarupam tu rasendro hi mahesvarah // ak_1,1.24 //

purayamasatustau ca stokato hyatidurlabhau /
anyesu sarvakaryesu siddhado'pi hi karmabhih // ak_1,1.25 //

astadasabhiratyantam suddhah siddhiprado drutam /
rasavataram yo vetti sa tu dharmikasattamah // ak_1,1.26 //

ayusyasukhasamtanadhanarogyamavapnuyat /
<rasaparyayah tanniruktaista>
janmarogajaramrtyudaridryambhonidheh param // ak_1,1.27 //

param dadati tenaiva paradah parikirtitah /
rasoparasalohadikartrtvacca rasendrakah // ak_1,1.28 //

mama pratyangasutatvat suta ityabhidhiyate /
sute yasmatsarvasiddhim tasmatsuta iti smrtah // ak_1,1.29 //

mama deharaso yasmat rasastasmatprakirtitah /
jaramaranadaridryaroganasaya sasyate // ak_1,1.30 //

tasmasrasa iti prokto dhatutvacca varanane /
sarvadhaturrasatyesah tasmacca rasa iritah // ak_1,1.31 //

mitrakari savarnatvatsarvasiddhipradayakah /
parado vyadhisamharta rasendro rasakarmani // ak_1,1.32 //

dhatukarmasu sutah syad rasendro rasasadhane /
sarvakarmarhatataya sarvataya priye // ak_1,1.33 //

sarvasiddhiprado devi misrako'yamudahrtah /
<rasagata dosah>

amoghasiddhimamalam sarvasiddhipradam rasam // ak_1,1.34 //

alokya tridasah sarve brahmavisnupuregamah /
mamabhiprarthayamasuh stotraisca vividhah priye // ak_1,1.35 //

rasendradarsanadeva narapaksimrgadayah /
siddhim nanavidham yanti tannivaraya samkara // ak_1,1.36 //

tasmat tridha kañcukabhirdosaiscasau niyojita /
tada prabhrti dosaisca kañcukabhisca varjita // ak_1,1.37 //

suddho'stadasasamskaraih suto bhavati siddhidah /
<rasavasthah>
dhumasciticitiscava mandukaplutireva ca // ak_1,1.38 //

sakampasca vikampasca pañcavastha rasasya tu /
<rasagatayah>
rasasya gatayah pañca jale syajjalavadgatih // ak_1,1.39 //

dhume dhumagatih sutah starane hamsavadgatih /
kittanibha devi pañcama jivavadgatih // ak_1,1.40 //

catasro gatayo drsyah adrsya pamcami gatih /
yantrausadhadyai roddhavyascatasro gatayah priye // ak_1,1.41 //

dhyanamanttrausadhadyaisca roddhavya pañcami gatih /
<naisargika dosah>
parthivasca tathaivapy agneyascanilastatha // ak_1,1.42 //

nabhaso gajacarmakhyah pundariko visarpakrt /
haridro raktacarmakhyo narango raktabindukah // ak_1,1.43 //

asahyagnisca manduko mala naisargikah smrtah /
<aupadhika dosah>
kalika malini caiva kapoti raktakañcuka // ak_1,1.44 //

salomi giriya caiva pingali sapta kañcukah /
aupadhika ima jñeyah parade kirtitah priye // ak_1,1.45 //

<yaugika dosah>
visam nagasca vangasca yaugikasca trayah smrtah /
<dosanam svarupam>
bhaumah kusthakarascapyo dosodrekam karoti sah // ak_1,1.46 //

agnayah kurute daham vayavyah sulakrdbhahvet /
badhiryam nabhaso doso gajatvaggajacarmakrt // ak_1,1.47 //

pundariko dadrukaro visarpasca visarpakrt /
haridrah padukrtprokto raktacarmaksipatalam // ak_1,1.48 //

narango dumbaram kustham raktabijo masurikah /
asahyagnir mohakari mandukascarmakilakrt // ak_1,1.49 //

malo murcchakaro devi khyata dosodbhavastatha /
kalika krsnavarnam ca malini malasagraham // ak_1,1.50 //

kapoti svarasadam ca visphotam raktakañcuka /
salomi vamanam kuryat giriya jadyakarini // ak_1,1.51 //

pingali netraghni dosah kacukajah smrtah /
visam mrtyuprado nago jadyam vangassurarcite // ak_1,1.52 //

kurute putigandhatvam gada yaugikasambhavah /
<rasasya sthanantaragatih>
prathamartavasusnata surupa subhalaksana // ak_1,1.53 //

suddhambaradhara malyagandhanlipta subhusita /
uttamasvasamarudha ratisangavivarjita // ak_1,1.54 //

abhyarcya gananatham ca bhairavam ca gurum pura /
rasendrabhairavam dhyatva kupastham paradam priye // ak_1,1.55 //

pasyecchighram tato gacchet na punah prsthamiksayet /
esa yojanamatroa kumari hayasadhana // ak_1,1.56 //

tadanim aharettatu kumarasamjighrksaya /
kupamadhyat samutpatya so'nudhavati tam prati // ak_1,1.57 //

yavadyojanamagatya punah kupe visetksanat /
paritah krtagartesu tesu tesu ca samsthitam // ak_1,1.58 //

tam rasendram sucirbhutva grhniyadrasadesikah /
gauravadagnivadanat patito daradahvaye // ak_1,1.59 //

dese sa suto bhulinah tantrajñai rasakovidah /
niksipya mrttikayantre patanakhye samagatah // ak_1,1.60 //

parado grhyate devi dosahinassa ucyate /
evameva tatra tatra siddhavidyadharaissada // ak_1,1.61 //
niksepitah paradendro vidyate devi siddhidah // ak_1,1.62 //

ak, 1, 2

sribhairavi /
rasopadesadataram tacchisyam kakinistriyam /
rasapujam tu prchami yathavat kathayasva me // ak_1,2.1 //

sribhairavah /
<rasopadesakalaksanam>
srnu bhairavi tatsarvamapurvam kathayami te /
acaryo jñanavandaksah silavan gunavan sucih // ak_1,2.2 //

dharmajñah satyasamdhasca rasasastravisaradah /
vedavedantatattvajño nirmalah sivavatsalah // ak_1,2.3 //

devibhaktah sada santo rasamandapakovidah /
mantrasiddho mahaviro devatayagatatparah // ak_1,2.4 //

rasadiksavidhanajño mantrausadhamaharasan /
ragasamkhyam bijakalpam dvandvamelapanam bidam // ak_1,2.5 //

rañjanam saranam tailam dalani kramanani ca /

varnotkarsam mrdutvam ca jaranam balavrddhayoh // ak_1,2.6

//

khecarim bhucarim caiva yo veti sa gururbhavet /

<sisyalaksanam>

gurubhaktah sadacaro lobhamayavivarjitah // ak_1,2.7 //

nisprho nirahankarah satyavanniyamasthitah /

niralasyah svadharmajñāh satkarmaniratah sudhih // ak_1,2.8 //

dambhahimsadinirmuktah sivacaresu diksitah /

atyantasadhakah santo mantranusthanatatparah // ak_1,2.9 //

dantah sisyah sa vijñeyah saktiman gatamatsarah /

<kakinilaksanam>

akuñcitasnigdhalesa padmapatrayateksana // ak_1,2.10 //

dirghottungaghranakesa vidrumadharasobhita /

dadimibijadasana kambugrивonnatastani // ak_1,2.11 //

sirisamalamrdulabahupasavirajita /

samkirnorasthala nimnanabhih suksma calangaka // ak_1,2.12 //

talodari romarajivalitrayavibhusita /

visalajaghanopeta rambhoruh subhaga priya // ak_1,2.13 //

kadalopamajangha ca patalanghrisarorua /

sonamalanakhopeta rajahamsagatih subha // ak_1,2.14 //

kalakokilanidhvanakalakanthadimañjula /

pippalachadasamkasasmaramandiramandita // ak_1,2.15 //

yuvati syamala snigdha surupa subhalaksana /

cumbanasparsanaslesaratikarmavicaksana // ak_1,2.16 //

bahule ya puspavati pakse sa kakini smrta /

svasvavarnasadbhuta grahya vapyanyavarnaja // ak_1,2.17 //

rasakarmani diksayam prayoge ca rasayane /

<kakinitvapadanam>

kakinyabhava taruni surupanyathava bhavet // ak_1,2.18 //

gandhakam goghrtopetam niskam trih saptavasaram /

pratardadyattu sa nari kakinisadrsa bhavet // ak_1,2.19 //

dharmikah papabhirusca balavan jñānavittamah /

nyayasresthah sarvasamo rasagamavisaradah // ak_1,2.20 //

bhupatiscasya mantri ca sarvasastravisaradah /

sarvadharmaratah srestho nyayamargapravartakah // ak_1,2.21 //

<rasasalanirmanam>

rasasalam pravaksyami rasendrasya varanane /

nirnayecca niratanke dese ca nirupaplave // ak_1,2.22 //

astikapranisubhage dhanadhanyasamakule /
saurajye purnavibhave nirapaye hyanindake // ak_1,2.23 //

nagare sarvavarnadhye mahamahesvaravrtte /
tatrapī vijaye sthane pavitre ca suraksite // ak_1,2.24 //

savyalapasupaksyadisambadhaparivarjite /
samasthale ca prakaraparighargalabhusite // ak_1,2.25 //

narangadadimadahajambiraphalapurake /
talahintalavakulanarikelamlapatale // ak_1,2.26 //

asokajambupanasasalapumnagamandite /
kapitthapugasalaradevadarusubilvake // ak_1,2.27 //

dhatrinyagrodhavaranamadhukamratamandite /
ketakimallikajatiyuthikamalatiyute // ak_1,2.28 //

magadhikundakuravatilake satapatrake /
kumudotpalakalharapundarikambujotpalaih // ak_1,2.29 //

hamsasarasakarandacakravakavirajitaih /
sarobhīh sitalajale paritah parivestite // ak_1,2.30 //

sitanilabhilulitalalitaprasavañcite /
citrodyane'tirucire rasasalam prakalpayet // ak_1,2.31 //

sodasastambharuciram caturasram samayatam /
manojñam devadevesi mattavaranasamyutam // ak_1,2.32 //

vatayanasamopetam kavatargalaraksitam /
kaksapatakasamyuktam sarvopakaranojjvalam // ak_1,2.33 //

samalikhitadikpalam samarcitavinayakam /
pratisthitomamahesam dvarapalaisca raksitam // ak_1,2.34 //

bherikalaghantadividvyavyavinaditam /
vastulaksanasamyuktam rasasalam prakalpayet // ak_1,2.35 //

salayam vedika karya sudrdha darpanopama /
istakaih khacita ramya sasopana salaksana // ak_1,2.36 //

kapilagomayalīpta hiranyakalāsavṛta /
<rasendrapujavidhih>
vedikayam rasendrasya bhadrāpitham prakalpayet // ak_1,2.37 //

bhadrāpithē likhetsamyak sindurena dvihastakam /
satkonam vasupatram ca tadbahiscastapatrakam // ak_1,2.38 //

kalam caturasram ca caturdvaropasobhitam /
rasalingam nyasedyante puspadyaisca samarcayet // ak_1,2.39 //

<rasasandhya>
atha sandhyam pravaksyami rasakarmaphalapradam /
pravisedrasasalam ca snatah suddho'nulepith // ak_1,2.40 //

suklamalyambaradharah samyatatma jitendriyah /
yatavag gurubhaktasca satyavadi drdhavratah // ak_1,2.41 //

upavisya samacamet mrdule citrakambale /
vanmayasriutam toyam atmavidyasivatmakam // ak_1,2.42 //

tattvam ca sodhayamiti trivaram vidhivatpibet /
dhyayedvaradagayatrim trivaram prajapetpriye // ak_1,2.43 //

rasabhairavagayatrim srnu bhairavi tattvatah /
aim rasesvaraya vidmahe rasankusaya dhimahi /
tannah sutah pracodayat /
kotisuryapratikasam dasakotindusamnibham // ak_1,2.44 //

subhram pañcamukham devam trinetrām candrasekharam /
astadasabhujam santam pañcakrtyaparayanam // ak_1,2.45 //

suklamalyambaradharam nagayajñopavitinam /
sphatikasankasam pretarudham rasesvaram // ak_1,2.46 //

nilakantham ca sarvajñam sarvabharanabhusitam /
varadam rasasastram ca paradam bhujangam sudham // ak_1,2.47 //

sankhabhaisajyakodandasulakhatvangasayakam /
damarum karavalam ca gadam pavakamisvari // ak_1,2.48 //

arogyam divyamalam ca hyabhayam dvinavaih karaih /
rasankusim nijotsange bibhranam vrsavahanam // ak_1,2.49 //

kapardabhararuciram mandahasananam sivam /
rasabhairavam acintya tasyotsange rasankusim // ak_1,2.50 //

ankusam caksamalam ca dadhatim daksahastayoh /
pasabhayam ca bibhranam daksinetarahastayoh // ak_1,2.51 //

caturbhujam raktavarnam trinetrām indusekharam /
raktambaradharam devam kambugrivam krpamayim // ak_1,2.52 //

ratnalankararuciram mandahasavirajitam /
dhyayedrasankusim devam devasyabhimukhim sivam // ak_1,2.53
//

tato bhasma samadaya vamahestena dharayet /
naivadhahpatitam patre grhitva gomayam sudhih // ak_1,2.54 //

visosya pradahetkunda kramena dharayetpriye /
punaruddharanam caiva sadyojatadibhirbhavet // ak_1,2.55 //

niriksanam proksanam ca tadanabhyuksanam tatha /
sadyojatadibhirmantrairabhimantrya ca tatpunah // ak_1,2.56 //

murdhni vaktre ca hrdaye guhye caranayoh kramat /
isanadyaih pañcamantraistattatsthanesu niksipet // ak_1,2.57 //

sarvangoddhulanam kuryat bhasmana pañcabhisca taih /

samkalpam vidhivatkuryat rasacaryo mahesvarah // ak_1,2.58 //

pranayamatrayam krtva mulamantrena parvati /
proksayenmantritam toyam murdhni vamakarasthitam // ak_1,2.59 //

acamyā ca punastoyam mulamantrena mantritām /
tridha daksinahastastham pibedacamanam tatah // ak_1,2.60 //

arghyam mulena dattva trih punaracamyā parvati /
astottarasatam japtva mulamantramudaradhīh // ak_1,2.61 //

samarpayecca sutaya rasasandhyeyamisvari /
trikalamevam kurvita sandhyam sarvaghanasinim // ak_1,2.62 //

<rasamkusarasamkusimulamantrodharah>
vaksye'ham mulamantrasya srnuddharakramam priye /
vanmaya kamala catha caturthyanto rasesvarah // ak_1,2.63 //

tato mahakalapadam mahabalapadam tatah /
aghorabhairavapadam vajravirapadam tatah // ak_1,2.64 //

krodhakalapadam caitatsarvam sambuddhisamyutam /
kasastavargantayutah sadhodantah sabindukah // ak_1,2.65 //

idam pañcaksaram kutam tatah karsanasamyutam /
savisargo 'pyayam kutascaturvarnatmakah priye // ak_1,2.66 //

rasendrabhairavasyayam mantra dvatrimasadarnakah /
gopitah sarvatantresu rahasyo'tyantadurlabhah // ak_1,2.67 //

rasankusamantramaham vaksyami srnu bhairavi /
vanmaya bhuvanesi ca rama makaraketanah // ak_1,2.68 //

rasankusa caturthyam ca namo'nto dvadasarnakah /
mantra rasankusayasca tava devyah prakirtitah // ak_1,2.69 //

rasabhairavasya chando 'nusthup prakirtitah /
nandikesa rsih prokto devah srirasabhairavah // ak_1,2.70 //

ram bijam lam bhavet kilam antyarnah saktiriritah /
rasamkusayah skandasyardram bijam kilakam rasah //
ak_1,2.71 //

namah saktiriti khyatam rahasyam mantramuttamam /
<rasalingarcana>
rasalingarcanam vaksye bhairavi srnu tattvatah // ak_1,2.72 //

vamapadam puraskrtya pravisedyagamandiram /
asane mrdule sthitva sucih samyatamanasah // ak_1,2.73 //

prananayamyā samkalpya srigurum sirasi sthitam /
suddhasphatikasamkasam prasantam varadabhayam // ak_1,2.74 //

smarettannama purvam ca tadanujñamavapya ca /
divi sthitasca ye bhuta bhumistha vighnakarinah // ak_1,2.75 //

patale ye mahabhutah te nasyantu sivajñaya /
anenaiva ca mantrena digvidiksv aksatan ksipet // ak_1,2.76 //

puspamastraya phaditi niksiped antariksake /
sarvasatrupramathani ceti daksinaparsnikam // ak_1,2.77 //

trivaram ghatayedbhumau pranayamo bhavetpunah /
rasendrabhadrapithasya daksine caturasrakam // ak_1,2.78 //

mandalam hastamatram ca sardham kuryatsusobhanam /
trikonavrttasatkonacaturasram bhavetkramat // ak_1,2.79 //

indradilokapalamsca tattannamapurahsaram /
pranavadinamo'ntaisca pujayetkusumaksataih // ak_1,2.80 //

vanmayakamalabijair hrdayadin prapujayet /
pracyamavacyam kramasah praticyottarayoh sive // ak_1,2.81 //

isanalasuremarutkone netre prapujayet /
astram sarvasu kasthasu caturthyantam phadantakam // ak_1,2.82 //

chotika darsayedasta pascadadharamaharet /
tatraivavahayedagnimandalam bijamulakam // ak_1,2.83 //

agnerdasa kalastatra ya gandhaksataih kramat /
tatah patram samadaya bhavayetsuryamandalam // ak_1,2.84 //

martandadvadasakalastatrarasyascandanaksataih /
gandhottamanvitam toyam purayed arghyapatrakam // ak_1,2.85 //

cintayedaindavam bimbam tastatra pujayet /
madhye trikonamalikhya saktibijam samullikhet // ak_1,2.86 //

tatra ksipet gandhapuspam mulamantram tridha japet /
purvaidiksu catasrsu catuhpatrani dharayet // ak_1,2.87 //

purayetpurvavattani gandhapuspaksatairyajet /
proksayenmulamantrena madhyapatrodakena ca // ak_1,2.88 //

patrani nijagatrani pujadravyani sarvatah /
svagatascaturasram ca mandalam parikalpayet // ak_1,2.89 //

purvavatpañcapatrani purayecchuddhavarina /
niksipenmadhyage sutam ratnam daksinake ksipet // ak_1,2.90 //

svarnam tadvamapatre ca tatsamipe kusam nyaset /
ratnapatrasamipasthe patre syadastagandhakam // ak_1,2.91 //

pratipatre trikonam ca likhenmayasamanvitam /
nyasedgandhaksatam puspam tridha mulena mantrayet // ak_1,2.92 //

saptadha rasapatram ca mulamantrena mantrayet /
rasapatrodakenaiva pujadravyani catmanah // ak_1,2.93 //

sariramuttamangam ca proksayetpithadipakam /
asanasya rsirmeruh sutalam chanda iritam // ak_1,2.94 //

kurmarupi tu bhagavan devata parikirtita /
prthvi tvaya dhrta loka devi tvam visnuna dhrta /
tvam ca dharaya mam devi pavitram kuru casanam /
anenaiva tu mantrena casane kusumam ksipet // ak_1,2.95 //

<bhutasuddhih>

bhutasuddhim pravaksyami prthvi pita savajraka /
kathina lambijayuta janvantangusthamulatah // ak_1,2.96 //

dhyeya janvadikatyantam uparyasyardhacandraka /
subhra vam bijasahita vicintya dravarupika // ak_1,2.97 //

katyadi hrdayantam ca bahirdhyeyastrikonagah /
ram bijam raktavarnasca svastikena vibhusitah // ak_1,2.98 //

hrdadikanthaparyantam vayuh smaryo 'ñjanaprabhah /
yambijasahito devi sadbinduparibhusitah // ak_1,2.99 //

satkonah karnadesacca brahmarandhrantamisvari /
vartulam hambijayutam mahakrsnam viyatsmaret // ak_1,2.100 //

prthivim apsu ca tastvagnau sa ca vayau sa so'mbare /
melayitva dvadasante sthapayetparamesvari // ak_1,2.101 //

yambijenatmano deham muladharadvisosayet /
sadamharani nirbhidyā yavat brahmabilam priye // ak_1,2.102 //

ram bijena daheddeham sarvamaplavayettatah /
vambijena dravibhutam brahmarandhrendumandalat // ak_1,2.103 //

syandamanamrtenaiva tanumaplavayecchive /
akasadvayumadadyattasmadvahnim samaharet // ak_1,2.104 //

vahnerapah samadeyastabhyo bhumim samaharet /
evam pañca ca bhutani svasvasthane niyojayet // ak_1,2.105 //

vamakuksisthitam papapurusam krsnarupinam /
dhyayettam nirgatam devi khadgacarmadharam param // ak_1,2.106 //

nyasam rasankusenaiiva krtvangulihrdadisu /

aim hrim srim ksmaum ksmam hram hrim hrum hraim
hraum hrah phat rasesvaraya mahakalabhairavaya sikhayai vasat
/ raudrarupaya krsnapingalalocanaya avatara 2 avataraya 2 jalpa 2
jalpaya 2 subhasubham kathaya 2 kathapaya 2 mama maharaksam kuru
kuru karaya 2 mama rasesiddhim dehi dehi 1888 / mahakalabhairavaya
hrdayaya namah / purvavanmahabalabhairavaya sirase svaha / purvavat
aghorabhairavaya sikhayai vasat / purvavat vajravirabhairavaya
kavacaya hum / purvavat krodhabhairavaya netratrayaya vasat /
purvavat kalabhairavaya astraya phat / evamangulinyasah /
pratibijaih samuccarya caturtham rasamkusam // ak_1,2.107 //
hrdadipañcasthanesu vinyasedbijapañcakam /
tatascastraya phaditi cotikam diksu darsayet // ak_1,2.108 //

matrkam ca kalanyasam pajyonyasam ca kolakam /
prakurvita tato devi cantaryajanam acaret // ak_1,2.109 //

kumbhakena hrdambhoje samphullam vidadhati hi /
hrtpadmakarnikayam ca rasamurtim ca cintayet // ak_1,2.110 //

manasairgandhapuspadyairupacaraih prapujayet /
svadeham gandhapuspadyair alamkuryad yathasukham // ak_1,2.111 //

antaryajanamevam syad bahiryajanam acaret /
astrena lingam samproksya lingasuddhim vidhaya ca // ak_1,2.112
//

vastrena toyena puritam vardhanim priye /
daksaparsve samnivesya pujayettam vidhanatah // ak_1,2.113 //

pithe sindurarajasa vidadhyaccaturasrakam /
satkonam vilikhettasmin rjum svarnasalakaya // ak_1,2.114 //

vasupatram castapatram sacaturdvarabhugrham /
caturasram bahirbhage dikpalanpujayetpriye // ak_1,2.115 //

nandinam ca mahakalam bhrngim ritim mahabalam /
kumbhakarnam ca sugrivam bhrngakam ca drdhayudham //
ak_1,2.116 //

caturdvare tu vinyasya dvau dvau pragadipujitau /
ruknam raupyam tamrasisam vangakantasatham hyayah //
ak_1,2.117 //

pragadidvarsu sampujya kramaddve dve mahesvari /
bhugrhabhyantare pracyam sukramagnau graham yajet // ak_1,2.118 //

daksinyasam yajedrudramasure ca samiranam /
pascimasyam sivam vahnim vayavyam uttare hyumam // ak_1,2.119 //

yajetpavakamaisanyam tatascastadalagrake /
pragadau gandhakam talam kasisam ca manahsilam // ak_1,2.120 //

kamkustham maksikam caiva nrpavartam ca gairikam /
lepika ksepika caiva kramika rañjika tatha // ak_1,2.121 //

lohati bandhakari ca bhucari mrtyunasini /
vibhutih khecari caiva dasa dutyah kramena ca // ak_1,2.122 //

pujyastvastadale padme hyurdhvadhastaddalesu ca /
manikyamuktavaiduryanilagarudavidrumah // ak_1,2.123 //

gomedah pusparagasca manayah sarvasiddhidah /
dvitiyavasupatrasya dalagresu prapujayet // ak_1,2.124 //

astadasabhujā rudrah pañcavaktras triyambakah /
candrardhasobhimakutah nilagriva vrsadhvajah // ak_1,2.125 //

svasvavarnadharah sarve tvastavidyesvarastu te /

pujaniya mahesani dvitiye'stadalambuje // ak_1,2.126 //

rasakam vimalam tapyam capalam tutthamañjanam /
satkonasya dalagresu sakhyah syuh sarvasiddhidah // ak_1,2.127
//

vajravaikrantavajrabhrakantapasanatankanam /
bhunagah saktayascaitah sadasresu prapujayet // ak_1,2.128 //

himgulam sasyakam caiva silajatvagnijarakam /
tatkarnikayam purvadau parasakticatustayam // ak_1,2.129 //

himgulam malini saktih para saktisca sasyakam /
silajatvapara saktiragnijarah parapara // ak_1,2.130 //

pranavadinamo'ntaisca tattannamapurahsaram /
sacaturthya yajedetanrasavaranasamsthitan // ak_1,2.131 //

madhye tu divyasaktinam pujayedrasabhairavam /
saptavimsatiniske tu dravite suddhahatake // ak_1,2.132 //

navaniskam sutarajam vinyaseccaikamanasah /
madhucchistakrte yantre lingakare sulaksane // ak_1,2.133 //

nistapte hatake sutam pratapte praksipecchive /
muhurtatsvangasitam tam rasalingam payo'ntare // ak_1,2.134 //

sthapayet punaradaya hyuparistham malam haret /
samghrsya ca samikrtya lingam samproksayettatah //
ak_1,2.135 //

evam raupyadihairva vyastair vatha samastakaih /
abhrakadimasattvairva lingam kuryatsvasaktitah // ak_1,2.136 //

rasalingam dvidha proktam sakalam niskalam priye /
purvoktam sakalam lingam niskalam kevalo rasah // ak_1,2.137 //

bubhuksunam hi sakalam niskalam moksamicchatam /
rasalingam hemabaddham brahmavisnvisavahnayah // ak_1,2.138 //

apujayan rupyabaddham ganesaskandanandinah /
tvayabhbrasatvasambaddham rasalingam prapujitam // ak_1,2.139 //

tamrabaddham ramavanikuberendrajaladhipah /
kantabaddham yamamarunnairrtah samapujayan // ak_1,2.140 //

vangabaddham siddhasadhyavidyadharamaharsayah /
nagabaddham nagavasugandharvoragakinnarah // ak_1,2.141 //

tiksnabaddham bhadrakaliyaksabhutapisacakah /
mundabaddham ca durgamba capsaroguhyakasurah // ak_1,2.142 //

niskalam rasalingam tu bhrngyadya yogino'rcayan /
uktani rasalingani manavah phalakanksinah // ak_1,2.143 //

pujayeyuh prayatnena nityam sarvarthasiddhaye /

uktanam rasalinganam pranasamsthapanam srnu //
ak_1,2.144 //

prananayamya vidhivat pranasaktim smarecchive /
sonitambhodhimadhyastharaktambhojasanam param // ak_1,2.145 //

raktambaradharam raktam nanaratnakiritinim /
vimalendukalajutam ravivahnindulocanam // ak_1,2.146 //

karnatatankakirananarunikrtakapolakam /
sriparnikusumakaranasavamsavirajitam // ak_1,2.147 //

pravalapadmaragabhabimbadharavirajitam /
kuruvindadalakaraslaksnadantabhisobhitam // ak_1,2.148 //

sankhabhiramakanthasthamuktaharavirajitam /
anguliyakakeyurakatakadivibhusitam // ak_1,2.149 //

pasankuseksukodandapuspabanabhayapradam /
rudhirapurnapatrena sobhamanakarambujam // ak_1,2.150 //

pinastanatodbhasiharakunkumamanditam /
kañcimañjirakatakapadangulivibhusitam // ak_1,2.151 //

pranapatistham lingasya kurvitaikagramanasah / srnim
mañca pasasca hamsah so'hamiti priye / amusya lingasya prana iha
pranah / amusya lingasya jiva iha sthitah / amusya lingasya
sarvendriyani vanmanascaksuhsrotrajihvaghvana ihagatya
sukham ciram tisthantu so'ham hamsah svaha /
yaralavasasasahom / krom hrim am / etanmantram samuccarya
pranavahayetpriye / asya sripranapatisthamantrasya
brahmavisnumahesvara rsayah / rgyajuhsamani chandamsi /
sriparasaktirdevata /
am bijam /
hrim saktih krom kilakam /
amusya lingasya pranapatisthayam viniyogah /
asanam pujayetpurvam gandhapuspaksatadibhih // ak_1,2.152 //

ham adharasaktyai namah / hrim kurmaya namah / hrum anantaya
namah / hraim prthiviyai namah /
hraum kandaya namah /
ankuraya nalaya karnikebhyah dalebhyah kesarebhyah karnikayai
tanmadhye dharmaya jñanaya vairagyaya aisvaryaya adharmaya ajñanaya
avairagyaya anaisvaryaya namah /
hrdambhojasthitam devam saha devya mahesvari /
avahayetsavaranam svangasaktisamanvitam // ak_1,2.153 //

pithe samsthapayellingam mulenarghyam kusodakaih /
padyam gandhodakairdadyat haimenacamanam bhavet // ak_1,2.154 //

ratnodakairbhavetsnanam sarvam mulena sambhavi /
ekadasena rudrena pavamanena parvati // ak_1,2.155 //

camakaih purusasuktasca phalaih pañcamrtairapi /
nalikereksusalilaih sugandhodakavarina // ak_1,2.156 //

samsnpya ca tato lingam pithe samsthapayecchive / lingasya
paritah om vamadevaya namah jyesthaya rudraya kalaya
kalavikaranaya balaya balavikaranaya balapramathanaya
sarvabhutadamanaya ityastasu diksu manonmanaya iti sivasannidhau
puspairabhyarcya / om hram hrdayaya namah / om hrim sirase
svaha / om hrum sikhayai vasat / om hram kavacaya hum /
om hraum netratrasya vasat / om hrah astraya phat / hram
isanaya namah / hrim tatpurusaya namah /
hram aghoraya namah /
hram vamadevaya namah /
hraum sadyojataya namah /
mulamantrena devaya dadyatpuspañjalim priye // ak_1,2.157 //

mulamantrasadangena nyasam kuryacchivasya ca /
lingasya daksine bhage rgadinnigamanapi // ak_1,2.158 //

brahmanam prthivim toyam visnum rudram hutasanam /
isvaram pavanam caivamakasam ca sadasivam // ak_1,2.159 //

srikanthamamrtamsam ca bhairavam bhaskaram tatha /
param sivam paratmanam pujayenmatiman kramat // ak_1,2.160 //

lingasya vamaparsve tu brahmyadih sapta matarah /
mahalaksmim mahakalim durgam skandavinayakau // ak_1,2.161 //

yoginyah ksetrapalasca saktayascadipithakah /
odyanasaktir jalamdhri tatha purna girih priye // ak_1,2.162
//

kamesvariti sampujya rudrasaktih surarcite /
lopamudra kubjika ca kalasamkarsani tatha // ak_1,2.163 //

madhuradirasa gandhah sarvadhanyani parvati /
divyausadyah sudha hala visam carmadidhatavah // ak_1,2.164 //

indriyani mano buddhirahankarasca cetanah /
sabdadya visayah puja dehangani ca sambhavi // ak_1,2.165 //

lingasya pascime bhage samudrah sarito nadah /
parvata merumukhyasca bhaskaradya nava grahah // ak_1,2.166 //

jyotiscakram dhruvascaiva sisumarah prajapatih /
kalah kasthasca ghatika muhurtah prahara dinam // ak_1,2.167
//

ratrih paksasca masasca rtukalayanani ca /
samvatsara yugah kalpa disastarastithih sive // ak_1,2.168 //

patalani ca nagendrastatha kalagnirudrakah /
yaksah pisacabhutasca raksasa danujastatha // ak_1,2.169 //

guhyaka dustavetala rajayaksmadayo gadah /
mantrah sastrani castrani sampujya kramasah priye // ak_1,2.170
//

lingasya purvabhage tu sampujya gurupanktayah /
siddhah sadhyasca munayo yogino brahmavadinah // ak_1,2.171 //

vidyadharah kinnarasca gandharvascasvinau tatha /
vasavo'psarasam mukhya srngaradirasa nava // ak_1,2.172 //

gitam nrttani tadbhedah kasyapadyastatha dasa /
rudrah samanavah puja bhaskara vahnayastrayah // ak_1,2.173 //

visve devasca pitaro matarah pitrdevatah /
kulacarya rasacaryah purvacaryah sivaracakah // ak_1,2.174
//

matsyadidasajanmani jino lokayatastatha /
narakadyah sarvaloka garuda garudandakah // ak_1,2.175 //

brahmandah khecarah sarve bhucarasca jalecarah /
sampujya devatah sarvah pranavadinamo'ntakaih // ak_1,2.176 //

tattannamacaturthyantaih puspagandhaksataih priye /
devaya vastrayugalam upavitadvayam tatha // ak_1,2.177 //

madhuparkam divyagandhamaksatan kusumani ca /
sada kaitakavarjyani divyani vidalani ca // ak_1,2.178 //

tatpuspani ca kahlarakamalotpalakairavam /
jaticampakapunnagapuganarangakaih // ak_1,2.179 //

magadhimadhavimallyuthikaprabhrtini ca /
damani maruvam caiva rasendraya samarpayet // ak_1,2.180 //

dhupam dasangam dipam capupannam ghrtapayasam /
sasadrasani sakani suddhagandhottamanvitam // ak_1,2.181 //

lehyam cosyadi naivedyam paradendraya darsayet /
hastapraksalanam devi dadyadgandhodakena ca // ak_1,2.182 //

suvasitani pugani ghanasarayutani ca /
avadatani sagrani nagavallidalani ca // ak_1,2.183 //

muktaphalodbhavam curnam tambulam ca samarpayet /
darpanam camaradvandvam chatram nrttam ca gitakam // ak_1,2.184
//

upacaresu sarvesu dadyadacamanam priye /
sarvopacaranmulena dadyatstotram japecchive // ak_1,2.185 //

rasendrabhairavam devam dhyatva devim rasamkusam /
mahesvaramsca vinatam gandhapuspadibhiryajet // ak_1,2.186 //

angusthanamikabhyam ca dadyadgandhottamanvitam /

bindumulena devaya devyai ca gurupanktaye // ak_1,2.187 //

kramadavarasthebhya devibhyo'pi ca tarpayet / hrim
anandasivamurtimaradhayami / hrim paranandasivamurtimaradhayami
/ hrim parapanandasivamurtimaradhayami / hrim
anandasiddhamurtimaradhayami / hrim
paranandasiddhamurtimaradhayami / hrim
parapanandasiddhamurtimaradhayami /
klim anandagurumurtimaradhayami /
klim paranandagurumurtimaradhayami /
klim parapanandagurumurtimaradhayami /
tebhyo dattva prasadam ca tairanujñapitah svayam // ak_1,2.188 //

kundalyam atmatattvam ca vidyatattvam ca nabhigam /
hrdaye sivatattvam ca sarvatattvam hi talugam // ak_1,2.189 //

tritattvam evam samcintya prasadam ca samantrakam /
tatah prajvalitam smrtva jyotirantargatam priye // ak_1,2.190 //

svikurvita prasadam ca yathestam surasevite /
prinanti pitaro harsanmurchaya sarvadevatah // ak_1,2.191 //

ajñāna [... au3 zeichenjh] vapritih sa evaham na samsayah /
<rasendrabalikramah>
gandhottamaudanam suddhaksatajam ca ghrtam madhu // ak_1,2.192 //

samyojya pañcakhandam ca krtva dadyatkramena ca /
daksinottarapurvasu pascimayam ca madhyame // ak_1,2.193 //

tamstanmantransamuccarya balim dadyattato narah /
pranavam mayam kamalam devam putrapradam tatah // ak_1,2.194
//

tato vatukanathakhyam kapilam jatabharabhasuram ca tatah
pingala trinetra imam balim pujam grhna grhna svaha /
om hrim srim siddhayoginibhyah sarvamatrbhya namah / om
hrim srim sarvabhutebhyah sarvabhutapatibhya namah /
om hrim srim sthanaksetrapala imam balim pujam grhna
grhna svaha /
om hrim srim rasendra ksetrapala rajarajesvara imam balim
pujam grhna grhna svaha /
balim dadyaditi sive sarvavighnopasantaye /
tatascastottarasatam japenmulam rasagratah // ak_1,2.195 //

tatah stotram japeddevi rasabhairavatustaye /
samtustah sarvadevah syuh tuste tu rasabhairave //
ak_1,2.196 //

ayam nityarcanavidhih proktah sarvatra durlabhah /
<paradapujaphalam>
viddhi mam paradam devi tatsmarta matsamah priye // ak_1,2.197 //

paradastvadhiko matto madiyatvacca saratah /
rasasya smaranam punyam darsanam sparsanam tatha // ak_1,2.198
//

pujanam bhaksanam danam sodha punyamudiritam /
sattvikam rajasam caiva tamasam trividham vapuh // ak_1,2.199 //

sattvikam muktidam subhram balam dvibhujamanditam /
purnapatram suksmadandam dvinetram kinkinisrajam //
ak_1,2.200 //

rajasam bhuktidam raktam kiritasisekharam /
caturbhujam ca tarunam nilakantham trilocanam // ak_1,2.201 //

sarvaisvaryapradam dhyayet sulapatravabhayam /
tamasam krsnavarnam ca jvaladurdhvasiroruham // ak_1,2.202 //

astadasabhujam tryaksam purvoktam cintayedrasam /
sarvasiddhipradam devi sarvakamaphalapradam // ak_1,2.203 //

smaranam rasarajasya sarvopadravanasanam /
hrdambhojasthitam dhyayennasyantyenamsi bhairavi // ak_1,2.204 //

darsanam paradendrasya hanti papam trikalajam /
setukedaraparyantadivyalingaughadarsane // ak_1,2.205 //

yatpunyam labhate martyah tatkotigunitam bhavet /
prthiviyam sarvatirthesu sagarantesu darsanat // ak_1,2.206 //

snanapanadibhih punyam tatkotigunitam bhavet /
gohatyaniyutam devi bhrunahatyasatani ca // ak_1,2.207 //

brahmahatyasahasrani nasyanti rasadarsanat /
gavam kotipradanena svarnakotisatena ca // ak_1,2.208 //

asvamedhasahasrena yatpunyam tacca darsanat /
rasasya sparsanam hanyadagamyagamanam priye // ak_1,2.209 //

paradravyapaharam ca papam pranivadharjitam /
saptadvipe dharanyam ca patale gagane divi // ak_1,2.210 //

yanyarcayati lingani tatpunyam rasapujaya /
svayambhavesu lingesu divyesu krtapujaya // ak_1,2.211 //

yatpunyam rasalingasya pujaya tatphalam bhavet /
yogino'stanganirata yatpadam brahmavadinah // ak_1,2.212 //

tatpadam samavapnoti rasalingasya pujaya /
kumkumagarukasturikarpurantargatam rasam // ak_1,2.213 //

murchitam rasalingaya dadyadistarthisiddhaye /
bhaksanadrasarajasya sarvapapam vinasyati // ak_1,2.214 //

anadimayamalinamatmanam ca visosayet /
bhavarogam harecchighram tritapam ca vinasayet // ak_1,2.215 //

rasarajasya danena caturabdhyantamedininim /
mahamerusamam svarnam dattva yattat phalam bhavet // ak_1,2.216 //

brahmarupi suddharaso visnurupi sa murchitah /
bhasmikrto rudrarupi baddhah sutah sadasivah // ak_1,2.217 //

kamarupi jalukabhah kalarupi ca dosavan /
murchito bhasmito baddhah paradendro mahesvari // ak_1,2.218 //

vyadhimrtyudaridratvam harate'sau krpakarah /
<rasendrastotram>
dadasi tvam rasendrasu sabdasparsanadhumatam // ak_1,2.219 //

svarnamarbudakotyantam trahi khecarasiddhida /
namaste kalakalaya namah sarvagunatmane // ak_1,2.220 //

valipalitanasaya mahaviryapradayine /
namah sastrastrahantre ca mayambhonidhiparada // ak_1,2.221 //

paradendra namastubhyam kaminikelimanmatha /
sudharupa tridosaghna namaste sadrasatmane // ak_1,2.222 //

ghanatvatprthivirupa dravatvajjarupine /
tejo'dhikatvattejasvin cañcalyadvayurupine // ak_1,2.223 //

suksmatvadrasarupaya namaste bhutarupine /
namaste yogayogyaya prasidamaravandita // ak_1,2.224 //

vedagodvijarajendraguruviradihimsaya /
sambhutaksayakusthadinroganharasi pavana // ak_1,2.225 //

nastendriyarthanaññanan trata tvamasi parada /
sarvausadhibhyo'pyadhiko hyanumatropayogatah // ak_1,2.226 //

eko'pi sarvadosaghno'rucinasana te namah /
tvaya srsta mahendradyah sura brahmadayah kalah //
ak_1,2.227 //

candrarkagrahanaksatrasivabhairavasaktayah /
jñanajñanaguna loka gandharvoragaraksasah // ak_1,2.228 //

divyausadhani sarvani sarvasiddhikaranyapi /
sutendra bhavatah sriman kalam narhanti sodasim // ak_1,2.229
//

pratyaksasambho sutendra kimanyairbhavati sthite /
animadigunopete nanasiddhipradayake // ak_1,2.230 //

yogino hemamukhyani lohanyaksayatam sada /
amrtatvam prapnuvanti sevaya tatra kojvala // ak_1,2.231 //

drsyadrasyasvarupam tvam bhogamoksapradam param /
yo na janati sutendra sa mam vetti katham narah // ak_1,2.232 //

gururmata pita bhrata dhanam vidya gatih suhrt /

rasa tvameva bhutanam tvattah ko'nyo hitamkarah // ak_1,2.233 //

rasendra tava yoge ca sastre stotre rasayane /
yastu bhaktiyuto loke sa evaham na samsayah // ak_1,2.234 //

brahmajñane'pi nisnato yastvam nindati parada /
tyajyo'sau sarvalokesu naivaham raksitum ksamah // ak_1,2.235 //

yastvam nastiti ca vadet tasya siddhirna kutracit /
yastvamastiti ca vadettasya siddhirbhavetsada // ak_1,2.236 //

rasendram yastu loke'sminkulino vadhamanvayah /
samskrtam kurute suta tvamastadasakarmabhih // ak_1,2.237 //

sa punyah sa vrati dhanyah sa slaghyah sa ca buddhiman /
sa pumansa ca sarvajñah sa siddhah sa ca daivatam // ak_1,2.238 //

tatkulam pavanam bhumiha punya raja jayanvitah /
tatpuraṃ sotsavam nityam krtartha ca tadambika // ak_1,2.239 //

tasya samdarsanam punyam sparsanam bhasanam tatha /
pratyaksadipramanena parada tvam sadasivah // ak_1,2.240 //

tvatto dehadhi lohani vajratvam yanti hematam /
rasendra tvatprasadena maninyo mrgalocanah // ak_1,2.241 //

cakravakasamottungapinavrttastanojjvalah /
cañcala manmathasakta vidrumadharasobhitah // ak_1,2.242 //

sukatundapratikasavakratiksnanakhankurah /
sirisamalasubhujah campakasraksamaprabhah // ak_1,2.243 //

nimnanabhisamudbhutaromarajivirajitah /
sarvangasausthavah kantah snigdha vasya bhavanti ca //
ak_1,2.244 //

sutendra suskakasthanam rasimagniryatha dahet /
tathaiva janmadaridryamrtyuduhkhamahamayan // ak_1,2.245 //

jaranarthe'gnimadhye tvam dharayetkati vasaran /
tavatkalyasahasrani sivaloke sukham vaset // ak_1,2.246 //

tava karyesu sutendra kimcidravayam vyayennarah /
tesam dadasi tadvittam kotikotigunadhikam // ak_1,2.247 //

parama paradi vidya sarvalokesu durlabha /
bhogamoksaprada punya putrarogyapravardhani // ak_1,2.248 //

ye tvam nindanti sutendra marjalakharavayasah /
jambuka rsabhah svanah klibandhabadhira jadah //
ak_1,2.249 //

mukah kubjah pangavasca vyanga vandhyasca roginah /
kaivartah papakarmano jayante'nekajanmasu // ak_1,2.250 //

bhavato nindakaih sardham bhandapakvannamisranam /

yah kuryadasanam sayyam bhojanalapasamgatim // ak_1,2.251 //

sa papistho bhavettyajyah sarvadharmabahiskrtah /
iti stotram maya proktam paradendrasya bhairavi // ak_1,2.252 //

yah pathet srnuyadbhaktya trisandhyam rasasiddhaye /
brahmahatyadipapaisca patakairupapatakaih // ak_1,2.253 //

trikarmakalibhirdevi mucyate natra samsayah /
ghore yuddhe maharanye digbhrame satrusamkate // ak_1,2.254 //

nadipratarane devi coravyaghradisankate /
japetstotramidam devi dhyatva srirasabhairavam // ak_1,2.255 //

iti stutva sutarajam sarvam karma samarpayet /
raso data raso bhokta rasah karta ca karanam // ak_1,2.256 //

raso hota ca havyam ca sarvavyapi rasah sada /
anenaiva ca mantrena rasendraya samarpayet // ak_1,2.257 //

tato nyasam ca mulena kuryaddhyatva ca purvavat /
samharamudram krtvatha vahennadyam rasesvaram // ak_1,2.258 //

hrtpadme sthapayeddevam sangavaranasaktikam /
sivo'hamiti sadbhavam cintayedrasadesikah // ak_1,2.259 //

pujasthanam ca sammarjya proksayedudakena ca /
tato homalayam prapya samacamyā ca desikah // ak_1,2.260 //

salayamagnidigbhage yonikunde trimekhalam /
darbhahih pragudagagraisca paristirnam yathavidhi // ak_1,2.261 //

nyasam mulena samkalpya pranayamam vidhaya ca /
pañcabhusamskrtam krtva svastriya va dvijena va // ak_1,2.262 //

aniya vahnim niksipyā kunde prajvalayettatah /
vahnim pingajatajutam trinetrām suklavasasam // ak_1,2.263 //

raktambhojasthitam devam malyabharanabhusitam /
saptahastam catuhsrngam dvisirsam ca tripadakam //
ak_1,2.264 //

tridha baddham ca rsabham saktyadyayudhadharinam /
dhyatva tasyarghyapadyadi kuryatsarvopacarakam // ak_1,2.265 //

gandhaksatasupuspaisca pujayejjatavedasam /
tasminnavahayeddevam samcintya rasabhairavam // ak_1,2.266 //

nyasam devasya kurvita mulamantrena homayet /
tilajyavrihibhirmantram satamastottaram priye // ak_1,2.267 //

astavimsati va kuryat mulatpurvahutim hunet /
pranayamam tato nyasam krtva ca hrđi dharanam /
evam nityarcanavidhih proktastava surarcite // ak_1,2.268 //

<rasadiksakramah>

atha diksam pravaksyami sarvasiddhipradayinim /
sa ca pañcavidha prokta samayadivibhedatah // ak_1,3.1 //

samaya prathama diksa sadhakakhya dvitiyaka /
nirvanakhya trtiya ca caturthyacaryasamjñaka // ak_1,3.2 //

pañcami siddhasamjña ca prayaso durlabha nram /
purvoktalaksanopetah sisyo bhaktinatah sucih // ak_1,3.3 //

gurum pranamya castangam stutva ca bahudha tatah /
anugrhnisva me diksamiti vijñapayedgurum // ak_1,3.4 //

diksam ca vidhivatprapya sisyah sarvarthadrgbhavet /
<diksayogyah subhatithyadayah>
asvinimularevatyo mrgah punyah punarvasuh // ak_1,3.5 //

rohini sravano maitram hastah syaduttaratrayam /
maghasvini sresthatama diksakarmani tarakah // ak_1,3.6 //

trtiya pañcami caiva saptami ca caturdasi /
astami purnamasi ca dasami ca trayodasi // ak_1,3.7 //

etastu tithayo mukhyah saumyendugurubhargavah /
aditya iti varesu rasadiksa susobhana // ak_1,3.8 //

<samayadiksakramah>
suklapakse suyoge ca karavistivivarjite /
candrarabalopetavisuvayanasamkrame // ak_1,3.9 //

grahane sivaratre ca janmarkse sumuhurtake /
subhagrahe siddhayoge dadyaddiksam guruttamah // ak_1,3.10 //

rasasalam pravisyatha sarvopakaranojjvalam /
puspamalasamakirnamuttoranapatakinim // ak_1,3.11 //

nityapujagnikaryam ca krtva diksakramam bhajet /
devasya daksine parsve vistare tandulan sritan // ak_1,3.12 //

caturasram ca tanmadhye ksipetprastham sutandulam /
tadurdhvam vinyasetkumbham sitasutrena vestitam // ak_1,3.13 //

vasobhyam vestitam sutapañcaratnasamanvitam /
pañcamrtpallavatvaghbih pavitam jalapuritam // ak_1,3.14 //

durvagandhottamatilahemadarbhaksatanvitam /
sivasamjñamidam kumbham sivarupam vicintayet // ak_1,3.15 //

tadvamabhage samsthapyā vardhanisamjñakam ghatam /
saktirupam ca purvoktasarvadravyasamanvitam // ak_1,3.16 //

paritah sarvatobhadram srigauritilakam likhet /
nandyavartam svastikam ca pañcavarnavirajitam // ak_1,3.17 //

praksalya padau pani ca samacamyā guruttamah /

nijasanam samasadya pranayamatrayam tatha // ak_1,3.18 //

sisyasyasyayurarogyasampatsamtanavrddhaye /
muktaye castasiddhyai ca samkalpyabhyarcayecchivam // ak_1,3.19 //

gandhapuspaksairdhupairdipairnaivedyadarsanaih /
sivakumbham vardhanim ca pujayetsopacarakam // ak_1,3.20 //

rasankusim mulamantram prajapecca sahasrakam /
taddasamsam hunetkunde trikone laksananvite // ak_1,3.21 //

phalam trimadhusamyuktam tato gandhottamanvitam /
kramadavrtidevamsca caturthyam svasvanamakam // ak_1,3.22 //

svahantam pranavadim ca samuccarya huneddhavih /
sivatrayam pura devi tatah siddhatrayam yajet // ak_1,3.23 //

tato gurutrayam devi kulavrddhan guruttamah /
yoginim pujayitva tu labdhanujño gurustatah // ak_1,3.24 //

sa saktimanandasivamurtimaradhayami ca /
tatha paranandasivamurtimaradhayami ca // ak_1,3.25 //

evam trisiddhamurtim ca sribijasahitam yajet /
evam trigurumurtim ca marabijayutam yajet // ak_1,3.26 //

tattvatrayam grhitva ca punarnyasam samacaret /
svayam sivatanurbhutva sivo'hamiti bhavayet // ak_1,3.27 //

hrstam saktiyutam sisyam sivadrasta vilokayet /
svavamaparsve samsthapya tanmurdhani viniksipet // ak_1,3.28 //

mulabhimantritam bhasma tannetram vastrarodhitam /
krtva tanmurdhni samproksya sivavardhanivarina // ak_1,3.29 //

tridha svadaksine haste sivam savaranam yajet /
vijñeyah sivahasto'yam bhavapasanikrntanah // ak_1,3.30 //

ankusimulamantram ca trivaram ca samuccaret /
sisyadaksinakarne ca kuryanmantropadesakam // ak_1,3.31 //

purvam ganapatermantram ksetrapalamanum tatah /
rsistu ganakaschando nyrcidgayatrika smrtam // ak_1,3.32 //

devo ganapatirjñeyo nyasam bijaksarena ca /
adivargatrtiyarnam sardhacandram ganakhyakam // ak_1,3.33 //

patim caturthya samyuktam namo'ntam manumuccaret /
pasankusam modakam ca bibhranam svavipanakam // ak_1,3.34 //

gajananam pravalabham makutendukaladharam /
tundilam gananatham ca dhyatva laksam japenmanum // ak_1,3.35 //

dasamsam tarpanam homam sagudam satilam hunet /
kasabinduyutam ksetrapalam ca sacaturthikam // ak_1,3.36 //

namo'ntam manumuccarya nyasam bijaksarena ca /
chandah panktirmunirjñeyo bhrgurdevasca bhairavah // ak_1,3.37 //

caturbhujam sulapatravradabhayasobhitam /
kalambudanibham nagabhusanam kinkinisrajam // ak_1,3.38 //

trinetrām vakradamstram ca dhyatva laksam japenmanum /
dasamsam tarpanam homam payasam trimadhuplutam // ak_1,3.39 //

hunediti samadisya samayacarikam bhajet /
devataparicaryam ca susrusam ca guroh kuru // ak_1,3.40 //

atandrito japam kuryat sastrasravanamadarat /
purvoktacamargena nirato bhava samtatam // ak_1,3.41 //

prahvah kṛtāñjalirbhutva karisyami tatha prabho /
dhanyo'ham kṛtakṛtyo'smi srinatha tvatprasadatah // ak_1,3.42 //

iti vijñāpayecchisyah samayacarabrmhitah /
pratastaram samutthapya gurumsca sirasi smaret // ak_1,3.43 //

nivedyavyasakam karma snatah samdhyam samacaret /
nadyastirthe tatake va puskarinyam sucāu jale // ak_1,3.44 //

upasprsyā ca samkalpya nityatarpanamacaret /
adau sivatrayam vighnanatham ksetradhipam harim // ak_1,3.45 //

brahmanam bhaskaradimsca grahan durgam ca matrkah /
bhairavanasitangadin tatah siddhatrayam vadet // ak_1,3.46 //

adinatham minanatham goraksam konkanesvaram /
jalandhresam kandhanisam oddisam ciñcinisvaram // ak_1,3.47
//

caurangim etan nathakhyannava samtarpayettatah /
caurangim carpatim ghoḍaculim ramadvayam tatah // ak_1,3.48
//

bholaḡovindasiddham ca vyadim nagarjunam tatha /
korandam surpakarnam ca muktayim revanam tatha //
ak_1,3.49 //

siddham kukkurapadam ca surpapadam kanairikam /
siddham kinkinikakhyam ca siddhan sodasa tarpayet // ak_1,3.50
//

tato gurutrayam tarpya mataram pitaram gurum /
acaryam bhrataram mitram tarpya canyankulodbhavan // ak_1,3.51 //

tarpayedvidhinacamyā devataradhanam tatah /
nadyastire tatake va gosthe devalaye tatha // ak_1,3.52 //

sucisthale va samstirya saikatam vartulakṛtim /
avahayeddinadhisam patalam sivarupinam // ak_1,3.53 //

dvinetrapadmayugaladharinam dvibhujam param /
raktasragambaralepabhusapadmasanojjvalam // ak_1,3.54 //

dhyatvarcayedraktapuspaistato vighnesabhairavau /
dhyatva purvoktavattau dvau raktapuspaih samarcayet // ak_1,3.55 //

astangadandapranatim kuryat dvadasavarakam /
punah samsthapayetsvante sevayai svagurorvrajat // ak_1,3.56 //

ityukta samaya diksa sadhaka kathyate'dhuna /
<sadhakadiksa>
samayacaranimratam sacchisyam pakvamanasam // ak_1,3.57 //

diksayetsudine lagne diksaya sadhakakhyaya /
kuryannaimittikim pujam sisyamavahayedguruh // ak_1,3.58 //

svayam sivatanuh sisyam gaurigarbhagatam smaret /
bhumau vibhutim samstirya tasminkonatravam likhet // ak_1,3.59 //

tatropavesya sisyam ca bandhayitva vilocane /
garbhadhanam pumsavanam simantonnayanam tatah // ak_1,3.60 //

jatakarma ca diksangam namadheyam ca kalpayet /
vratakarmani samproksya mulamantrena bhasmana // ak_1,3.61 //

gauriputram bhavayitva tasya diksam prakalpayet /
sivadrstya vilokyamum sivabhasma ca murdhani // ak_1,3.62 //

nidhaya mulamantram ca pujayeddasavarakam /
tasya daksinakarne ca upadisyad dasaksaram // ak_1,3.63 //

<rasagayatri>
rasendrabhairavam mantram gayatrim rasasamjñikam /
sa binduhutabhugbijam rasendrasya padam tatah // ak_1,3.64 //

bhairavam ca caturthyantam karmastram ca dasamsakam /
vahnibijam dirghayuktam karanyasam samacaret // ak_1,3.65 //

aghorakhya rsischando viraddevo mahesvarah /
purvasevajapam laksam dasamsam homatarpanam // ak_1,3.66 //

tilajyavrihibhijam kuryaddhomam niscalamanasah /
purvoktam rasagayatrim japellaksam ca tarpanam // ak_1,3.67 //

huneddasamsamajyena satilavrihibhijam priye /
dadyacchisyayaksamalam rasalingam rasagamam // ak_1,3.68 //

purvoktacaravan bhutva rasalingam samarcayet /
svasastrarthavagamanam kuryatsutendrasamskr̥tim // ak_1,3.69 //

gurusevaratam nityam sisyamajñāpayediti /
sisyo baddhañjalir namrastavajñam acaramyaham // ak_1,3.70 //

ityukta sadhaka diksa nirvanakhya prasasyate /
<nirvanadiksa>

krtanityakriyah purvam krtanaimittikarcana // ak_1,3.71 //

purvacchivakumbhadi vardhanim sthapayetkramat /
svavame bhasma samstirya satkonam bhugrham likhet //
ak_1,3.72 //

sisyam samvesya kumbhasthajalaih samproksayedguruh /
mulabhimantritam bhasma tasya murdhni niksipet // ak_1,3.73 //

gandhapuspaksatam dadyat badhniyaddaksine kare /
kankanam caranangusthabrahmarandhrantamanakam // ak_1,3.74 //

sutram tanmulamantrena mantritam surabhikrtam /
sivahastam ca tanmurdhni nidhaya gurusattamah // ak_1,3.75 //

rasamkusam dvadasarnam upadisyam manum param /
rasabhairavadaivatyam dadyacchisyaya desikah // ak_1,3.76 //

rsischando devata ca nyasam purvoktavatpriye /
tarpanam catha homam ca dhyanam kuryacca purvavat // ak_1,3.77 //

utthaya ca gurum natva bahusah stotramuccaret /
guruh sisyya vai dadyadvyaghracarmasanam ca yatra // ak_1,3.78 //

bhastrikam vastrasampurnam dadyadbhaisajyabhastrikam /
rasagamam pathayitva bhava sisya cikitsakah // ak_1,3.79 //

rudrarupi bhavan jatah sarvabhutahito bhava /
ityadisedguruh sisyyam sisyo hrstamanastatah // ak_1,3.80
//

krtakrtyo'smi puto'smi tirnasamsarasagarah /
iti vijñapayecchisyah stutva ca bahudha gurum // ak_1,3.81 //

prokta nirvanadikseyam athacaryabhisecanam /
<acaryadiksa>
nirvanadiksitasyyasya sisyyasyapi mahatmanah // ak_1,3.82 //

acaryadiksam kurvita yathavadgurusattamah /
yatha nirvanadiksastatha sarvam prakalpayet // ak_1,3.83 //

visesacchivavardhanyoh puratah sthapayedghatam /
rupyagandhadilohasadvyausadhagananvitam // ak_1,3.84 //

sivakumbhavadanyacca sarvamasmin viniksipet /
gurukumbham japetsprstva mulamastottaram satam // ak_1,3.85
//

gurukumbhamimam viddhi gurumantrena pujayet /
avahanasanarghyadyair upacaraisca sodasaih // ak_1,3.86 //

sivadipanktim tatraiva pujayedguruna saha /
yathapurvam samasinam sisyyam caikagramanasam // ak_1,3.87 //

purvacchivavardhanyorambuna parisecayet /

purvavacchivahastam ca mulamantropadesakam // ak_1,3.88 //

krtva taduttamange ca gurupanktim gurum tatha /
avahanadyaih sampujya gandhasragdipakaih // ak_1,3.89 //

phalagandhottamopetairnaivedyaih pujayetkramat /
guruh kumbhajalaih kuryatproksanam pañcapallavaih // ak_1,3.90
//

mulamantrena satadha sivapanktya trisaptadha /
tathaiva siddhapanktya ca gurupanktya tathaiva ca // ak_1,3.91 //

sisyaya gurubhaktaya saktiyuktaya dhimate /
harakeyurakatakamudrikamakutani ca // ak_1,3.92 //

vahanasanasacchatracamaravyajanani ca /
manikundalayugmam ca bhutyadhyam patramaksayam // ak_1,3.93
//

sasirastranamusnisam pattakurpasamuttamam /
yogapattam yogadandam tathavodyanabandhanam // ak_1,3.94 //

dadyattasmai tathavajñam tvamacaryo'si samprati /
isvaro'syadya dhanyo'si sarvesam desiko bhava // ak_1,3.95 //

rasagamanam divyanam vyakhyata bhava tattvavit /
ityadisedguruh sisyam pranatam guruvatsalam // ak_1,3.96 //

iti cacaryadikseyam siddhadiksadya kathyate /
<siddhadiksa>
navam saptaratram va pañcaratram triratram // ak_1,3.97 //

virah saktiyutah pujoyah ekavimsati canvahanam /
tatsamkhyaya yoginah pujoyah kumarah kanyakah striyah //
ak_1,3.98 //

gandhapuspakataih puspaih phalagandhottamarpanaih /
tosayitva pradadyacca vastrabharanadaksinah // ak_1,3.99 //

athasanasamasinam sisyam bhaktiyutam sucim /
sprstva karabhyam tacchirsam daksine sravane manum //
ak_1,3.100 //

vahnim sabijam sitamsum savisargam ca diksayet /
muladharatsamudbhutam repham vahnisikhopamam // ak_1,3.101 //

sadadharambujam tirtva brahmarandhrantagam smaret /
brahmarandhradravibhutam sakaram somarupinam // ak_1,3.102 //

aplavayantam sarvangam siddhah samcintayenmanum /
ucchvasanisvasabhavam samharasthitikaranam // ak_1,3.103 //

jñatvettham manasa nityam sarvamantratmakam sada /
sarvadevamayam punyam sarvasiddhipradayakam // ak_1,3.104 //

jivato muktidam suddham sivasaktyatmakam param /
rasamantramimam viddhi cagnisomatmakam bhaja // ak_1,3.105 //

ekavimsatisahasrasatsatadhikasamkhyakam /
pravartitam divaratram manastatra nidhehi ca // ak_1,3.106 //

mantrasyasya rsirjivas chandetyuktah prakirtitah /
raso devastu ram bijam sam saktistu prakirtitah // ak_1,3.107 //

rephadirghayutam kuryatkaranganyasamacaret /
dhyayeddhrdambuje devi kotisuryendusannibham // ak_1,3.108 //

suddhasphatikasamkasam rasam samsaraparadam /
evam niskalarupam tam dhyatva tanmayatam vrajet // ak_1,3.109 //

<niskalarasastotram>

tvam rasastvam sivastvam hi saktistvam bhairavesvarah /
tvam brahma tvam hi rudrasca suryastvam sitadidhitih //
ak_1,3.110 //

tvam bhustvam salilastvam ca vahnistvam ca sadagatih /
tvam vyoma tvam parakasah tvam jivastvam para gatih //
ak_1,3.111 //

tvam siddhastvam prabuddhastvam sugandhastvam ca manmathah /
tvam lokapalastvam tara matrkastvam gajananah // ak_1,3.112 //

tvam skandastvam gurustvam ca tvam sarvajanakah sucih /
tvam yajva tvam haristvam ca tretagnistvam ca rtvijah //
ak_1,3.113 //

yena tvamarcyase tena pujitah sarvadevatah /
tvayi tuste ca samtusta brahmavisnumahesvarah // ak_1,3.114
//

tvatpadodakapanena sarvatirthaphalam labhet /
yastvam pasyati sadbhaktya tam alokayate sivah // ak_1,3.115 //

yastvam samkirtayettasya sarvamantraphalam bhavet /
yatra tvam ksanamatre ca punyaksetram taducyate // ak_1,3.116 //

tvam yam pasyati siddhendra sa brahma visnurisvarah /
yatra bhunkse 'nnakavalam tatra trailokyamati hi // ak_1,3.117 //

yena tvam dhriyase natha tvayayam striyateksanam /
sa eva citsadanandah paramatma dhruvam bhavet // ak_1,3.118 //

evam niscitacittasya siddhasya tava yoginah /
varnasramasadacarah krtyakrtyavivekatah // ak_1,3.119 //

papam punyam sukham dukham sitamusnam priyapriye /
snanasnanam hanivrddhi suddhasuddham bhayabhayam // ak_1,3.120
//

grahyagrahyam ksudha trsna na kimcid iha vidyate /

svecchaharaviharasca sukhi samhrstamanasah // ak_1,3.121 //

nirmamah sarvakaryesu kalatradisu bandhusu /
evamacaryavacanamangikrtya ca diksitah // ak_1,3.122 //

adya prabhrti vandyastvam ma kuru pranatim kvacit /
matsamano'si siddho'si jivanmukto'si samprati // ak_1,3.123 //

ityuktvacaryavaryo'pi siddhamalingya ca ksanam /
siddhadikseyamakhyata sivasayujyadayini // ak_1,3.124 //

durlabha sarvatantresu tava pritya prakasita /
devitthameva mantavyam durlabham samayesu ca // ak_1,3.125 //

ak, 1, 4 <rasasamkarah>

sribhairavi /

rasasamskaramisa tvam yathavatkathayasva me /

sribhairavah /

astadasa syuh samskara rasasya paramesvari // ak_1,4.1 //

tansiddhasadhakabhyarceye yathavatkathayami te /
athadau svedanam karma dvitiyam mardanam priye // ak_1,4.2 //

murcha tritiamutthanam caturtham patanam sive /
pañcamam rodhanam sasthan niyamam saptamam smrtam //
ak_1,4.3 //

dipanam castamam devi navamam canuvasanam /
dasamam caranam devi jaranam rudrasamkhyakam // ak_1,4.4 //

garbhadrutirdvadasi syat bahyadrutistrayodasi /
caturdasam syadragakhyam sarana dasapañcami // ak_1,4.5 //

anusrana sodasi ca vikhyata pratisarana /
saptadasa castadasam vedhanam dehalohayoh // ak_1,4.6 //

<rasasamskaraprakarah>

atha vaksyami samskaran rasarajasya parvati /

lingasya daksine bhage likhet satkonamandale // ak_1,4.7 //

tadbahiscastapatram ca kamalam caturasrakam /
digdvarasobhitam tasya karnikayam nyasecchive // ak_1,4.8 //

tamrajam kantajam vapi khalvam tu svarnarekhitam /
tanmadhye rasarajam tu palanam satamatrakam // ak_1,4.9 //

tadardham va tadardham va ksiptva bhaktya prapujayet /
sadhako rasarajasya tatah samskaramacaret // ak_1,4.10 //

<svedanam, dhanyamlasandhanaprakarah>

yavagodhumakalamamasamudgacanadibhih /

syamakakodravadyaisca nanadhanyaisca nistusaih // ak_1,4.11 //

dhanyam caturgunajale mrdghate niksipetpriye /
prapnoti yavadamlatvam tavadyatnena raksayet // ak_1,4.12 //

tanmadhye hamsapadim ca minaksim dvipunarnavam /
citrakam bhrngarajam ca visnukrantam satavarim //
ak_1,4.13 //

sarpaksim girikarnim ca mundim ca sahadevikam /
triphalam khandasah krtva sarvanetanviniksipet // ak_1,4.14
//

dhanyasya ca caturthamsan dhanyamlamidamuttamam /
svedanadisū karyesu paradasya visisyate // ak_1,4.15 //

atapte kantaje khalve rasarajam viniksipet /
curnam ca grhadhumam ca citrakam triphalam gudam // ak_1,4.16
//

dagdhornamistakam kanyam lavanam brhatidvayam /
magadhim rajikam caiva vandhyam karkotakim tatha // ak_1,4.17
//

etankalamsansutasya tasminksiptva vimardayet /
dattva dattvatha dhanyamlamevam krtva dinatrayam // ak_1,4.18 //

samyak sosnaranalena rasam praksalayetpriye /
patum rajim trikatukam mulakam citrakam varam // ak_1,4.19
//

punarnavam mesasrngim megghanadam duralabham /
ardrakam rajanim nagabalam ca navasarakam // ak_1,4.20 //

samam dhanyamlakaih pistva slaksnam vastre pralepayet /
yavadangulimatram ca tasminpurvarasam ksipet // ak_1,4.21 //

tadbaddhva tamraje patre ksiptva dhanyamlapurite /
ghate dolakhyayanre ca svedayettamaharnisam // ak_1,4.22 //

tamuddhrtya punah sosnair aranalaih saravake /
praksalayetsutarajamevam kuryattrisaptadha // ak_1,4.23 //

prasveditam sutarajam tatah sammardayet priye /
<mardanam>
athato mardanam karma vaksyami srnu bhairavi // ak_1,4.24 //

curnadipurvavaddravyam visalam rajavrksakam /
ankolam krsnadhutturam trikatum ca samam samam // ak_1,4.25
//

sarvam sutakalamsam ca taptakhalve rasam ksipet /
mardayet purvadhanyamlair divaratram punasca tam // ak_1,4.26 //

ksalayenmrnmaye patre tatah sosnaranalakaih /
mardanam ksalanam caivamekavimsativasaram // ak_1,4.27 //

evam vimarditam sutam samadayatha murchayet /
abhrajirno'thava bijajirnah suto'pi mardiyate // ak_1,4.28 //

curnadipurvadrvayaisca ragan grhnati nirmalah /
<murccha>
atha murcham pravaksyami srnu tvam savadhanatah // ak_1,4.29
//

rajika mesasngi ca citrakam ca phalatravam /
ksirakandam suranam ca sarpaksi kakamacika // ak_1,4.30 //

nila vaca bala kanya krsnonmattastathakuli /
svetaparajitankolam gojihva garudi tatha // ak_1,4.31 //

etesam svarasairmardyo raviksirena paradah /
vyastanam va samastanam rasairesam dinavadhi // ak_1,4.32 //

mardayettaptakhalve ca musayam tam rasam ksipet /
nirudhya bhudhare yantre vipacettam punah priye // ak_1,4.33 //

rajikadyausadhabhavai rasais trih saptavasaram /
mardanam bhudhare pakam kuryatsammurchito rasah // ak_1,4.34 //

bhavettadutthanavidhim prakurvita surarcite /
<utthapanavidhih>
evam sammurchitam sutam ksalayetkamjikenca // ak_1,4.35 //

sosnena varina vapi sutamutthapayetpriye /
patanayantrayoge va rasasyotthapanam bhavet // ak_1,4.36 //

<patanam>
patanam trividham proktam rasarajasya parvati /
urdhvapatamadhahpatam tiryakpatanamucyate // ak_1,4.37 //

<urdhvapatanavidhih>
rasasya patanam vaksye patha brahmi ca citrakam /
sangeri kakamaci ca manduki girikarnika // ak_1,4.38 //

kumari ca jaya bhrngi gojihva sankhapuspika /
bhupatali ca nirgundi kakajangha satavari // ak_1,4.39 //

ardrakam devadali ca tilaparni ca nilika /
aragvadhah ksirakandamankolo devadaru ca // ak_1,4.40 //

esam rasaih samastanam vyastanam va dinam rasam /
mardayettaptakhalve tat sulbam sutacaturthakam // ak_1,4.41 //

tam pistva patayedyanre hyurdhvapatanake dinam /
urdhvalagnam rasam suddham tamadayatha mardayet // ak_1,4.42 //

purvoditausadharasaih purvavat sulbasamyutam /
patayenmardayedevam saptadhaivam punah punah // ak_1,4.43 //

urdhvapatanasamsuddham paradam patayedadhah /
<adhahapatanavidhih>
athadhahpatanam vaksye tryusanam lavanam varam //
ak_1,4.44 //

citrakam rajikam sigrum sarvam sutasamam ksipet /
mardayettaptakhalve ca rasam dhanyamlakena ca // ak_1,4.45 //

tatkalkena lipedurdhvam bhandam samyak nirodhayet /
urdhvabhandasya prsthe tu dadyallaghuputam tatah //
ak_1,4.46 //

ityadhahpatanam kuryatsaptavaram punah punah /
adhahpatanasuddhasya tiryakpatanamacaret // ak_1,4.47 //

<tiryakpatanavidhih>

vaksyami tiryakpatanam sutam dhanyabhakam samam /
dhanyamlairmardayedyamam tiryakpatanayantrake // ak_1,4.48 //

candagnina pacedevam saptavaram punah punah /
evam tridha patitam ca tatah sutam nirodhayet // ak_1,4.49 //

abhakam vatha gandham va maksikam vimalamapi /
svarnam va rajatam vapi kantam va tiksnameva va // ak_1,4.50
//

pratyekam sodhitam deyam tamravatpadamatrakam /
pathadikarasaih kuryanmardanam patanam kramat // ak_1,4.51 //

yadyaddravyanvitah sutas tattaddravyagunapradah /
patane tamrayogena nagavangau tyajedrasah // ak_1,4.52 //

athava dipikayantre suddhah syatpatito rasah /
<nirodhanam>

kadarthito bhavetsutah svedadyaih pañcakarmabhih // ak_1,4.53 //

apyayanartham sutasya karma kuryannirodhanam /
atha karma nirodhakhyam pesayellavanam jalaih // ak_1,4.54 //

sthalimadhye rasam ksiptva tadurdhvam lavanam ksipet /
kimcij dalam ca nivapettam saravena rodhayet // ak_1,4.55 //

kuryatsamyak sandhilepam tadurdhvam ca putellaghu /
evam nirodhanam karma vidadhyatsaptadha priye // ak_1,4.56 //

apyayito bhavetsuto'nena sandatvavarjitah /
nirodhakarmasiddho'sau viryavan suniyamyate // ak_1,4.57 //

<niyamanam>

atho niyamanam karma kathayami varanane /
yavaciñca ksirakandam sarpaksi patu bhrngarat // ak_1,4.58
//

vandhya karkotaki nimbah sarvam dhanyamlapesitam /
krtvalodyaranalena taddravaih svedayeddinam // ak_1,4.59 //

yantre niyamake saptavasaram tam ca dipayet /
<dipanam>

athato dipanam karma vadami tava parvati // ak_1,4.60 //

svarnapuspi ca maricam triksaram pañcapuspika /
bhukhagah pañcalavanam rajika sigrumulakam // ak_1,4.61 //

kasisam vijaya kanya patalagarudi kana /
ksirakandam ca karkoti girikarni jaya madhu // ak_1,4.62 //

citrakam kakajangha ca sarvamamlaganena ca /
kalkayetparadam tena mardayettadravairapi // ak_1,4.63 //

dolayantre pacedekadinamevam ca saptadha /
mardanam pacanam kuryat grasartha dipito rasah // ak_1,4.64 //

evam pradipitam sutam suddham tamanuvasayet /
<anuvasanam>
athanuvasanam karma mrtpatre dipitam rasam // ak_1,4.65 //

ksiptva jambirajadravaistivragharne'nuvasayet /
evam saptadinam kuryattatascaranamacaret // ak_1,4.66 //

navabhiih svedanadyaisca suddhah syatkarmabhiih priye /
paradah sarvarogaghnaah saptakañcukavarjitah // ak_1,4.67 //

sribhairavi /
svedanadini karmani srutani vada sankara /
tvatprasada asamdeham samsrve caranadikam // ak_1,4.68 //

sribhairavah /
sadhu prstam mahabhage srnu taccaranadikam /
<caranavidhih>
athabhracaranam karma vaksyami paramesvari // ak_1,4.69 //

samukhe va nirmukhe va rase va vasanamukhe /
gaganam carayedgarbhapistigrasakramaih kramat // ak_1,4.70 //

<samukhacaranam>
atradau kathyate devi samukham caranam sphutam /
samukho grasati grasam nirmukho grasanaksamah // ak_1,4.71 //

tasmatparam rasendrasya mukhikaranamacaret /
<pratham mukhikaranaprakarah>
istakamadyabhage tu gambhiram vartulam samam // ak_1,4.72 //

gartam krtva tatra sutam praksipedanuvasitam /
nirundhyatsvacchavastrena rasasya dasamamsakam // ak_1,4.73 //

gandham tadurdhvam niksipyas saravena nirodhayet /
tatprsthe'lpaputam dadyat gandhe jirne punah punah //
ak_1,4.74 //

ksiptva ksiptva satagunam carayetpatayediti /
caturgune sandravastre galayettam rasesvaram // ak_1,4.75 //

venau ksiptva nirudhyasyam pacedgomutrapurite /
bhande trisaptadivasam punastam taptakhalvake // ak_1,4.76 //

jambiramatulungamlavetasair bhukhagais tryaham /
bhunagaisca tryaham mardyam tam pascadistakodare // ak_1,4.77
//

ekaikam gartamadadyaddhanyabhram gandhakam tatha /
pratyekam dasaniskam ca yamam jambiramarditam // ak_1,4.78 //

anena lepayed gartadvayam ekestakantare /
garte ksiptvatha tam tam vimsanniskam tadurdhvatah //
ak_1,4.79 //

aparam istakam dadyat tatsandhim lonamrtsnaya /
drdham liptvatha dipagnau pacetsaptadinavadhi // ak_1,4.80 //

istakam svangasitam tam avatarya haredrasam /
kittahinam punarapi kuryadittham trivarakam // ak_1,4.81 //

evam krte rasendrasya sukham syaddevasamjñakam /
<dvitiyo mukhikaranaprakarah>
punaranyam pravaksyami mukhikaranamuttamam // ak_1,4.82 //

rasendram jivibhunagasamam sammardayettryaham /
tatskipet bhulataliptamusayam samnivesayet // ak_1,4.83 //

tadurdhvam bhulatakalkam ksiptva ruddhva visosayet /
ardragomayaliptam tam padamagnam nivesayet // ak_1,4.84 //

tadgarte ca putam deyam tusakarisavahnina /
dinante tatsamuddhrtya purvavanmardayetpacet // ak_1,4.85 //

trimsadvaram punah kuryadittham vahnimukho rasah /
grasate guhyasuto'yam sarvasiddhiprado bhavet // ak_1,4.86 //

<tritiyo mukhikaranaprakarah>
punaranyam pravaksyami mukhikaranamuttamam /
gomutrapurite bhande dolayantre pacedrasam // ak_1,4.87 //

trih saptavaram samyakca randhritam venunalake /
mukham bhavati sutasya caranarham varanane // ak_1,4.88 //

<caturchtho mukhikaranaprakarah>
istakadvayamadhye ca gartam tu caturangulam /
dasaniskam suddhagandham dhanyabhram dasaniskakam // ak_1,4.89
//

jambiraniraih sammardya yamam kalkena tena ca /
gartadvayam samamsena liptva garte viniksipet // ak_1,4.90 //

vasitam rasarajam tam vimsanniskam tadurdhvatah /
istakamaparam nyasya slaksnamrllavanairdrdham //
ak_1,4.91 //

lepayedatha dipagnimadhah prajvalayetpriye /
anusyutam saptaratram svangasitam samuddharet // ak_1,4.92 //

kittam vihaya tam sutam purvavacca trivarakam /
kuryadevam hi sutasya mukham bhavati sobhanam // ak_1,4.93 //

<nirmukhacaranaprakarah>

divyausadhiprabhavana rasascarati nirmukhah /
athava vajravaikrantasparsad abhradikam caret // ak_1,4.94 //

paradasya catuhsastiniskam vaikrantabhasma ca /
caturniskam vajrabhasma niskam divyausadhidravaih // ak_1,4.95 //

sarvam saptadinam mardya sa raso'bhradikam caret /
<vasanamukhacaranam>

gandhakam jarayetsute dolakhye purvabhasite // ak_1,4.96 //

yantre ca sodasagunam rasah syadvasanamukhah /
<abhrakabhisekah caraniyabhrakasya samskarah>
caranarhabhrakasyaham abhisekam vadami te // ak_1,4.97 //

<prathamah prakarah>

mrtamabhram tu rudhiraih ksarair jalakanair api /
srstitrayais tumburubhir mardayed amlavargakaih // ak_1,4.98 //

saptaham taccaretsutah samukho nirmukho'thava /
<dvtiyah prakarah>

mrtamabhram ca kadali mulakam ca satavari // ak_1,4.99 //

punarnava meghanado yavaciñca ca sigrukah /
suranam ca rasairesam mardayedbhavayetpriye // ak_1,4.100 //

saptaham taccaretsutah samukho nirmukho'thava /
<trtiyah prakarah>

sulvapatre tu lavanasarjitankanabhukhagan // ak_1,4.101 //

ksiptvaranalam tridinam kuryatparyusitam yatha /
tasminnagam tu vidravya dhalayecchatadha priye // ak_1,4.102 //

raupyakarmani vangasya taddravairbhavayed ghanam /
saptaham taccaret sutah samukho nirmukho'thava // ak_1,4.103 //

<caturthah prakarah>

dhanyabhramarkaksirena mardayedekavasaram /
nirudhya sampute pacyatkapotakhye pute punah // ak_1,4.104 //

caturvaram putedevam mardayecca punastatha /
rambhadravaistridha mardyam mulakasya dravaistridha // ak_1,4.105 //

kakamaci meghanado matsyaksi ca punarnava /
apamargascitrakam ca vidari bhrngaranmunih // ak_1,4.106 //

caturvaram pacedevam mardayecca punastatha /
etairekaikadha mardyam putapakam prthak prthak // ak_1,4.107 //

tadabhrakam bhavayecca musali yavaciñcakah /
tanduli kadali sigrurvari carkah punarnava // ak_1,4.108 //

ekaikaisca dravairbhavyamekaikam divasam prthak /
tadabhrakam paradendrascaratyeva surarcite // ak_1,4.109 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

dhanyabhram ravidugdhena mardayedyamamatrakam /
tadabhram sampute ruddhva kapotakhyapute pacet // ak_1,4.110 //

varamscaturdasavim syattato rambharkapilukah /
nagavalli ca musali kuberaksi ca sigrukah // ak_1,4.111 //

tumbi tumburur ankolabalapamargakah priye /
grhitvaisamekarasam savyosam ca sakamjikam // ak_1,4.112 //

bhandamadye viniksipyā dolayantre pacettryaham /
purvabhram ca tatastasmatsamuddhrtyatha sadhayet // ak_1,4.113 //

tankanam tuvari sindhukasisam ca samam samam /
abhvakasya dasamsam tu sarvametadvimardayet // ak_1,4.114 //

tadabhrakam caretsutah samukho nirmukho'thava /
<sastah prakarah>
mundidrave tu satadha drutam nagam pradhalayet // ak_1,4.115 //

taddravena ca dhanyabhram mardayetsampute kshipet /
ruddhva pacetkapotakhye pute caivam tu saptadha // ak_1,4.116 //

ardrakasya dravairevam saptadha citrakadravaih /
tatsamam gandhakam dattva mardayed bhavayet kramat // ak_1,4.117 //

praguktamundisvarasair bijapurarasena ca /
stanyairekadinam bhavyam tadabhram ca caredrasah // ak_1,4.118 //

evam sarvani bijani sattvam cabhrakasya ca /
svarnadisarvalohani satvani vividhani ca // ak_1,4.119 //

dvandvani sarvaratnani yadyatsyaccaranarhakam /
tat tat pistvabhnavat karyam tattaccarati paradah // ak_1,4.120 //

<saptamah prakarah>

tilaparnirasaih pistva dhanyabhram putayet tridha /
saptadha bhavayedasya mardanena ca paradah // ak_1,4.121 //

pistatam yati sahasa gaganam carati ksanat /

<astamah prakarah>

triksaram pañcalavanam kanksi kasisatankanam //
ak_1,4.122 //

bhukhagam hemamaksikam saurastri vatsanabhakam /
tuvari vetasamlam ca sarvametatsamamsakam // ak_1,4.123 //

tatsamamsam tu dhanyabhram dhanyamlairmardayeddinam /
arkaksiram bhrngarajo meghanadah punarnava // ak_1,4.124 //

mulakam citrakam rambha kakamaci satavari /
apamargastalamuli vidari tanduli munih // ak_1,4.125 //

minaksi sigru brhati kumari yavaciñcika /
bala tumbi kuberaksi vyosam tumburupiluni // ak_1,4.126 //

ankolah phanivalli ca sarvametatsamamsakam /
sampesya kalkayeddevi dhanyamle taccaturgune // ak_1,4.127 //

drutam nagam satam varanksipettasminpunah punah /
kalkadravena purvabhram yamam sammardayeddrdham // ak_1,4.128
//

kapotakhye pute pacyadevam vimsativarakam /
tattulyam gandhakam dattva purvoktairausadhadravaih // ak_1,4.129 //

sastanyair bijapurothair dravair bhavyam trivasaram /
etadabhram tu sutasya carane paramam hitam // ak_1,4.130 //

dvamdvitam vyomasatvam ca bijani vividhani ca /
hemadisarvalohani ratnani vividhani ca // ak_1,4.131 //

dvamdvitam vajrabijam ca caranayam vidhiyate /
samastametaturvoktaprakarenaiva karayet // ak_1,4.132 //

tada rasendrascarati tatsarvam caranocitah /
<navamah prakarah>
patre tu kasisam kamksi maksikagandhakam // ak_1,4.133 //

ksaratrayam pañcalonam amlayuktam ksanam ksipet /
divyabhisekayogoktam satadha dhalayedahim // ak_1,4.134 //

vangam vanena vastuni caranarhani bhavayet /
vari punarnava rambha gavaksi yavaciñcika // ak_1,4.135 //

sigruka meghanadasca rasairesam vibhavayet /
vajrabhrakam kramenaiva saptaham suravandite // ak_1,4.136 //

tadabhrakam nagavallya koberya sigrukasya va /
banankolabalarambhasphotanam pilukasya va // ak_1,4.137 //

alambusahimarucamusalitumburor api /
athava kharamañjaryastiktasakasya va priye // ak_1,4.138 //

ekenaisam rasenaiva vyosasarsapasamyutam /
svinnam tridivasam kuryattasmintankanasaindhavam // ak_1,4.139 //

kasisam tuvarim ksiptva purvabhisavayogatah /
etadabhram caretsutah samukho nirmukho'thava // ak_1,4.140 //

tadabhrakaprabhavana golakah siddhido bhavet /
<dasamah prakarah>
dhanyamlairamlavargaisca svedayedabhrakam dinam // ak_1,4.141 //

tatah snukksirato mardyam kapotakhye pute dahet /
munitrayam meghanadam rambhakandam ca mulakam // ak_1,4.142 //

matsyaksi srngiveram ca kakamaci punarnava /

apamargas tv arupugascaitesam tu rasena ca // ak_1,4.143 //

ekaikena punardadyadekaikam purvamabhrakam /
dolayantre snuhiksirayuktamekadinam pacet // ak_1,4.144 //

tataschayagate suske ghane'sminnavasarakam /
nimbam vacam ca kasisam canakamlam prthakprthak //
ak_1,4.145 //

abhrasya sodasamsam ca niksipettamrabhajane /
gharsayettaccaretsuto lohapatrasya yogatah // ak_1,4.146 //

<ekadasah prakarah>
dhanyabhram mardayetsomavallitoyairdinam drdham /
putedevam tridha pascata somavallya rasena ca // ak_1,4.147 //

bhavayetsaptadha devi rasascarati tadghanam /
<dvadasah prakarah>
saranale tu satadha nisicya tamanena ca // ak_1,4.148 //

satadha plavayedabhram tamrivasanaya saha /
khalalyam taccaretsuto natra karya vicarana // ak_1,4.149 //

<gandhakabhavana>
caranarthasya gandhasya bhavanam srnu parvati /
saurastram cajamodam ca sarjim sisameva ca // ak_1,4.150 //

mardayecchigrutoyena gandhakam tena bhavayet /
saptaham marditam gandham carayetparadasya ca // ak_1,4.151 //

ragam dhatte rasendrasya bijanam pakajarane /
paksacchede rasendrasya sresthah syat sarvakarmani // ak_1,4.152
//

palasapuspasvarasaih sakavrksacchadadravaih /
visnukrantadravairgandham bhavayetsaptavasaram // ak_1,4.153 //

tam gandham carayetsute istakayantrayogatah /
<amracarane srestha divyamulyah>
athabhracarane srestha divyamulirvadami te // ak_1,4.154 //

vajri rambha hamsapadi ciñcika vyaghrapadika /
manduki brhati punkha kumari langali tatha // ak_1,4.155 //

sarpaksi cagnidhamani sankhapuspindravaruni /
sandajari ca karkoti vikhyata divyamulika // ak_1,4.156 //

<gandhakabhrakacaranam>
athatascaranam karma pravaksyami samasatah /
dhanyabhakam drute gandhe samam ksiptva niyojayet // ak_1,4.157 //

khyato gandhabhrayogo'yam sresthascaranakarmani /
samukham nirmukham vapi paradam dasaniskakam // ak_1,4.158 //

gandhabhrayoganiske dve pistam kuryadyatha tatha /

tam pistam nagapistyatha samaya parivestayet // ak_1,4.159

//

hemakarmani vangasya pistya rajatakarmani /

tamrapistya dehasiddhau vestayetparamesvari // ak_1,4.160 //

tam pistim vidrute gandhe vipaceddivasatrayam /

tam pistim dipikayantre pacayetpatayedadhah // ak_1,4.161 //

tam rasam purvavatpistim kuryadvestanavarjitam /

tridinam vidrute gandhe vipacetpatayedadhah // ak_1,4.162 //

tam rasam taptakhalve tu catuhsastigunam ksipet /

bhagaikamabhisiktabhram mardyam divyausadhairdinam // ak_1,4.163 //

tatksipecaranayantre jambirarasasamyute /

tivratape dinam sthapyam sutascarati tadghanam // ak_1,4.164 //

evam punah punargarbhapistigrasakramatmakam /

patrabhracaranam proktamevam satvabhracaranam // ak_1,4.165 //

evam kuryad yathasakyam caranam paramesvari /

rase'bhram carayetpurvam catuhsastitamamsakam // ak_1,4.166

//

dvatrimisattamabhagam syattadetatsodasamsakam /

astamamsam caturthamsam dvitiyamsam samam kramat //

ak_1,4.167 //

dvigunam caturgunam castagunam sodasakam gunam /

dvatrimisadgunamevam syatcatuhsastigunam kramat //

ak_1,4.168 //

paksacchedastvadosatvam laghuta grasayogyata /

mukhitagnisahatvam ca vyapitvam gatihinata // ak_1,4.169 //

rasendrasyanavasthatvam ca bhavedabhrakacaranat /

<jarana>

yasyahamapi tustah syam tasya sutendrajane // ak_1,4.170 //

matirbhavenna sandeho jarana bhuktimuktida /

durlabha jarana devi vina bhagyam na labhyate // ak_1,4.171 //

jarana dvididha balajarana vrddhajarana /

<jarane kramah>

gaganam jarayetpurvam sarvasatvanyatah param // ak_1,4.172 //

dvamdvani sarvalohani pakvabijani bhairavi /

padmaragadiratnani jarayecca yathakramam // ak_1,4.173 //

<jaranaya abhrakasatvanirmanaprakarah, prathamah prakarah>

jaranarham vyomasatvam rasarajasya vaksyate /

dhanyabhakam ca vidhivanmarayedvajrasamjñakam // ak_1,4.174 //

abhisekam purvavat syat tasmin tapyam dasamsakam /

pañcamahisagavyasca mardayetkarsasannibhah // ak_1,4.175 //

kurvita vaticah kosthiyantre satvam vipatayet /
satvasya ca caturthamsam tapye musagatam dhamet // ak_1,4.176 //

evam krtva caturvaram tatsatvam rasajarane /
rasayane ca bhaisajye srestham sakalakarmani // ak_1,4.177 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>
mr̥tabhram taccaturthamsam nagam tatpadamaksikam /
pañcabhirmahisairgavyaih patayetsattvamujjvalam // ak_1,4.178 //

tatsatvam taccaturthamsam maksikam tatsamam silam /
dhametpralīptamusayam satvam syaddhemasannibham // ak_1,4.179 //

evam kuryaccaturvaram tatsatvam grasate rasah /

<tr̥tīyah prakarah>
mr̥tabhrakam sodasamsam taccaturthamsakam trapu //
ak_1,4.180 //

tatsamam talakam kṣiptva pañcamahisagavyatah /
sattvam nipatayettacca caturtham haritalakam // ak_1,4.181 //

kṣiptva kṣiptva caturvaram tatsatvam grasate rasah /
<caturthah prakarah, abhrakasattvamr̥dukaranam>
vajramusagatam krtva ghanasattvam ca tatsamam // ak_1,4.182 //

kacam ca tankanam kṣiptva ruddhva tivragṇina dhamet /
tatkṣipedamlavargena ciñcabijam snuhidalam // ak_1,4.183 //

pistva tasmīnpunastadvatkacatanayanogatah /
dhamedevam saptavaram secanam ca punah punah // ak_1,4.184 //

tadabhrasattvam subhram syanmr̥du syaccaranoditam /
<pañcamah prakarah>
rasendram tankanam tapyam bhagaikaikam pr̥thakpr̥thak //
ak_1,4.185 //

tribhagam sodhitam nagam mr̥tabhram dasabhagakam /
yavaksaram ca dagdhornam sarjaksaram ca guggulum // ak_1,4.186
//

ajapañcangasamyuktam amlamutraganairyutam /
mardayetpurvavatsattvam patayenmr̥du nirmalam // ak_1,4.187 //

<dvandvamelapanaya musalepah: prathamah prakarah> dvandvamelapane
musalepam vakṣyami parvati // ak_1,4.188 //

mesasr̥ngam khuram guñja tankanam ca visam samam /
sthulabhekasya vasaya pistva musam pralepayet // ak_1,4.189 //

milanti sarvasatvani musayam curnitani ca /
guggulum dhatakīpūspam gudam kṣaratrayam samam // ak_1,4.190
//

stanyaih pistvatha musayam lepanam dvandvamelanam /

<dvtiyah prakarah>

asmabhedi langali ca bhulata ca maricakah // ak_1,4.191 //

karpasasya phalam sakragopascaitamsca mardayet /

naristanyena tenaiva musamantah pralepayet // ak_1,4.192 //

tasyam milanti satvani sarvani ca maharasah /

hemamukhyani lohani candagnidhamanena ca // ak_1,4.193 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

cucundayasca pisitam tankanam ca visam samam /

mardayitva ca musantarlepayettatra niksipet // ak_1,4.194 //

dvandvayogyam tu yadyatsyattatsarvam dhamananmilet /

<caturchah prakarah>

bhasmikrtamapamargam kangunitailamarditam // ak_1,4.195 //

musayam lepayetena dvandvadravyam viniksipet /

miletivragnidhamanattattanmarakavapanat // ak_1,4.196 //

<dvandvamelapanam>

ata eva pravaksyami dvandvamelapanam srnu /

varsabhukadalikandakakamacipunarnavam // ak_1,4.197 //

svarnam narakapalam ca guñja tankanamabhvakam /

satvam musagatam dhmatam hemabhram milati ksanat //

ak_1,4.198 //

abhvakam curnayitva tu kakamacirasaplutam /

kapitthatoyasamyuktam sutatankanasamyutam // ak_1,4.199 //

vangapatrantare nyastam dhmatam vangabhvakam milet /

avartya katutailena bhasmapamargajam ksipet // ak_1,4.200 //

hemabhram nagatapyena tarabhram haritalakat /

gandhakena tu sulvabhram tiksnabhram sindhuhingulat //

ak_1,4.201 //

vangabhram haritalena nagabhram silaya milet /

langali camarikesah karpasasthi kulatthakam // ak_1,4.202 //

bhulata casmadamani stristanyam suragopakah /

dvandve praliptamusayam sudhmatativravahnina // ak_1,4.203 //

kantabhrasailavimalah milanti sakalah ksanat /

atha cucchundarimamsam visatankanayojitam // ak_1,4.204 //

musapralepatkurute sarvadvandvesu melanam /

jaurabhramarasngam ca mandukasya vasamisam // ak_1,4.205 //

guñjatankanalepena sarvasatvesu melanam /

tankanornagirijatukarnaksimalakarkataih // ak_1,4.206 //

milanti sarvadravyani stristanyaparipesitaih /

dhatakiguggulugudasarjayavakatankanaih // ak_1,4.207 //

stristanyapesitam sastam dvandvam syattu rasayane /
suksmacurnam tu yat kimcit purvakalkena samyutam // ak_1,4.208 //

andhamusagatam dhmatam samkaram milati ksanat /
vapitam tapyarasakasasyakairadaradena ca // ak_1,4.209 //

sa satvam syad anibidam drdham dhmatam milettatah /
rasoparasalohani sarvanyekatra melayet // ak_1,4.210 //

<prathamah prakarah>

anyonyam dvamdvatam yanti dravanti salilam yatha /
vajrabhrasattvacurnam tu yat kimcil lohacurnakam // ak_1,4.211 //

dvayam samam tayostulyam arivargam viniksipet /
dvandvamelanamusayam dhamanmelanam bhavet // ak_1,4.212 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>

mardayettankanam rambhakandatoyena lepayet /
musam svetabhakam vangam dhamanmilati priye // ak_1,4.213 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

vanasigrustankanasca guñja ca nrkapalakam /
pistva yositstanyaniraistena musam pralepayet // ak_1,4.214 //

vangasvetabhrasatvam ca curnayitva ksipeddhamet /
asamsayam milantyeva srestham rajatakarmani // ak_1,4.215 //

<caturchah prakarah>

svetabhrasatvam samcurnya taccaturthamsaparadam /
sutatulyam tankanam ca mardayet kakamacijaih // ak_1,4.216 //

dravaistadgolakam krtva vangapatrena vestayet /
svetabhrasatvatulyena liptamusagatam dhamet // ak_1,4.217 //

bhavet sammelanam samyak mukhyah syadrupyakarmani /

<vajrahemamelapane musalepah: prathamah prakarah>
athato vajrakanakadvandvamelapralepanam // ak_1,4.218 //

guñja kantamukham tulyam dvandvayordvigunam balim /
stanyena yositam pistva musayamantare tatha // ak_1,4.219 //

melayedvajramelapo'yam kathito maya /

<dvitiyah prakarah>

siladhatuh kantamukham sasadantasca gandhakah // ak_1,4.220 //

amlavetasakam tulyam pistva musam pralepayet /
hemavajram milatyeva musayam natra samsayah // ak_1,4.221 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

kulirasthi siladhatu mahisikanadrnmalam /
tankanornasamam sarvam kantastanyena mardayet // ak_1,4.222 //

anena lepayenmusam hemavajram milatyalam /

<caturthah prakarah>

kantasyam tankanam balavatsavidbhramarasthi ca // ak_1,4.223
//

manusyacikurasthini stristanyena vimardayet /
anena liptamusayam hemavajram mileddhruvam // ak_1,4.224 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

tapyatakanabhunagakantakacamadhuni ca /
kulirasthi snuiksiramakaksiram samam samam // ak_1,4.225 //

stanyena mardayetsarvam musalepam tu karayet /
musalepo bhavedesa vajrahatakamelanah // ak_1,4.226 //

vajram bhasmibhavedyaistairmusamantarvilepayet /
dhamettivagnina hemavajramelapanam bhavet // ak_1,4.227 //

<vajrahemamelapanam; prathamah prakarah>

athato melanam vaksye vajrahemnoh suresvari /
svarnam dvadasabhagam syattadardham suddhaparadam // ak_1,4.228
//

rasendrardham nagabhasma nagardham mrtavajrakam /
etaccatustayam camlairmardayettaptakhalvake // ak_1,4.229 //

uddhrtya dvandvamelape musayam rodhayeddhamet /
hathattacca milatyetanatra karya vicarana // ak_1,4.230 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>

bhavayeccharivaksire mrtam vajram dinam tatah /
mardayedgolakam krtva sesayeccaikabhagakam // ak_1,4.231 //

tribhagam rasarajam ca caturbhagam suvarnakam /
amlena mardayetpistim krtva tadgolakam // ak_1,4.232 //

tatpistva vestayettacca bhurjapatrena vestayet /
paksam nyaseddhanyarasau taduddhrtya punah punah // ak_1,4.233 //

dhameddhathanmilatyeva natra karya vicarana /

<trtayah prakarah>

vajram sodasabhagena hemapatrena vestayet // ak_1,4.234 //

tatksipelliptamusayam svarnamsam svetakacajam /
curnam va nrkapalam va curnam krtva viniksipet //
ak_1,4.235 //

nirudhya ca dhamettivramevam kuryatpunah punah /
ksiptva ksiptva svetakacam nrkapalamathapi va // ak_1,4.236 //

saptadhaivam milatyeva punarevam vidhiyate /
asya hemnah sodasamsam mrtam vajram viniksipet //
ak_1,4.237 //

purvavalliptamusayam kacam va nrkapalakam /

ksiptva ksiptva dhamettivram saptavaram milatyalam // ak_1,4.238

//

evam trtiyavaram ca kuryadevam caturthakam /

<dvandvitanamabhisekah>

athato dvamdvitanam ca pravaksyamyabhisecanam // ak_1,4.239 //

kasisam pañcalavanam maksikam gandhakam tatha /

kamksi ksaratrayam tulyamaranalena mardayet // ak_1,4.240 //

tatkalkam atape tamrapatre samsthapayettryaham /

tasminksipeddrutam nagamsatadha taddrutam drutam // ak_1,4.241 //

tamrapatrasthasauvirair bhavayecchatavarakam /

dvamdvitam taccaretsuto yat kimcij jaranarhakam // ak_1,4.242 //

rupyakarmani vangam syannagam syaddhemakarmani /

<pakvabijavidhanam>

athatah sampravaksyami pakvabijam surarcite // ak_1,4.243 //

<prathamam vidhanam>

suvarne vidrute tulyam nagabhram dvamdvitam priye /

vahayeddvadasagunam svarnasesam yatha dhame // ak_1,4.244 //

pakvabijam idam khyatam jarayetparade kramat /

<dvitiam vidhanam>

pitabhrasatvam svarnam ca samamsam dvamdvitam dhame //

ak_1,4.245 //

vahayed dvadasagunam svarnasesam yatha dhame /

punah pitabhrasatvam ca vaheddadasagunam sanaih // ak_1,4.246 //

svarnasesam bhaved yavat pakvabijam idam bhavet /

<trtiyam vidhanam>

nagarkavyomasakam catustrirdvyekabhagikam // ak_1,4.247 //

curnayelliptamusayam andhayecca dhameddrdham /

maksikena ca tatkhota sampesyamlaih pute pacet //

ak_1,4.248 //

punastatsamamaksikamamlaih pistva pute pacet /

evam pañcaputam dattva taddrute hemni vahayet // ak_1,4.249 //

dhameddasagunam yavat tavat syat pakvabijakam /

<caturbijakramah>

athatah sampravaksyami caturbijam varanane // ak_1,4.250 //

hematarahikutilabijanyetani tattvatah /

hemabijam nagabijam sasyate hemakarmani // ak_1,4.251 //

tarabijam vangabijam kathite rupyakarmani /

hemabijam tarabijam bhavetam ca rasayane // ak_1,4.252 //

nagabijam vangabijam na rasayanakarmani /

catvaryetani bijani bhavye rogasantaye // ak_1,4.253 //

anyatha naiva yojyani bijanyetani sambhavi /
<hemabijavidhanam, prathamam hemabijam>
gandhakam sasyakam vapi maksikam vatha talakam // ak_1,4.254 //

silam ca vimalam vapi vaikrantam vañjanam ca va /
kharparam va kantamukham va curnayitva samamsakam // ak_1,4.255
//

satavarandrute hemni vahayecca punah punah /
<dvitiya nagabhasmasiddham hemabijam>
sutahingulakamkusthalohaparpatikabhrakam // ak_1,4.256 //

mrtarkamaksikasilavimalamsca samamsakan /
etannagakalabhagan snuhyarkapayasa priye // ak_1,4.257 //

mardayettena patrani suddhanagasya lepayet /
puteddvatrimsatipute nago bhasmati tadvahet // ak_1,4.258 //

samam samam ca satadha vidrute purvavahite /
suvarne ca tatha hemasesam tavaddhameddrdham // ak_1,4.259 //

<triyam vangabhasmasiddham hemabijam>
athava bhasmayedvangam talasankhabhraparadaih /
ciñcaksaraistrapusamaih snuhyarkaksiramarditaih // ak_1,4.260 //

putet sodasabhistacca satadha hemni vahayet /
<catrtham tamrabhasmasiddham hemabijam>
athava marayecchulbamurdhavadho gandhakam samam // ak_1,4.261 //

ksiptva puted astavaram tattamram hemni vahayet /
<pañcamam tiksnabhasmasiddham hemabijam>
athava marayettiksnam tiksnatulyam ca himgulam // ak_1,4.262
//

stristanyair mardayitva tu putedatha kalamsakam /
tiksnasya himgulam dattva mardayet putayet kramat // ak_1,4.263
//

evam tat sodasaputaih tattiksnam hemni vahayet /
satadha hema tadisam vidrute hemni vahayet // ak_1,4.264 //

<sastham hemabijam>
taddhemni dvigunam tapyam purnitam taddhameddrdham /
taccurnayed dvitriputaih pañcabhir maritam bhavet // ak_1,4.265 //

tadvahayeddasagunam drute hemni dhaman dhaman /
tadeva jayate divyam sarvasiddhipradayakam // ak_1,4.266 //

hemabijamidam khyatam hitam syadrasajarane /
<saptamam hemabijam>
sasyakabhrakavaikramtasatvam svarnamahim ravim // ak_1,4.267 //

tiksnam ca curnayelliptamusayam candhritam dhamet /
punah prakatamusayam dhamettasmindrute sati // ak_1,4.268 //

maksikam niksipet kimcit kimcid dattva punah punah /
yavatsvarnavasesam syat tatastasmin viniksipet // ak_1,4.269 //

svarnam nagam ravim tiksnam purvavacca dhametkramat /
vahayenmaksikam tadvaddhamet svarnavasesakam // ak_1,4.270 //

hemabijamidam khyatam hitam syadrasajarane /
<astamam hemabijam>
samamsam curnayedabhram satvam tamramayam subham //
ak_1,4.271 //

abhakaddvigunam dhautam tapyam sarvam dhameddhathat /
musayam dvandvaliptayam tatkhoham curnayettatah //
ak_1,4.272 //

mardyam divyausadhirasaih sampute rodhayeddrdham /
pacedgajapute tadvaccurnayenmardayetputet // ak_1,4.273 //

evam pañcaputaih pakvam tadvahetkanake drute /
yavaddasagunam tavanmusayam prakate dhamet // ak_1,4.274 //

tatastasmin suddhatapyam ksipatva ksipatva dhamedddhamet /
yavatsvarnavasesam syatsvarnabijamidam priye // ak_1,4.275 //

<navamam hemabijam>
tiksnarkanagabhasmani tapyacurnam samam samam /
etadrute vaheddhemi yavaddasagunam bhavet // ak_1,4.276 //

tavatsvarnavasesam syatsvarnabijamidam priye /
<dasamam hemabijam>
mrtatararkatiksnayah samam sarvam dhameddrdham //
ak_1,4.277 //

musayam dvandvaliptayam tatkhoham curnayettatah /
taccurnam dravite svarne vahayecca sanaih sanaih // ak_1,4.278
//

yavaddasagunam pascattapyacurnam ksipanksipan /
dhametsvarnavasesam syaddhemabijamidam priye // ak_1,4.279 //

<ekadasam hemabijam>
nagamekam catustamram sattvam rasakasambhavam /
musayam dvandvaliptayam sarvam dhmatam vicurnayet //
ak_1,4.280 //

taccurnam vahayetsvarne vidrute sadgunam sanaih /
svarnasesam bhaved yavat tavat syat svarnabijakam // ak_1,4.281
//

<dvadasam hemabijam>
tapyena marayettamram tannage vahayecchanaih /

yavacchatagunam tapyam curnam ksiptva dhamandhaman //
ak_1,4.282 //

tadvahayeddhameddhemni kramad dvatrimsatam gunam /
svarnasesam bhavedyavat tavatsyaddhemabijakam // ak_1,4.283 //

<trayodasam hemabijam>
bhagaikam kharparisatvam dvibhagam cabhrasatvakam /
tribhagam tamracurnam ca liptamusagatam dhame // ak_1,4.284 //

tatkhotam curnayettapyam tulyamamlairvimardayet /
tatsipetsampute ruddhva putellaghupute punah // ak_1,4.285 //

evam pañcaputaih pakvam taccurnam vahayeddrute /
sahasragunitam hemni yavatsvarnavasesitam // ak_1,4.286 //

tavattapyam vahedyuktya syadidam hemabijakam /
<caturdasam hemavijam>
bhagaikamabhrasatvam ca dvibhagam suddhatamrakam // ak_1,4.287 //

curnayelliptamusayam ksiptva ruddhva dhameddrdham /
tatastam curnayettapyam tulyamamlena mardayet // ak_1,4.288 //

tad ruddhva sampute pacyatpute taccurnayetpunah /
purvavanmaksike ksiptva mardayetpatayetpriye // ak_1,4.289 //

evam pañcapute karye taccurnam vahayetpriye /
svarne satagunam yavattavatsyaddhemabijakam // ak_1,4.290 //

<pañcadasam hemabijam>
maksikam gandhapasanam haritalam manahsilam /
vaikrantakam kantamukham sasyakam vimalamjane // ak_1,4.291 //

rasakam capi satasascurnitam hemni vahayet /
lohaparpatikatapyakankusthavimalabhrakaih // ak_1,4.292 //

mrtasulbasilasutasnuhyarkaksirahingulaih /
nago nirjivatam yati yogaih punah punah // ak_1,4.293 //

rasatalakasuddhacimcaksaraistatha trapu /
mrtam nagam mrtam vangam sulbam tiksnam ca va mrtam
// ak_1,4.294 //

ekaikam uttame hemni vahayetsuravandite /
niruddhe pannage hemni nirvyudhe satasamgunaih // ak_1,4.295 //

<hemni nagadinirvahanena varnavyatyasah>
nagajirnam rocanabham haritam tamravahitam /
tiksnajirnam ravisamam vangajirnam japanibham //
ak_1,4.296 //

<prathamam tarabijam>
svetabhrasatvam tiksnam ca tapyam ca vimalam tatha /
kharparam ca samam sarvam kutilam ca caturgunam // ak_1,4.297 //

dhametsarvam curnayecca bhasmayet putapañcakaih /
tare drute satagunam vahayecca sanaih sanaih // ak_1,4.298 //

tarabijam idam khyatam jarane paramam hitam /
<dvtiyam tarabijam>
yatha tapyena kutilam tatha tapyena marayet // ak_1,4.299 //

tadbhagam ca samam talam tatsamam rajate drute /
trimsadgunam bhaved yavat tavad vahyam kramena ca // ak_1,4.300
//

tarabijamidam khyatam parade tacca jarayet /
<trtiyam tarabijam>
tiksnam vangam ca vimalam samamsam curnayetpriye //
ak_1,4.301 //

dvandvamelopaliptayam dhamet tatkhatakam bhavet /
tatkhatakam curnayed amlair mardayet putayediti // ak_1,4.302 //

pañcavaram prakurvita bhasma tajjayate priye /
tadbhasma vidrute tare vahayecca samam samam // ak_1,4.303 //

dhaman dhaman dasagunam yavad bhavati bhairavi /
tarabijam idam srestham rasarajasya jarane // ak_1,4.304 //

<caturtham tarabijam>
svetabhrasatvam kutilam taramaksikasatvakam /
trayam samamsam samcurnya liptamusagatam dhamet //
ak_1,4.305 //

taccurnam vahayettare taratulyam viniksipet /
yavaddasagunam tavat taramaksikavapatah // ak_1,4.306 //

tarabijam idam proktam jarane paramam hitam /
<pañcarmam tarabijam>
tridvyekabhagan devesi tiksnatalamalan kramat // ak_1,4.307 //

curnitan liptamusayam ksiptva tivagnina dhamet /
tatkhatakam curnayed amlair mardayet putayediti // ak_1,4.308 //

saptadha tadrute tare vahyam dasagunam tatah /
ksiptva ksiptva talacurnam tarasesam yatha dhamet //
ak_1,4.309 //

tarabijamidam srestham jarane paramam hitam /
<sastham tarabijam>
kharpari talasubhrabhrasattvakam taramaksikam // ak_1,4.310 //

tulyam sarvasamam vangam sarvam musagatam dhamet /
curnayenmardayedamlaih putedevam tu saptadha // ak_1,4.311 //

taccurnam vahayettare drute dasagunam dhaman /
tarasesam bhaved yavat tavat syat tarabijakam // ak_1,4.312 //

<saptamam tarabijam>

svetabhbrasatvam vangam ca dvandvam kuryacca purvavat /
taccurne talakam dattva padamamlairvimardayet // ak_1,4.313 //

putettasminksipettalam purvavanmardanam putam /
evam pañcaputam kuryattaccurnam vahayeddrute // ak_1,4.314 //

rajate dvadasagunam tadbhavettarabijakam /

<astamam tarabijam>

svetabhbrasatvam vangam ca vangardham tiksnacurnakam //
ak_1,4.315 //

tiksnamsa taravimala sarvam musagatam dhamet /
tatastaccurnayedamlaih pistva ruddhva putetpacet // ak_1,4.316 //

pañcavaram punastacca vahayedrajate drute /
yavacchatagunam tavattalakam ca ksipan dhamet // ak_1,4.317 //

tarasesam bhavedyavat tavatsyattarabijakam /

<tamrabijam>

tamrabijam pravaksyami jaranartham rasasya tu // ak_1,4.318 //

svarnam tamram samam devi tayostulyam ca maksikam /
urdhvadho niksipelliptamusayam taddhameddrdham // ak_1,4.319 //

dhamedevam ca dasadha dattva dattvatha maksikam /
tamrabijamidam khyatam bhasvatkiranasamnibham // ak_1,4.320 //

<prathamam nagabijam>

abhvakam rasakam tulyam nagabhasma caturgunam /
dhamayeccurnayettacca maksikena ca marayet // ak_1,4.321 //

etatsamam silacurnamekikrtyatha vapayet /
taddhametsadrse hemni vidrute satadha priye // ak_1,4.322 //

nagabijamidam proktametatsute tu jarayet /

<dvitiam nagabijam>

nagabijam pravaksyami srestham tadrasajarane // ak_1,4.323 //

rasakabhvakatamre'him bhagavrddhya dhamettatah /
maksikena hatam tacca bijam nirvahayetpriye // ak_1,4.324 //

dvatrimamsagunam hemni vangam tapyahatam vahet /
trimsadgunam silavapyam nagabijamudahrtam // ak_1,4.325 //

<vangabijakramah>

bijam pravaksyami vangam talam ca tapyakam /
samam dhameccurnayecca tatsamam tapyatalakam // ak_1,4.326 //

mardayetputayedamlairbhasma syatsodasaih putaih /
tare drute satagunam vahayedvangabhasma ca // ak_1,4.327 //

tattare talakam devi dvatrimasadgunamavahet /
vangabijamidam jñeyametatsute tu jarayet // ak_1,4.328 //

<jarane bidayogah>

vidayoganpravaksyami jaranarhan surarcite /

<1. vadavanalavidah>

sauviram gandhakam kamksi kasisam vyosasaindhavam //

ak_1,4.329 //

sauvarcalam sarjika ca malatitirasambhavam /

sigrumularasaih sarvam bhavayetsaptavasaram // ak_1,4.330 //

bido'yam jarane srestho namna ca vadabanalah /

<2. vaisvanaravidah>

arkaksirairdagdhasankham bhavayetputayetpriye // ak_1,4.331 //

satadhayam vidah prokto namna vaisvanaro mahan /

<3. jvalamukhabidah>

gandhakam sankhacurnam ca saindhavam ca visam samam //

ak_1,4.332 //

satavaram gavam mutraih sigrumularasaistatha /

bhavito 'yam bidah prokto namna jvalamukhah smrtah //

ak_1,4.333 //

<4. agnijihvakabidah>

palasasya rasairbhavyam tankanam satadha priye /

lohanam jarane srestho bido namnagnijihvakah // ak_1,4.334

//

<5 vadababidah>

kantasyam gandhakam culi caikaikam lohajarakam /

culigandhakasindhutthatalabhukhagatankanan // ak_1,4.335 //

saksaramutirair vipacennamnyam vadabamukhah /

<6. mahavaisvanaro vidah>

devadalim moksakam ca niculam ca punarnavam // ak_1,4.336 //

palasam kañcanam vasamerandam vastukam tilam /

kadalimapi sarvangam khanditam nati sosayet // ak_1,4.337 //

mutravarge castagune praksipettadanantaram /

samulam mulakam dagdhva tilakandam ca tatsamam // ak_1,4.338 //

ksaradvayam purvarase ksipitva sthapyam tryaham khare /

atape tadvastraputam lohapatre dravam pacet // ak_1,4.339 //

bahavo budbuda baspa udbhavanti yada yada /

triksaram trikatum gandham kasisam lonapañcakam //

ak_1,4.340 //

saurastrim ramatham culim samam curnikrtam kshipet /

pracalayellohadarvya gudapako yatha bhavet // ak_1,4.341 //

samuttarya kshipellohasampute saptavasaram /

bhugarbhe dhanyarasau ca saptaham dharayetpunah // ak_1,4.342 //

saptaham dharayedgharme mahavaisvanaro bidah /

<7. vahnibidah>

jambiramlena satadha vanasigrurasena ca // ak_1,4.343 //

gandhakam bhavayedesas bidah syad vahnisamjñakah /

navasaro'pi ca tatha gandhavatsa bido bhavet // ak_1,4.344 //

<8. citrabhanubidah>

gandhakam niculaksaram gumjabijam ca tankanam /

mulabijam devadalyah samam sarvam ca bhavayet // ak_1,4.345 //

tiktakosatakiniraih saptadhamlaganais tatha /

bido'yam citrabhanuh syat pradhanam hemajarane // ak_1,4.346 //

<9. mahabidah>

mulakam srngiveram ca vahnim dagdhva trayam samam /

gomutre niksipettacca vastraputam ca karayet // ak_1,4.347 //

anena bhavito gandhah satadha syanmahabidah /

<10. anyo mahabidah>

talam sila tankanam ca sankham lavanasuktike //

ak_1,4.348 //

mutramlairvipacenmandam vahnavesa bido mahan /

<11. vajranalabidah>

arkaksirairdagdhasankham satadha bhavayettatah // ak_1,4.349 //

mardayitvamlavargena ruddhva pañcaputaih pacet /

tatsamam tankanaksaram ksipivamlaganabhavitam // ak_1,4.350 //

//

krtva manahsilam gandham daradam vidrumam tatah /

nrvartam tu pañcanam samkhacurnam samam priye //

ak_1,4.351 //

bhavayedamlavargena tridinam syanmahabidah /

namna vajranalah proktah khotah sutasya jarane // ak_1,4.352 //

dvandvamelapamusayam sarane yojayetsada /

paradastu ksanadeva vajradinyapi jarayet // ak_1,4.353 //

<12. anyo vidah>

nirdagdhasankhacurnam ca raviksirasataplutam /

putitam bahuso devi prasasto jarane bidah // ak_1,4.354 //

<13. badabamukho bidah>

sataso va plutam curnam gandhakasya gavam jalaih /

nirdagdhasankhacurnam tu sigrumulambubhavitam // ak_1,4.355 //

sataso visasindhutthasamyutam vadabamukhah /

<14. sarvajarakabidah>

gandhakam bhavayetkanyadhutturakaravirajaih // ak_1,4.356 //

dravaistu satadha gharne vido'sau sarvajarakah /

<15. anyo bidah>

tamravallidalarasaih plavayed gandhasaindhavam // ak_1,4.357 //

saptahena bhavedenam niyuñjyaddhemajarane /

<16. siddhabidah>

saindhavam kunati gandham pratyekam ca palam palam // ak_1,4.358 //

bhulata tripalam sarvam mardayecchosayet pacet /

evam kuryadastavaram ayam siddhabidah smrtah // ak_1,4.359

//

<abhrakajaranam>

athabhrajaranam karma vaksyami srnu parvati /

taptakhalve catuhsastiniskasutam sucaritam // ak_1,4.360 //

bhavitam gaganam caikam niskam tatra viniksipet /

triksaram pañcalavanam bhukhagamlajavetasan // ak_1,4.361 //

sodasamsan rasendrasya ksipejjambiravarina /

mardayedyamamatram tu kurmayantre vidanvite // ak_1,4.362 //

paceddinam viniksipyā jirnagrāso bhavedrasah /

etatsutam taptakhalve ksiptva rajigudornakam // ak_1,4.363 //

istikam grhadhumam ca saindhavam paradasya tu /

etatsarvam sodasamsam mardyamamlaganairdinam // ak_1,4.364 //

candatape pinditam tadrāse baddhvatha potalam /

amlavargena bharite dolayantre paceddinam // ak_1,4.365 //

pratigrāse tvidam kuryatpunargrasam apeksate /

grāso 'jirno yadi bhavetpacyah kacchapayantrake // ak_1,4.366 //

evam grasakramenaiva jarayedgaganadikam /

catuhsastitamamsadi catuhsastigunavadhi // ak_1,4.367

//

rasendre jarayedgrasam dattva dattva punah /

<jirnabhrakarasalaksanam>

catuhsastyamsake suto vyomasatve tu jarite // ak_1,4.368 //

dandadhari jalukabho vaisa dvatrimśadamsake /

sodasamse vayasasya visthatulyo'stamamsake //

ak_1,4.369 //

dadhimandasamo devi caturthamse tu jarite /

navanitasamo dvyamse golabho jarito bhavet // ak_1,4.370 //

abhrake samajirne tu satavedhi bhavedrasah /

ghane dvigunajirne tu sahasramsena vedhayet // ak_1,4.371 //

caturgune'bhrake jirne tvayutayurbhavetpriye /

gagane'stagune jirne brahmayur laksavedhakah // ak_1,4.372 //

visnvayuh sodasagune jirne'bhre kotivedhakah /

dvatrimśadgunite jirne rudrayur dasakotibhih // ak_1,4.373 //

catuhsastigune jirne nityayuh satakotibhih /
abhrake samajirne tu raso dosanvimuñcati // ak_1,4.374 //

jahati svagatansarvan sarvalohani bhaksayet /
<paksaccheda>
yantradadho na patati naivotpatati cordhvatah // ak_1,4.375 //

nodgari kapilo varne vahnau tisthati niscalah /
vipruso muñcate devi chinnapakso bhavedrasah // ak_1,4.376 //

samajirne tu balah syadyuva jirnacaturgunah /
vyomasadgunajirnastu vrddhasamjño bhavedrasah // ak_1,4.377 //

balo vidhyati kalkena yuva patrapralepatah /
jaritastu rasendro'yam vrddho lohani vidhyati // ak_1,4.378 //

balah suto rujam hanti na samartho rasayane /
yuva rasayane dakso vrddhah syaddehalohayoh // ak_1,4.379 //

<anyajaranaprakarah>
abhava ghanasatvasya kantasatvam pradiyate /
tadabhava bhavettiksnamevam dvandvani jarayet // ak_1,4.380 //

ghanajirnasya sutasya tato dvandvani jarayet /
rasendro dvandvarahitam na caredabhrasatvakam // ak_1,4.381 //

tasmaddhemadilohena yuktamabhram careddhruvam /
nagabhram vapi vangabhram tamrabhram va surarcite //
ak_1,4.382 //

tarabhram vapi hemabhram tapyabhram vapi jarayet /
ghanasatvam yatha jirnam tatha dvandvani jarayet // ak_1,4.383 //

dvandvabijarasasyatha pakvabijani jarayet /
<jaranaphalam>
khalvam tu pithika devi rasendro linga ucyate // ak_1,4.384 //

mardanam candanam tasya grasah puja vidhiyate /
ksiyamane patakaughe sulabha rasajarana // ak_1,4.385 //

jaranayam ca labdhayam jñanam kaivalyadam bhavet /
tavanmuktih kutah kante yavanno vetti jaranam // ak_1,4.386 //

jarana sadhakendrasya muktivyaktikara priye /
jaranartham raso yavaddinam vahnau tu dharyate // ak_1,4.387 //

sivaloke sukham bhunkte tavatkalpasahasrakam /
dharayedyo rasam vahnavekaham va tadardhakam // ak_1,4.388 //

ksiyante tasya papani bahujanmarjitani ca /
suvarnaretaso mitram svarnadehastatha rasah // ak_1,4.389 //

asahatvam sutavahnau toye maitram suvarnatah /

caturgunena vastrena pidito nirmalasca sah // ak_1,4.390 //

galanakriyaya grase sati nihsesanirgate /
sa bhaveddandadhari ca jirnagrasastada rasah // ak_1,4.391 //

hram hrim hrum hraim hraum hrah phat rasesvaraya
sarvasattvopaharaya grasam grhna grhna hrim svaha /
<garbhadrutih; garbhadravanayogyabijasiddhih; prathamah prakarah>
garbhadrutim pravaksyami jaritasya rasasya ca /
garbhadravanayogyani bijani srnu bhairavi // ak_1,4.392 //

nagabhasma ca maksikam gandhakam ca samam samam /
curnitam vahayetsvarne trigunam dravite dhaman // ak_1,4.393 //

putibijamidam sutagarbhe dravati tatksanat /
<dvtiyah prakarah>
svarne nagam samavartya silacurnam ksipanksipan // ak_1,4.394
//

nagaksaye punarnagam dattva dattva trivarakam /
svarnasesam bhavedyavattavaddhamyam punah punah // ak_1,4.395
//

etadbijam dravatyeva rasagarbhe tu mardanat /
<trtiyah prakarah>
suvarnam tapyasatvam tu samam musagatam dhamet // ak_1,4.396 //

tasmindrute tapyacurnam tulyam tulyam ksipanksipan /
maksikasatvam trigunamevam vahyam punah punah // ak_1,4.397
//

etadbijam rasendrasya garbhe dravati mardanat /
<caturthah prakarah>
suvarnasya samam tapyasatvamavartayettatah // ak_1,4.398 //

kuryatkantakavedhyani patrani ca vilepayet /
lavanenamlapistena gandhatulyena parvati // ak_1,4.399 //

tani patrani ca pute pceddhemavasesitam /
etadbijam rasendrasya garbhe dravati mardanat // ak_1,4.400 //

<pañcamah prakarah>
tapyatulyam ca sindhuttham mardayedamlakena ca /
tatsampute pute pacyat punah sammardayet putet // ak_1,4.401 //

punah punardvisadvaramasya tulyam ca nagajam /
bhasma sammardayedamlairanena svarnapatrakam // ak_1,4.402 //

liptva liptva dhametsaptavaram tadvahayettatah /
drutam tam vapayetpurvam kalkitaih saptavarakam // ak_1,4.403 //

etadbijam rasendrasya garbhe dravati mardanat /
<sasthah prakarah>
kasisam tankanam gandham tapyam sauvarcalam silam //

ak_1,4.404 //

tulyam sammardayetsarvamscanakamlairdinavadhi /
etadbijam rasendrasya garbhe dravati mardanat // ak_1,4.405 //

<garbhadravane musayantrasiddhih>
suvarcalam ca kasisam yavaksaram ca tankanam /
maksikam saindhavam culli samudram rajika tatha // ak_1,4.406 //

tulyam kamksim ca karpuram arkasnukksiramarditam /
anena lepayenmusam bidenamgulamatrakam // ak_1,4.407 //

musayantramidam srestham garbhadravanakarmani /
<garbhadrutiprakah; prathamah prakarah>
svarnam tamram mrtam tiksnam rañjitam pakvabijakam //
ak_1,4.408 //

garbhadravanabijam ca sarvamavartayeddrdham /
drute'smimstapyacurnam ca ksiptva ksiptva dhamandhaman //
ak_1,4.409 //

yavatksyam gate tamratiksne tavatsuresvari /
etadbijam rasendrasya garbhe dravati mardanat // ak_1,4.410 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>
hema gandhahatam nagam pakvabijasya sadhanam /
taddvayam liptamusyam andhrayitva dhameddrdham // ak_1,4.411 //

taccurnam abhisiktam ca rasagarbhe dravatyalam /
<trtiyah prakarah>
suvarne vidrute sulbam mrtam tiksnam sanaih sanaih //
ak_1,4.412 //

vahayet sadgunam yavattadrased dravati priye /
<caturchah prakarah>
maharasananasankinalohani caksaye // ak_1,4.413 //

samamsam samamaksikagandhakavapayogatah /
sataso vahayedetadaksinamsavasesitam // ak_1,4.414 //

samamsam rasarajasya garbhe dravati niscitam /
<pañcamah prakarah>
jaritasya rasendrasya catuhsastitamamsakam // ak_1,4.415 //

garbhadravanabijam ca taptakhalve viniksipet /
silarucakamaksikagandhakasisatankanaih // ak_1,4.416 //

mardayecanakamlena sarvametaddinavadhi /
rasasyaitatsodasamsam dattva bijam ca dapayet // ak_1,4.417 //

mucyate yatra yatraiva tat tad dravati tatksanat /
<sasthah prakarah>
apamargapalasothhabhasmaksaram samaharet // ak_1,4.418 //

tankanam sayavaksaram kasisam ca suvarcalam /
samudram saindhavam rajim maksikam navasarakam // ak_1,4.419 //

karpuram maksikam tulyam snuhyarkaksiramarditam /
musalepamanenaiva krtva kuryadbidena ca // ak_1,4.420 //

lepam angulamanena praksutam catra niksipet /
ruddhva svedyam dinaikam tu karisagnau dravatyalam // ak_1,4.421 //

ityevam dravitam jaryam yavad bijam tu sadgunam /
<13. bahyadrutih>
sive vaksyami te bahyadrutikarma yathakramam // ak_1,4.422 //

yenopayenabhrakadidrutir bhavati tacchrnu /
<abhrakadrutih>
athabhrakadrutim vaksye kañcukikandameva ca // ak_1,4.423 //

kapitindau kesataile pratyekam tu tridha vapet /
musayam dravayitva tadabhrasatvam drutir bhavet // ak_1,4.424 //

<svarnadrutih>
phalapamsur devadalyah sakagopo 'svalalakah /
tankanam jalininirair bhavayed bahudha priye // ak_1,4.425 //

dravayet kañcanam tatra vapet sutasama drutih /
<sarvaratnadrutih>
triksaram canakamlam ca ramatham camlavetasam // ak_1,4.426 //

tatha jvalamukhiksaram sthalakumbhirasena ca /
pistva snuhyarkayoh ksiraistadgole mrdu hirakam // ak_1,4.427 //

niksipettacca jambire dolayantre tryaham pacet /
evam krte hirakasya drutir bhavati sutavat // ak_1,4.428 //

padmaragadiratnanam drutireva krte bhavet /
<drutimelapanam>
drutinam melanam vaksye srnu bhairavi tattvatah // ak_1,4.429
//

krsnagarusca kasturi brahmabijam ca maksikam /
naripuspam visam himgu lasunam tankanam nisa //
ak_1,4.430 //

etaih samam drutim sutam taptakhalve vimardayet /
patha vandhya talamuli nili trividhacitrakam // ak_1,4.431 //

padmakandam ksirakandam bala guñjamrtardrakam /
asvalala nimbapatram stristanyam ca samam samam // ak_1,4.432 //

etesam grahayetsvaccham rasam vastrena galitam /
etadrutiyute sute ksiptva ksiptva vimardayet // ak_1,4.433 //

milanti drutayah sarvah parade natra samsayah /
drutayo milita yena yantram tenaiva kacchapam // ak_1,4.434 //

limpecca bidayogena melayejjarayetkramat /
ityevam rasarajasya sadgunam jarayeddrutim // ak_1,4.435 //

<14. rañjanam>

drutijirnasya sutasya rañjanam srnu parvati /
tasmadrañjakabijanam rañjanam ca vadami te // ak_1,4.436 //

<rañjanatailavidhii>

palasapusyam mañjistha lohita karavirajam /
pusyam ca khadira raktacandanam kukkuta tatha // ak_1,4.437 //

nisadvayam ca saralam devadarum japasumam /
anyani raktapusyani laksatoyena mardayet // ak_1,4.438 //

etaccaturgunam tailam tailadraktaprasunajam /
dravam caturgunam deyam tailasesam yatha bhavet // ak_1,4.439 //

tasmin niseccayed bijam ekavimsativarakam /
rañjayetpakvabijani sarvanyevam surarcite // ak_1,4.440 //

<nagabijarañjanam>

kharpate nagamadaya candagnim jvalayedadhah /
palasaparnabijani ksipettasminpracalayet // ak_1,4.441 //

palasadandenamardyam caturyamena bhasmati /
tadbhasma gandhakam tulyamamle yamam prapesayet // ak_1,4.442 //

ruddhva putedgajapute svangasitam taduddharet /
taccaturthamsakam gandham dattva pistva pute pacet //
ak_1,4.443 //

evam dvisaptavarena nagam syadraktavarnakam /
vasapañcangacurnam ca taccurnam kakubhasya ca // ak_1,4.444
//

sigrukimsukakorandasakapusyani naginim /
ahimaram kumarim ca nagakanyam ca curnayet // ak_1,4.445 //

etatsarvam caikabhagam dvibhagam ca manahsilam /
bhande sarvam viniksipyam gavam mutre caturgune // ak_1,4.446 //

pacetpadavasesam tu purvanage ksipanksipan /
culliyam pacedbrahmadandaiscalayetsaptavasaram // ak_1,4.447 //

idam nagam pakvabije drute nirvahayettridha /
rañjitam jayate bijam mukhyam syadrasarañjane // ak_1,4.448 //

<bijarañjanaprakarah>

tapyasatvam ca krsnabhrasatvacurnam dhametsamam /
tasmin drute tapyacurnam mrtasulbam kramadvahet // ak_1,4.449 //

trigunam tadbhavedbijam rañjakam paramesvari /

<anyah prakarah>

kunati maksikam gandham daradam pesayetsamam // ak_1,4.450 //

raktavargasya gomutre pesitasya rase priye /
pesayecchosayet saptavaram taccurnayetksipet // ak_1,4.451 //

dvamdvite tiksnatamre ca tulyam ksiptva dhameddrdham /
jyotismatitailayukte raktavarge niseçayet // ak_1,4.452 //

punasca purvacurnam tu tulyam ksiptva dhamet priye /
secayet saptadha tvevam syadbijam rasarañjakam // ak_1,4.453 //

<anyah prakarah>

taram ca vimalasattvam samamsam dravayet tatah /
saraktavarge gomutre bhavitam daradam tridha // ak_1,4.454 //

tattulyam niksipet tasmin dhamed evam tu saptadha /
ksiptva ksiptva ca daradam syadbijam rasarañjakam // ak_1,4.455
//

<anyah prakarah>

ghanasattvam ahim svarnam samamsam dvamdvitam dhamet /
kharpare raktavargam ca maksikam gairikam silam // ak_1,4.456 //

samam samcurnayet tasmin vapayecca samam samam /
dasavaram bhaved etad bijam sutendrarañjakam // ak_1,4.457 //

<anyah prakarah>

yavaciñcarasairbhavya raktavarna manahsila /
vimsadvaram prayatna tena kalkena lepayet // ak_1,4.458 //

nagapatram pute pacyadyavaccurnamupagatam /
rasakasya tu bhagamstrin bhagaikam daradasya ca // ak_1,4.459 //

silagandhavisanam ca trayanamekabhagakam /
secayenmatulungamlaih tena kalkena lepayet // ak_1,4.460 //

musagarbhe ksipet tattatpurvanagam dhamet tatah /
drutam yavat samuddhrya liptva musam punar dhamet // ak_1,4.461
//

ityevam saptadha dhamyam nagam svarnanibham bhavet /

<anyah prakarah>

pitabhrakasya satvam tu purvanagam ca tatsamam // ak_1,4.462 //

dvamdvitam purvayogena hyabhisiktam ca karayet /
anena dvandvayogena vapo deyo drutasya ca // ak_1,4.463 //

pakvabijasya varamstrin tadbijam rañjitam subham /

<tarabijarañjanam>

athatas tarabijanam rañjanam srnu parvati // ak_1,4.464 //

nanabhuruhasambhutasvetapusparase priye /
caturbhage caikabhagam kangunitailakam ksipet // ak_1,4.465 //

tailavasesam vipacettarabijani tatra vai /

bhuo bhuyo dravayitva secayedekavimsatim // ak_1,4.466 //

bijani rañjitanyevam bhavye rasarañjane /
evam vangasya bijani rañjayet paramesvari // ak_1,4.467 //

<rañjanakramah>
drutijirnasya sutasya catuhsastitamamsakam /
niksipedrañjakam bijam taptakhalve dinavadhi // ak_1,4.468 //

mardayet taptakhalve tu pacet kacchapayantrake /
evam grasakramenaiva sadgunam jarayet priye // ak_1,4.469 //

<15. - 17. saranatrayam; saranarthe vajrabijasadhanam; prathamah
prakarah>

rañjitasya rasendrasya pravaksye saranatrayam /
sarana योग्यbijani divyani ca surarcite // ak_1,4.470 //

svarnam dvadasabhadgam syat tadardham suddhaparadam /
rasendrardham nagabhasma caturbhagam mrtam pavim // ak_1,4.471 //

etaccatustayam camlaimardayettaptakhalvake /
uddhrtya dvandvamelapamusayam rodhayedhamet // ak_1,4.472 //

hathattacca milatyeva vajrabijam idam priye /

<dvtiyah prakarah>
bhavayeccharibaksirair mrtam vajram dinam tatah // ak_1,4.473
//

mardayed golakam krtva sosayeccaikabhagakam /
tribhagam rasarajam ca caturbhagam suvarnakam // ak_1,4.474 //

amlena mardayet pistim krtva tadvajragolakam /
tatpistya vestayet tacca bhurjapatrena vestayet // ak_1,4.475
//

paksam nyased dhanyarasau tad uddhrtya punah priye /
dhameddhathanmilatyeva vajrabijam idam bhavet // ak_1,4.476 //

vajrasodasabhagena svarnapatrena vestayet /
tatksiptva liptamusayam svarnamsam svetakacajam //
ak_1,4.477 //

curnam va nrkapalam va curnam krtva viniksipet /
nirudhya ca dhamet tivram evam kuryat punah punah // ak_1,4.478 //

ksiptva ksiptva svetakacam nrkapalamathapi va /
saptadhaivam milatyeva vajrabijamidam bhavet // ak_1,4.479 //

<saranatailam>

atah param saranayam pravaksye tailasadhanam /
jyotismatikarañjaksakatutumbisamudbhavam // ak_1,4.480 //

tailam kurmavarahadimesamatsyasamudbhavam /
jalukabhekajata ca vasa grahya vidhanatah // ak_1,4.481 //

raktavargah pitavargah kvathyah ksiraiscaturgunaih /

puspanam raktapitanam anekanam dravam haret // ak_1,4.482 //

patalikakatundyutthamaharastridravam tatha /
ekamsam tailam ekamsa vasa kvathascaturgunah // ak_1,4.483
//

dvyamsaih puspadravair dvyamsan patalyadidraavanapi /
sarvam tamramaye patre mrduna vahnina pacet // ak_1,4.484 //

tasminksipet sodasamsam bhulatamalatapyakam /
vikhyatam saranatailam rasarajasya jarane // ak_1,4.485 //

rañjitam rasarajam tu saranatailasamyutam /
niksipetsaranayantre nalamusam gatam drutam // ak_1,4.486 //

bijam tu dhalayetsute catuhsastitamamsakam /
uddhrtya taptakhalve tu patvamlair mardayeddinam // ak_1,4.487 //

tatah kacchapayantre tu savivye pacayed dinam /
ityevam sadgunam saryam sarito jayate rasah // ak_1,4.488 //

evam dvitiyavare tu krte suto'nusaritam /
tatha trtiyavare tu rasah syat pratisaritam // ak_1,4.489 //

<18. vedhah>

saritasya rasendrasya haritalam samamsakam /
mardayed dhurtatailaisca dinam divyausadhidravaih // ak_1,4.490 //

tata uddhrtya ksiped vajramusayam vipaceddinam /
karisagnaviti punar mardyam pacyam tridha priye // ak_1,4.491 //

anena karmana devi suto baddhamukho bhavet /
baddhavaktrasya sutasya bhagamekam surarcite // ak_1,4.492 //

sutaratamratiksnanam curnanam ekabhagakam /
sarvam sammardayed devadalinirair dinam tatah // ak_1,4.493 //

madhvajyaisca dinam mardyam tena kuryat sugolakam /
niksiped vajramusayam ruddhva tivraghna dharmet // ak_1,4.494 //

sa rasah khotabaddhah syat tatkhutam kacatankanaih /
tejahpuñjo bhavedyavat tavat kuryad dhaman dhaman // ak_1,4.495 //

tam rasam yojayed dehe lohe roge ca parvati /

<dehavedhakramah>

dehavedham pravaksyami savadhanam srnu priye // ak_1,4.496 //

pacanasnehanasvedavamanarecanaih kramat /
sariram sodhayellonaksaramladvivarjitah // ak_1,4.497 //

tatastvarotakam sutam bhaksayet paramesvari /
ksetram krtva sariram tu tatah siddharasam ksipet //
ak_1,4.498 //

satavedhirasam purvam tatah sahasravedhakam /

dasasahasravedham ca laksavedhakaram rasam // ak_1,4.499 //

vedhakam dasalaksasya kotivedham surarcite /
gandhakena yutam sutam kramenanena suvrate // ak_1,4.500 //

sa rasah kramate dehe siddhayah sambhavanti hi /
rasayane tu yah prokta mulika dehasiddhidah // ak_1,4.501 //

tabhiryukto rasendrastu dehe samkramate priye /
kramati tanau hi suto janayati putramscadevatagarbhan // ak_1,4.502 //

khe gamanena ca nityam samcaranam sakalabhuvanesu /
dhata bhuvanatritaye srastadyo brahmayoniriva // ak_1,4.503 //

visnuriva palanarthe samharta rudradevavatsakalam /
<lohavedhakramah>
kramanam lohavedhasya vaksyami srnu bhairavi // ak_1,4.504 //

daradam maksikam kantam silam gandham visam ghanam /
rasakam bhulatam hingu kantasyam tankanam priye //
ak_1,4.505 //

gandhakena hatam tamram bhujangam silaya hatam /
daradena hatam tiksnam mahisikarnasambhavam // ak_1,4.506 //

malam vayasavistham ca prathamartavaraktatah /
anena vestayet siddhasutam lohesu vedhayet // ak_1,4.507 //

tarakrstyastanavatih svarnamekam tatha rasah /
satavedhi tu vikhyatastvevam sahasravedhakah // ak_1,4.508 //

vedhayeddahasahasram laksam kotimatharbudam /
jaranayam balam yavat tavallohani vedhayet // ak_1,4.509 //

<1. kramanayogah>
maksikam bhulatam sutam kunatim tankanam tatha /
stristanyaraktam sampistam kramanam ksepalepayoh //
ak_1,4.510 //

<2. kramanayogah>
hingulam rasakam kantam indragopam visam tatha /
mardayet tailaraktabhyam kramanam ksepalepayoh // ak_1,4.511 //

<3. kramanayogah>
gandolavisabhekasyamahisinetravam malam /
rudhirena samayuktam rasasamkramane hitam // ak_1,4.512 //

<4. kramanayogah>
rocanam guggulum stanyam indragopam visam tatha /
sarvam sammardayed devi rasasamkramane hitam // ak_1,4.513 //

<5. kramanayogah>
visnukranta madhucchistam mahisam karnavam malam /
bhulata kakavistha ca langali dvipadirajah // ak_1,4.514 //

nararaktam brahmasoma surasa sailajam priye /
srngi ca laksmana grdhrakarni ca kramanam param //
ak_1,4.515 //

<6. kramanayogah>
srivestanimbaniryasastristanyavisatankanaih /
goghrtena samayukto lohe samkramate rasah // ak_1,4.516 //

<7. kramanayogah>
paramam kramanam vangam mrganabham ca parvati /
matrvahah kulirasca sankhabhyantarajo malah // ak_1,4.517 //

tatha kapitthaniryaso rasasamkramanam param /
kramanam rasarajasya vedhakale pradapayet // ak_1,4.518 //

ak, 1, 5
<visesajaranakramah>
sribhairavi /
samanyajarana prokta tvaya purvam sadasiva /
visesajaranam bruhi yatha janamyaham prabho // ak_1,5.1 //

sribhairavah /
srnu devi vaksyami bhucarakhyam tu jaranam /
<bhucari jarana>
krsnam pitam tatha raktam sulbe tiksne ca melayet //
ak_1,5.2 //

sulbam suddham yada jirnam dvavimsatigunam mate /
gandhanagam tato'rdham tu kramenaiva tu melayet // ak_1,5.3 //

hemna tu saha datavyam sutakaikena sodasa /
gandhanagam yada jirnam tada baddho bhaved rasah // ak_1,5.4 //

hemni jirne tato'rdhena mrtalohena rañjayet /
gandhakena hatam sulbam maksikam daradayasam // ak_1,5.5 //

putena marayecchuddham hema dadyattu sadgunam /
sutake hemabijam ca yada jirnam caturgunam // ak_1,5.6 //

baddharagam vijaniyaddhemabho jayate rasah /
saranayantramadhyastham tenaiva saha sarayet // ak_1,5.7 //

tribhagam saritam krtva punastatraiva jarayet /
jaritah saritascaiva punarjaritasaritah // ak_1,5.8 //

saptasrnkhalikayogat kotivedhi bhavedrasah /
bhucari jarana prokta khecarim jaranam srnu // ak_1,5.9
//

<khecari jarana>
hinaragani ratnani rasocchistani karayet /
katutumbasya bijani tasyardhena tu dapayet // ak_1,5.10 //
mahajarasamayuktam kalkam kuryad vicaksanah /

vajramusamukhe caiva tanmadhye sthapayed rasam // ak_1,5.11 //

katakam kanakam caivam ekikrtya vimardayet /
padmaragapralepam tu rase grasam tu dapayet // ak_1,5.12 //

bhaksitavyam prayatnena natva ca gurudevayoh /
sarvasiddhan namaskrtya devatasca visesatah // ak_1,5.13 //

murcchangadahasca tato jayate natra samsayah /
atmanamutthitam pasyed divyadeho mahabalah // ak_1,5.14 //

sankhakahalanirghosaih siddhavidyadharaih saha /
icchaya vicarellokan kamarupi vimanagah // ak_1,5.15 //

deva vai yatra liyante siddhastatraiva liyate /
<anyo jaranaprakarah>
punaranyam pravaksyami jaranayogam uttamam // ak_1,5.16 //

sughrstam patitam sutam sarvadosojjhitam tatah /
sakupallavasarena visnukrantarasena ca // ak_1,5.17 //

palasapuspatoyena bhavitam gandhakam samam /
samam krsnabhbrasatvam ca rasakam castakam gunam //
ak_1,5.18 //

tiksnasulboragam caiva kurmayantrena jarayet /
kañcanam jarayet pascad bidayogena parvati // ak_1,5.19 //

tatah siddham vijaniyad dvaidham sulvasya dapayet /
karmasamkhyapramanena nago bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,5.20 //

atah param pravaksyami jaranakramam uttamam /
bijacurnani tailena bhavayitva punah punah // ak_1,5.21 //

sodasamsena tam grasamangulya mardayecchanaih /
ardrakadi tato yogad datavyam sodasamsatah // ak_1,5.22 //

bhurje dattva tato deyam dolayantre viniksipet /
ahoratrena tadbijam sutako grasati priye // ak_1,5.23 //

samuddhrtya rasam devi khalve sammardayet tatah /
tato yantra viniksipyā divaratram drdhagnina // ak_1,5.24 //

taptam samuddhrtam yantrat taptakhalve vimardayet /
mardayitvardrake pinde ksiptvatha triputam dahet // ak_1,5.25 //

tato garbhe patatyasu jarate tatsukhena tu /
dolayantre tato dadyad ardrapindena samyutam // ak_1,5.26 //

triyadvase suto jarate grasate tatah /
samajirnam tato yavat dolayantre vicaksanah // ak_1,5.27 //

pascatkacchapayantrena samajirnam tu parvati /
tamramsadvadasamsena kacchapena tu jarayet // ak_1,5.28 //

pragvad ardrakayogam ca garbhadraivanam eva ca /

pascat tam devi niksipya putam dadyad vicaksanah // ak_1,5.29

//

astamsena tato grasam garbhadravam ca purvavat /
kandodare suranasya tam viniksipya sutakam // ak_1,5.30 //

putayedvartikastavat yavat kando na dahyate /
padamsena tu musayam grasah sute vidhiyate // ak_1,5.31 //

purvavacca bidam dadyadgarbhadravanameva ca /
evam caturgune jirne sutako balavan bhavet // ak_1,5.32 //

tatah salakaya grasamagnistho grasate rasah /
tato ratnani jaryani vaksyamanakramena tu // ak_1,5.33 //

abhrakam bhramakam caiva sankhanabhim tathaiva ca /
rasanuparasandattva mahajarasamanvitam // ak_1,5.34 //

vajrakandalatam brahmimesasrngyamrtayasam /
katutumbasya bijani mrtalohani pacayet // ak_1,5.35 //

sarvani samabhogani sikhisonitamarditam /
tavattam mardayetprajño yavatkarma drdham bhavet // ak_1,5.36 //

musa mallakrtiscaiva kartavyacchadanaih saha /
tanmadhye sthapayetsutamadhovatena dhamayet // ak_1,5.37 //

adau tavatprakartavyam vajramausadhalepitam /
grhyate natra sandeho yatha tivrahutasane // ak_1,5.38 //

kulisadi bhaved dagdham karisa tena mardayet /
yavadekadasagunam kulisam jarayedbudhah // ak_1,5.39 //

samdagdha sankhanabhisca matulungarasapluta /
muktaphalam tato deyam vajrajirne tu sutake // ak_1,5.40 //

anena kramayogena hyekadasagunam bhavet /
kevalam sikhipittam ca niliniryasamisritam // ak_1,5.41 //

nilotpalani liptani niksiptani tu sutake /
rasah pibenmaharagan hinaragan parityajet // ak_1,5.42 //

ratnani sikhipittam ca maharatnasamanvitam /
sadratnam lepayet tena praksiped rasamadyatah // ak_1,5.43 //

rajani caiva kankustham brahmaniryasabhavitam /
jaram pusparagasya tenaiva saha dapayet // ak_1,5.44 //

bahuratnesu jirnesu bhrngarajesu suvrate /
rasendro drsyatam devi nilapitarunacchavah // ak_1,5.45 //

<dhumavedhiraśah>

suddhani hemapatrani satamsenanulepayet /
putena marayedetadindragopanibham bhavet // ak_1,5.46 //

samsparsad vedhayet sarvam idam hema mrtam priye /

tribhagam sutakendrasya teneva saha karayet // ak_1,5.47 //

musamadhye sthite tasmin punastenaiva jarayet /
dhumavedhi bhaveddevi punah punah prasaritah // ak_1,5.48 //

anena kramayogena yadi jirna trisrnkhala /
vedhayennatra sandeho giripasanabhutalam // ak_1,5.49 //

parsve jyotih pradrsyeta urdhvam drsyeta tena vai /
bhucaram tam vijaniyad rasendram natra samsayah // ak_1,5.50
//

tenasrantagatir devi yojananam satam vrajet /
divyateja mahakayo divyadrstir mahabalah // ak_1,5.51 //

sarvarogavinirmukto jiveccandrarkatarakam /
tasya mutrapurissam tu sarvalohani vidhyati // ak_1,5.52 //

<anye vedhaprakarah>
samajirna vajrena hemna ca sahitena ca /
agnistho jarayellohan bandham ayati sutakah // ak_1,5.53 //

sarayetena bijena sahasramapi vedhayet /
saritam jarayetpascad lepyam ksepyam sahasratah // ak_1,5.54 //

sarayetena bijena laksavedham avapnuyat /
anena kramayogena kotivedhi bhavedrasah // ak_1,5.55 //

kevalam tu yada vajram samajirnam tu karayet /
baddhah sutastada jñeyo niskampo nirupadravah // ak_1,5.56 //

agnistho jayate sutah salakam grasate ksanat /
hathagnina dhamyamano grasate sarvamadarat // ak_1,5.57 //

grasate jarate sutam ayurdravyapradayakah /
musastham dhamayet sutam hathagnau naiva kampayet // ak_1,5.58 //

jarayet sarvaratnani baddhah khecaratam nayet /
astalohe 'stagunite jirne syadrasabandhanam // ak_1,5.59 //

lohani sarvamstrigunam trigunam kanakam tatha /
dhumavaloke vedhi syat bhavennirvanado'mbarah // ak_1,5.60 //

adavastagunam jaryam vyomasattvam maharase /
samam hemadasamsena vajraratnani jarayet // ak_1,5.61 //

samam ca jarayed vajram tadasau khecaro rasah /
krame pradaksinavartah kotivedhi ca jayate // ak_1,5.62 //

<jirnadravyamanabhedadvedhe visesah>
same tu pannage jirne dasavedhi bhavedrasah /
dvigune satavedhi syat sahasram trigune bhavet // ak_1,5.63 //

caturgune'yutam devi kramenanena vardhayet /
uttarottaravrdhya tu jarayet tatra pannagam // ak_1,5.64 //

kutilam pannagam jaryam navasamkhyakramena tu /
dattva kramena devesi kotivedhi bhavedrasah // ak_1,5.65 //

gandhakadimapasane sadgune jirnatam gate /
rogaharta rasah syattu samukhe tavada bhavet // ak_1,5.66 //

tasmin satagune jirne rugjaramrtyuha bhavet /
abhrakadimapasanasattvanyatmasamam grasan // ak_1,5.67 //

rugjara maranam jitva satavedhi raso bhavet /
satayurdvigune jirne sutah sahasavedhakah // ak_1,5.68 //

caturgune sahasrayuh parado 'yutavedhakah /
rasascastagune jirne laksayur laksavedhakah // ak_1,5.69 //

brahmayuh sodasagune kotivedhi bhaved rasah /
dvatrimasadgunite jirne khecaratvadisiddhidah // ak_1,5.70 //

visnor ayurbalam datte paradah sparsavedhakah /
catuhsastigune jirne sivayuh sabdavedhakah // ak_1,5.71 //

<sadgunabhrakajaranena sarvadosanasah>
rasasya sarvadosastu sadgunenabhrakena tu /
jirne na nasam ayanti natra karya vicarana // ak_1,5.72 //

tada grasati lohani tyajecca gatim atmanah /
<pañcavastha>
dhumasciticitiscava mandukaplutireva ca // ak_1,5.73 //

sakampasca vikampasca pañcavastha rasasya tu /
samajirno bhavedbalo yauvanasthascaturgunah // ak_1,5.74 //

vrddhah sadgunajir nastu sarvakarmakarah subhah /
<jarane kramah>
gandhakam jarayedadau sarvasattvanyatah param // ak_1,5.75 //

tatah sarvani lohani dvandvani vividhani ca /
pakvabijani ratnani drutisattve ca jarayet // ak_1,5.76 //

catuhsastyamsake purvam dvatrimsamse trtiyakah /
trtiyah sodasamse tu caturthascastamena ca // ak_1,5.77 //

pañcamo'tha caturthamse sastho dvyamse prakirtitah /
satamse saptamo jñeyo grasamanam rasasya tu // ak_1,5.78 //

<grasamanabhedena svarupabhedah>
catuhsastyamsake grase dandadhari bhaved rasah /
jalukabho dvitiye tu grasayoge suresvari // ak_1,5.79 //

grase rasat trtiye ca kakavisthasamo bhavet /
caturtho golakarah pañcame dahanaprabhah // ak_1,5.80 //

sasthe suryaprabhah sutastejahpuñjasca saptame /
rasarajasya devesi kramajjirnasya laksanam // ak_1,5.81 //

samamsam dvigunam grasam tatah sute caturgunam /
tatha castagunam devi jarayecca kalagunam // ak_1,5.82 //

dvatrimasadgunitam devi catuhsastigunam kramat /
<samskarair jayamana gunah>
tivratvam janayet svedad amalativam ca mardanat // ak_1,5.83 //

murchanad dosarahityam utthanat putinasanam /
rasayanam patanena rohdadapyayanam bhavet // ak_1,5.84 //

acapalyam niyamanad dipanatsamukho jvalet /
vasanad yogasamgatyam caranadbalacarita // ak_1,5.85 //

jaranadbandhanam samyagekatvam dravanadvayat /
raktativam rañjanat tasya vyapitvam saranatrayat // ak_1,5.86 //
kramitvam kramanad dehalohesvapi ca vedhanat // ak_1,5.87 //
ak, 1, 6

<dehavedhakramah>
pranamyasirasa sambhum papraccha girijatmaja /
sribhairavi /
dehavedhastvaya purvam samksepat kathitah prabho // ak_1,6.1 //

tam dehavedham acaksva samyak janamyaham yatha /
sribhairavah /
devi pravaksyami devanamapi durlabham // ak_1,6.2 //

yoginam bhogayuktanam dehavedham suresvari /
pacanadi prakurvita pañcakarmavidhanatah // ak_1,6.3 //

<pañcakarmani; 1. pacanam>
lavanadisamutklistan dosan samsodhayet kramat /
tato jirnarasam cadyat kramad evam suresvari // ak_1,6.4 //

laghvaharo diva bhutva ksudradhanyakanagaram /
etattrayam palonmeyam udakesvavalodayet // ak_1,6.5 //

astavasistam samkvathya pratiratram pibetryaham /
anantaram varakvatham purvavat tridinam pibet // ak_1,6.6 //

iti pacanam atanyad atha snehanam acaret /
<2. snehanam>
ghrtaudanam chagarasam diva bhuñjita matraya // ak_1,6.7 //

ajyannam va mudgarasam laghvasi syaddine sudhah /
ratrau pibedghrtam gavyam saindhavena samanvitam // ak_1,6.8 //

niskamekam saindhavam ca ghrtam niskacatustayam /
bhrngamalakatailena sarvangam abhisecayet // ak_1,6.9 //

evam saptadinam kuryat snehanam paramam hitam /
<3. svedanam>
matsyamamsam masatilayavajamalasaktavah // ak_1,6.10 //

sarvam etad bhavet prastham ekasthilagarubala /

rasna vyaghri ghanapatram kausikativisa nisa // ak_1,6.11 //

sarvametaddvayapalam takraksirambukamjikam /
dvyadhake niksipet sarvam mrtpatre kvathayet sudhih // ak_1,6.12
//

kuryat tasyosmana gatram svinnam dvighatikavadhi /
evam saptadinam kuryat svedanam paramam hitam // ak_1,6.13 //

<4 vamanam>

madanasya phalam caikam patha sodasikam jalam /
padavasistam samkvathya tadjale vastrasodhite // ak_1,6.14 //

pippalindrayava yastilavanam karsamatrakam /
niksipecca pibet pratar vantih syat sarvarogaha // ak_1,6.15 //

<5. virecanam>

sutatankanagandhasma trikatum triphalam samam /
etaih samam tu jepalam slaksnam tat parimardayet // ak_1,6.16 //

guñjadvitayamatram tu gudena saha bhaksayet /
virecanam iti proktam sarvavyadhivinasanam // ak_1,6.17 //

pañcakarmeti kathitam kramat kuryad virecane /

<dosasodhakayogah>

ketakistanajambiram pratyaham kuduvam pibet // ak_1,6.18 //

saptavasaraaryantam pratar lavanadosahrt /
salile sodasapale triphalaikapalam ksipet // ak_1,6.19 //

kvathayet padasesam tat tasmin site madhoh palam /
pibet prabhate tridinam ksaradosaharam param // ak_1,6.20 //

vidangam savacakustham ketakistanasamyutam /
kvathitam tridinam pitamamladosaharam pibet // ak_1,6.21 //

athava tintrinikarsasalilam palamatrakam /
yavaksarasitakarsam samyojya tridinam pibet // ak_1,6.22 //

amladosavinaso 'yam kathitasca rasayane /
vacabidalapalasalabijantughnakarsakam // ak_1,6.23 //

karsam gudam ca tat sarvam bhaksayed usnavari ca /
pibet pratastridivasam bhavet tat krimipatanam // ak_1,6.24 //

syamavahnividangani vasa tryusam phalatravam /
saindhavam devadarum ca musta caitatsamam samam // ak_1,6.25 //

ghrtaih karsam lihet pratah saptahat sarvarogajit /
evam krtva dehasuddhim salyannam ksirabhajanam // ak_1,6.26 //

samyagjatabalo bhutva tatah kuryad rasayanam /

<rasayanopayogah>

ksirajyamalakarasaksaudraih suratarudbhavam // ak_1,6.27 //

tailam nirmathya tatsarvam dvipalam pratyaham pibet /
masena kantirmedha ca bhavatyeva na samsayah // ak_1,6.28 //

dvitiyamasi purvoktam tat pibet taccatuhpalam /
tena samyanti dosasca vikara netrasambhavah // ak_1,6.29 //

punastrīye mase tu sevyam satpalamatrakam /
tenamaravapur bhuyanmahateja bhaved dhruvam // ak_1,6.30 //

<arotarasasevakramah>
atharotarasah sevyah kramena paramesvari /
ayahsulbabhratapyebhyah patito maritah kramat // ak_1,6.31 //

ayamarotakaraso dehasiddhikarah parah /
svedanadyaisca samskaraih saptabhih samskrto rasah // ak_1,6.32
//

murchito rañjito devi sutas tvarotakah smrtah /
rasayane rogasantyam sresthah sarvagunapradah // ak_1,6.33 //

kantabhrasatvarotasca samam guñjadvayonmitam /
madhvajyatriphalabhisca masamekam bhajediti // ak_1,6.34 //

evam kramena samsevyam dvitrivedesusatkramat /
evam sodasamasantam guñjasodasamatrakam // ak_1,6.35 //

arotakarase cettham kuryanmatpranavallabhe /
valipalitanirmukto jivecca saradah satam // ak_1,6.36 //

<arotarasah>
kantasattvabhrasattvam ca svarnajirnarasastatha /
sarvametat samikrtya bhajed arotakam tatha // ak_1,6.37 //

ksetrikanametaddhi sahasrayusyakarakam /
abhumau yojitah suto na prarohati kutracit // ak_1,6.38 //

tasmatksetramakrtvaiva yojayed yastu sutakam /
na prarohedasya subham bijam ivosare // ak_1,6.39 //

<khotabaddharasasevakramah>
purvoktakhotabaddhasya sutasya vidhim uttamam /
kramanam ca kramadvaksye tatha vidhinisedhanam // ak_1,6.40 //

srnu parvati yatnena tvatprīya kathayamyaham /
kantabhrasvarnavajrani rasasya kramanam param // ak_1,6.41 //

kramanena vina suto na sidhyed dehalohayoh /
guñjamatram khotabaddham kramanaksaudrasamyutam // ak_1,6.42
//

masamekam bhajed ittham punar vidhikramena vai /
masasodasaparyantam yatharotarasastatha // ak_1,6.43 //

sa satayusyam apnoti sarvarogavivarjitah /
palamatropayogena vyadhibhir nabhibhuyate // ak_1,6.44 //

dvitiye sukavrddhih syat trtiye balavan bhavet /
caturthe palitam hanti valim jayati pañcame // ak_1,6.45 //

sasthe srutidharo vagmi saptame netrarogahrt /
astame tarksyadrstih syad brahmayurbrahmavikramah //
ak_1,6.46 //

upayun̄jyannavapalam siddhimelapakam bhavet /
viniyuñjyad dasapalam dvitiyah sankaro bhavet // ak_1,6.47 //

sahasrayusyakaram sutam masamatram bhajennarah /
ayutayuskaram sutam yavamatram bhajetpriye // ak_1,6.48 //

laksayusyakaram sutam vrihimatram bhajetsudhih /
kotyam bhajet sutam khadayan mudgamatram // ak_1,6.49 //

etat sarvam rasanam tu kramanam purvavad bhavet /
sahasrayuhpradah suto brahmatvam vidadhati sah // ak_1,6.50 //

ayutayuskarah suto visnutam pradadati ca /
laksayusyakah suto rudratvam upapadayet // ak_1,6.51 //

kotyayusyapradah sutah sivatvam vidadhati ca /
maksikajirnasutastu dhanadatvam dadati vai // ak_1,6.52 //

indratvam vimalajirnavabhrajirno'rkatham dadet /
brahmatam sulbajirnasca visnutam tarajaritah // ak_1,6.53
//

rudrata hemajirne syadivatvam vajjarite /
sadasivatvam ca dadetparado drutijaritah // ak_1,6.54 //

saccidanandarupatvam sutako bijajaritah /
samanyena tu tiksna rudratvam prapnuyannarah // ak_1,6.55 //

evam yo lohajirnam tu bhaksayed bhasmasutakam /
jalena jalarupi syatsthalena sthalatam vrajet // ak_1,6.56 //

tejavatvam tejasa devi vayuna vayurupabhak /
karta harta svayam saksacchapanugrahakarah // ak_1,6.57 //

yatra mutrapuritam tu sadhakastu parityajet /
pasanam mrmayam tatra sprstam bhavati kañcanam //
ak_1,6.58 //

prasvedat tasya gatrasya lohanyastau ca vedhayet /
tatsarvam kanakam divyam bhaksite dvadase pale // ak_1,6.59 //

athava tarajirnam tu bhaksayed bhasmasutakam /
sulbaram vangaghosam ca tatsvedat tarata bhavet // ak_1,6.60 //

athava tiksajirnam tu bhaksayed bhasmasutakam /
mutrena tasya sprstam tu vangam vrajati taratam // ak_1,6.61
//

ekaikena nisekena stambhanam nagavangayoh /
guñjamatram rasam devi hemajirnam tu bhaksayet // ak_1,6.62 //

dviguñjam tarajirnasya ravijirnasya ca trayam /
tiksnabhakantamasaikam gumjaika dve'thava bhavet // ak_1,6.63
//

vajravaikrantajirnam tu bhaksayet sarsaponmitam /
nagavangavasakitavisopavisasamyutam // ak_1,6.64 //

mutrayuktam hathad baddham tyajet kalkam rasayane /
hematarapravesena jato yo'gnisahah kramat // ak_1,6.65 //

baddhasca rasarajo'yam dehasiddhiprado bhavet /
vajrayaskantamaksikavaikrantabhakakañcanam // ak_1,6.66 //

etairjirno yathalabham rasah sasto rasayane /
sad evoparasascaiva bhaksanartham rasayane // ak_1,6.67 //

bhasmanastiksnajirnasya palam ekam tu bhaksayet /
dasavarsahasrani vajrakayah sa jivati // ak_1,6.68 //

evam ca dvadasapalam tiksnajirnasya bhaksayet /
evam jivanmahakalpam pralayante sivam vrajet // ak_1,6.69 //

bhasmanah sulbajirnasya palena brahmamayusam /
dvipale vaisnavayusyam rudrayustripalena tu // ak_1,6.70 //

caturthe tu pale devi sivatvam prapnuyannarah /
hemajirne bhasmasute tripale bhaksite kramat // ak_1,6.71 //

astasisahasrani yoginyo madadarpitah /
tasya tisthanti kimkaryah kamarupi bhavennarah // ak_1,6.72 //

yad yad bhavayate rupam tattadrupadharo bhavet /
yatra yatra viliyante siddhistatraiva liyate // ak_1,6.73 //

mite pale dvadasabhir hemabhasmani bhaksite /
gumjaikamatram devesi jñatva cagnibalam nijam // ak_1,6.74 //

ghrtena madhuna cadyat tambulam kaminim bhajet /
eko hi dosah suksmo'pi bhaksite bhasmasutake // ak_1,6.75 //

trihsaptahadvararohe kamandho jayate narah /
kamininam sahasram tu ksobhayed divasantare // ak_1,6.76 //

narisangad vararohe dehe kramati sutakah /
narisangad vina devi hyajirnam tasya jiryate // ak_1,6.77 //

maithunaccalite sukle trisaptahad adhah krtat /
jayate pranasamdehas tavanmaithunam tyajet // ak_1,6.78 //

yuvatya jalpanam karyam yuvatya cangamardanam /
yasyah sparsanamatreña rasah kramati vigrahe // ak_1,6.79 //

yatha tatha hlayate sustrirupaniriksanam /

tatha kramati devesi sutako'sau tatah ksanat // ak_1,6.80 //

asvatthasadrso yasya adharasca samah subhah /
tadsrastu bhago devi bhajane tu rasayane // ak_1,6.81 //

nirmamsascaiva dirghasca bhagah suskasirastatha /
dukhadaridryakartaram varjayettam rasayane // ak_1,6.82 //

pakse sukle subhadine candratarabalanvite /
sumuhurte cintya sivanalavipragurundvijah // ak_1,6.83 //

samtustah sumana bhutva rasam seveta siddhidam /
payasa hemasunthibhyam nasyam kramanamuttamam // ak_1,6.84 //

hemadi sadlohakrtam añjanam kramanam param /
<rasasevayam pathyapathyam>
atah param pravaksyami rasasevahitahitam // ak_1,6.85 //

raktasalyannagodhumam gavyam ksiram ghrtam dadhi /
jangalam palalam mudgam sarkara madhu saindhavam // ak_1,6.86 //

hamsodakam vastukam ca meghanadah punarnava /
patolalabukadalidhanyakeksukadadimam // ak_1,6.87 //

nalikerambu visvam ca sada tambulacarvanam /
gandhasaram kunkumam ca mrganabhim vilepayet // ak_1,6.88 //

surabhini supuspani mrdusayyestakaminih /
sivatmajñanakathanam mrdubhasa sukhasika // ak_1,6.89 //

divyambarani suddhani chaya calpaviparyatam /
mrtyuñjayajapo harso mandahasasca suddhata // ak_1,6.90 //

nartanalokanam gitasravanam sivapujanam /
devagniguruvipranam vandanam srutipalanam // ak_1,6.91 //

samadhah pranikaruna satyavakyam hitam priyam /
vagdehamanasa cesta yatha dukhhanirodhini // ak_1,6.92 //

etatsarvam rasendrasya kramanam kathitam priye /
ahitam rasasevayah kathayami srnu priye // ak_1,6.93 //

atyasanam catipanam atinidratijagaram /
akale bhojanam strinamatisango'pyasangita // ak_1,6.94 //

asthanamadahasasca harsah kopo'dhikasprha /
bahujalpo jalakrida dukhham atyantacintanam // ak_1,6.95 //

kalingam karavellam ca kusmandah karkati tatha /
kakamaci kulattham ca karkoti ca kusumbhika // ak_1,6.96 //

tilatasitailamasakapotakamasurakah /
takrabhaktam ca sauviram tiktakatvamlalavanam // ak_1,6.97 //

ksaram ksaudram picchilam ca pittalam ca parusakam /
mahisih ksiraviktir vidaram sahakarakam // ak_1,6.98 //

narangabilvalikucasigrunaivedyabhojanam /
agnisparsanam anghribhyam tadanam godvijanmanoh // ak_1,6.99 //

kumaribalaturagapasvadinam ca tadanam /
patakam pranihimsa ca chedanam bhuruham api // ak_1,6.100 //

aksadisaptavyasanam chayasvatthakapitthayoh /
lingastrinarakhatvanam tatha dvipivibhitayoh // ak_1,6.101 //

catuspathatinirviktasthane vinmutramocanam /
sivadvijagurustrinam virayoniyatatmanam // ak_1,6.102 //

samayasrutisutanam naditirthambhasam nrnam /
palanduhingulasunarajikabrhatidvayam // ak_1,6.103 //

nispavalanghanodvartinisasabharanandita /
suptir madyasavau tamracudasca jalajamisam // ak_1,6.104 //

tiksnosnaguruvistambhiruksasuskamisam madhu /
kadalipatrakamsyesu bhojanam gharmasevanam // ak_1,6.105 //

etani dravyajalani nisiddhani rasayane /
<apathyajanita rogah>
seveta cetpramadena vikrtirjayate ksanat // ak_1,6.106 //

rasajirne bhavetkante soso murccha bhramo jvarah /
klamah kampah sakrnmutrarodhanam sulavepathuh // ak_1,6.107 //

anidralasyahikka ca kasasvasavijrmbhikah /
arocakatisarasca lingastambho 'ksikuksisu // ak_1,6.108 //

vaksahkarnodaranghrau ca medhre sirasi sandhisu /
dahongabhangasarve'nye vyadhayah sambhavanti vai // ak_1,6.109 //

rasajirnaprasantyartham yogo'yam kathyate maya /
rajakosataki punkha garudi karavallika // ak_1,6.110 //

karkoti kakamaci ca devadali parajita /
sarvam etaccaikapalam gomutre tu catuspale // ak_1,6.111 //

kvathayet padasesam tu karsikam svacchasaindhavam /
niksipet tat pibet kvatham rasajirne hitamkaram // ak_1,6.112 //

sukhibhavet tridivase rasasya kramanam bhavet /
raso vyathayate tattadangam samparimardayet // ak_1,6.113 //

va stanena ca tanvangya nirvyathah kramate rasah /
<saptadhatuvedhah>
tvagvedhah prathamam devi raktavedho dvitiyakah // ak_1,6.114 //

triyamamsavedhah syanmedovedhascaturthakah /
asthivedhah pañcamah syatsastho majjatmako bhavet // ak_1,6.115
//

saptamah suklavedhah syat nadedhastathastamah /

navamascaksuso vedho dasamah sarvavedhakah // ak_1,6.116 //

rasavedhena bhujagah svarnam syad raktavedhatah /
trapu svarnam bhavenmamsavedhat tiksnam ca kañcanam //
ak_1,6.117 //

medovedhena sulbam tu svarnam syadasthivedhatah /
rupyam svarnam bhavenmajjavedhallohani kamcanam // ak_1,6.118 //

suklavedhena mrtpatram kañcanam bhavati priye /
vajrajirno viryavedhi majjamabhrakajaritah // ak_1,6.119 //

hemajirnastvasthivedhi rupyajirno rasam priye /
medovedhi tapyajirno mamsavedhi tu paradah // ak_1,6.120 //

sulbajirno raktavedhi kantajirno rasatmakah /
tiksnabaddhena nilabhas tamrenarunasaprabhah // ak_1,6.121 //

rajatenendusamkaso hemna kañcanasaprabhah /
dhumavaloki vaktrastho masatkhecaratam nayet // ak_1,6.122 //

sparsavedhi tu vaktrastho dvimasatsiddhidayakah /
satakotistribhirmasais caturbhir dasakotikrt // ak_1,6.123 //

pañcabhih kotivedhi syad astabhiscayutam punah /
sahasram navabhirmasair dasamase satam punah // ak_1,6.124 //

tasya mutrapurisaistu slesmanangamalais tatha /
lepaddhematvam ayanti yani lohani bhutale // ak_1,6.125 //

catuhsastyamsato vedhi masam ekadasasya tu /
dvatrimsakavedhi tu varsad deham tu vedhayet // ak_1,6.126 //

sarvarogair vinirmukto valipalitavarjitah /
nasau chidyeta sastraisca pavakena na dahyate // ak_1,6.127 //

vayuvegi mahatejah kamadeva ivaparah /
icchaya jayate drsyo'pyadrsyacaiva jayate // ak_1,6.128 //

yasya samsparsamatrena sarvalohani kañcanam /
tasminnekarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame // ak_1,6.129 //
deva yatra viliyante siddhastatraiva liyate // ak_1,6.130 //
ak, 1, 7

<padmaragadiratnotpattih>

pura kailasasikhare gahvare'drisutesvarau /
ciramastam kridamanau jigusu tau parasparam // ak_1,7.1 //

tada retah sutarupapravaho'bhuttayormahan /
tatpravahaprabhavana vedhita drsado'bhavan // ak_1,7.2 //

padmaragadimanayo loha hemadayastatha /
gandhakadyasca pasana divya osadhayo latah // ak_1,7.3 //

nanavarna bahavidha nanasiddhipradayakah /
purvoktanam samastanam vajram sresthatamam mahat // ak_1,7.4

//

tajjatilaksanam devi samskaram bhajanam phalam /
kramadvaksyami te devi savadhanam srnu priye // ak_1,7.5 //

<vajralaksanam vajrabhedamsca>

dvijanmanasca rajanya uravya vrsalah kramat /
subhrasonaharidrabhah kala nanavidhastatha // ak_1,7.6 //

stripumnapumsakascaiva jñatavyaste kramatpriye /
suklah phalakasampurna jyotismanto mahattarah // ak_1,7.7 //

pumamsaste tu vijñeya rekhabijavarjitah /
baladhyah satvasahita lohakramanahetavah // ak_1,7.8 //

rasabandhakararah ksipram sarvesam siddhidayakah /
rasayanakararah sthula hyastasiddhipradayakah // ak_1,7.9 //

satkonabijarekhabhirujjvalastah striyah smrtah /
dehajyotihprajanana bhogakantisukhapradah // ak_1,7.10 //

dirghastryasrasca tanavo niboddhavya napumsakah /
ksinasatvah svalpaviryah kramakah suranayike // ak_1,7.11 //

kliba napumsake strinam striyah sarvahita narah /
jatyaturupascotsaham yatha satvam tatha gunam // ak_1,7.12 //

yatha kantistatha silam kurvantyevam dvijatayah /
valipalitarogaghnah ksatriya mrtyuharinah // ak_1,7.13 //

dehasthairyakara vaisya lohanam vedhakarinah /
vayahstambhakararah sudra nanamayavinasanah // ak_1,7.14 //

<vajrasamskarah>

vajrasamskaramadhuna kathayami srnu priye /
syama sami meghanada varsabhudhurtakodravah // ak_1,7.15 //

mesasrnyakhukarni ca kuluttham camlavetasah /
madanagastyanirgundi caitesam svarasairyute // ak_1,7.16 //

dolayantre pacayecca vyaghrikandagatam dinam /
uddhrtya mahisasakrlliptam karisavahnina // ak_1,7.17 //

dahedratrau caturyamam ratryante parisecayet /
hayamutrasnuhiksirakulatthakarasaistatha // ak_1,7.18 //

pacayeddahayedevam secayetsaptavarakam /
evam dvijatijatiyah sodhitah syusca siddhidah // ak_1,7.19 //

<vajrarasayanam>

rasayanarham vaksyami vajrabhasma suresvari /
vaikrantatapyagandhasmasilamaksikatalakam // ak_1,7.20 //

kantasyatankanaksarakulirasthini pesayet /
stanyena golake ksiptva musayam niksipet tatah // ak_1,7.21 //

dhameddrdhataram purvam pascadgajapute pacet /
tadeva vajramadaya tasminsodasamatrake // ak_1,7.22 //

ekamsam paradam tasmin pakvabijena jaritam /
stanyena mardayettau dvau punar gajapute pacet // ak_1,7.23 //

evam tatsodasaputadbijajirnarasanvitam /
drdham kurvita tadvajram bhavedbhasma rasayanam // ak_1,7.24 //

srnu rudrani vaksyami divyam vajrarasayanam /
purvoktavatprakurvita dehasuddhyadikam vidhim // ak_1,7.25 //

subharkse sumuhurte ca candratarabalanvite /
sivagnigurugoviprabhisajah pujayetpura // ak_1,7.26 //

tatah seveta tadbhasma yavamatram varanane /
kantabhrasattvam sauvarnabhasma guñjaikamatrakam // ak_1,7.27 //

triphalamadhusarpirbhih pratah suddhavapur lihet /
evam sodasamasantam ekadvitricatustayam // ak_1,7.28 //

pratimasam vardhayitva yavadyavakasodasam /
kantadibhasmatritayam guñjavrddhikrame tatha // ak_1,7.29 //

dviniskam triphalacurnam sarpirmadhu yathasukham /
purvoktavadvidhim tyajyam prakuryanmama vallabhe // ak_1,7.30 //

sevitam palamatram tu vajrabhasma dinam kramat /
valipalitarogagham satayusyam dadati ca // ak_1,7.31 //

dvipalam ca sahasrayur ayutam tripalam tatha /
catuspalam laksamayur dasalaksam ca pañcamam // ak_1,7.32 //

kotyayusyam satpalam ca surendrayusca saptamam /
brahmayusyam castapalam visnutvam navamam palam //
ak_1,7.33 //

rudratvam dasamam devi isvaratvam tatah param /
sadasivatvam dvadasyam vajrabhasma dadatyalam // ak_1,7.34 //

sarvajñatvam sarvagatvam svecchaviharanam tatha /
<vajraudanam>
vajraudanam pravaksyami rasayanahitam param // ak_1,7.35 //

purvavacchodhite vajre mrdukarma samarabhet /
matrvahakamadhyastham tittirimamsavestitam // ak_1,7.36 //

tiksnakantanarasaih punas tat parivestayet /
kulatthatriphalanirakodraivesu prthakprthak // ak_1,7.37 //

tridnam pacayed evam tadvajram vestayeddalaih /
trivarsarudhatambulyas tatha karpasakasya va // ak_1,7.38 //

cestitam janumadhyastham vajram yamadvayanmrdu /
vajraudanam idam proktam vajradrutir athocyate // ak_1,7.39 //

<vajradrutih>

triksaram canakamlam ca ramatham camlavetasam /
jvalamukhi ceksurakam sthalakumbhirasena ca // ak_1,7.40 //

pistva snuhyarkayoh ksirais tadgole mrdu hirakam /
niksipettacca jambire dolayantre tryaham pacet // ak_1,7.41 //

evam krte hirakasya drutir bhavati sutavat /

<anyadrutyatidesah>

padmaragadiratnanam drutir evam krte bhavet // ak_1,7.42 //

abhrakadimapasana dravantyevam krte dhruvam /
dravanti rasaratnani mauktikam camlavetasam // ak_1,7.43 //

saptaham bhavayed gharne ksipejjambirake tatah /
dhanyarasau trisaptaham putapake dravatyalam // ak_1,7.44 //

<vajrabhasmagunah>

vajrabhasma yatha tadvad drutimardavayorapi /
bhaved bhasma vararohe jaradaridryamrtyujit // ak_1,7.45 //

rasayane bhavetsaukhyam bhasma drutimrdudbhavam /
rasayane tu stripumsau kramane tu napumsakah // ak_1,7.46 //

sadrasam himaviryam ca sarvamayavinasanam /
sarvadosaprasamanam sarvasaukhyam rasayanam // ak_1,7.47 //

vidyutprabham dehadardhyam svaccham snigdham ca lekhanam /
saundaryam balamayusyam grahalaksmivinasanam // ak_1,7.48 //

suddhirmrdudrutibhasma vaikrantasya tu vajravat /

<svarnam tadbhedah>

atha vaksye sresthatamam srnu hemarasayanam // ak_1,7.49 //

hemotpattih pura prokta tathapi trividha bhavet /
rasavedhad bhavecceikam itaratksetrasambhavam // ak_1,7.50 //

lohasankarajam canyacchresthamadhyakaniyasah /
kramena pitarakte ca pitaraktam ca varnatah // ak_1,7.51 //

nikarsachedadahesu kunkumasvetasonitam /

<svarnasuddhih>

divyam evamvidham svarnam pattakam kanasah krtam //
ak_1,7.52 //

halinikañcukikandasnuhyarkagnikarañjakam /
dhurtaguñjengudiciramulatalasvagandhikah // ak_1,7.53 //

pistvendravaruni caisa mulani mathitena vai /
lepayetsvarnapattani tapayejjatavedasi // ak_1,7.54 //

mutre mathite taile kulutthambhasi kañjike /
jambirarkapayomadhye pratyekam saptadha ksipet // ak_1,7.55 //

lepayettapayetsiñcyadbhuyo bhuyo'pi saptadha /

valmikamrddhumasaram istakapatugairikam // ak_1,7.56 //

pistva jambiranirena liptva patram putikrtam /
caturvarnabhakam tapyam daradam talakam silam // ak_1,7.57 //

kantakankustharasakavimalasutabhulatah /
pistvamlena vatih kuryanniskamatrah suresvari // ak_1,7.58
//

paladunam na kartavyam adhikam ca catuspalat /
putitam hema sulbam ca dravayecca samikrtam // ak_1,7.59 //

tanmadhye tadravibhute caikaikam vaticam ksipet /
svarnad dasaguna vahya vaticah sositah kramat //
ak_1,7.60 //

yavacchesam bhavet svarnam tavad evam dhamecchanaih /
suddham tajjayate divyam jaramaranarogahrt // ak_1,7.61 //

<svarnabhasma>

ciñcapatranibham svarnam patram suddham ca paradam /
ekantam mardayed amlais tatpistim api lepayet // ak_1,7.62 //

samagandhakatapyabhyam pistim musagatam dhamet /
sodasamsam sutabhasma hemacurne viniksipet // ak_1,7.63 //

amlena mardayed gadham pacet tadbhuhare pute /
evam sodasaparyantam rasam pratiputam ksipet // ak_1,7.64 //

niruttham hemabhasmedam jayate sarvasiddhidam /

<hemarasayanam>

virekavamanadyaisca suddhadehah subhe dine // ak_1,7.65 //

arcayedisavipragniguruvaidyapurahsaran /
seveta suddhahrdayo divyam hemarasayanam // ak_1,7.66 //

kantabhayoh sattvabhasma caikaguñjapramanakam /
masonmitam hemabhasma varamadhvajyayuglihet // ak_1,7.67 //

purvoktavah vajramasasodasikavadhi /
purvoktavah vidhim tyajyam prakurvita rasayani // ak_1,7.68 //

srnu citram girisute sevam hemarasayane /
palamatropayogena sarvarogavivarjitah // ak_1,7.69 //

tato dvipalayogena valipalitavarjitah /
vaksiddhirdivyadrstisca tripalena bhavetpriye // ak_1,7.70 //

catuupalopayogena visavyaghrabhirna hi /
tatha pañcapalenaiva divyatmajñanita bhavet // ak_1,7.71 //

devi satpalayogena siddhasadhyapadam bhavet /
tatha saptapalenapi vidyadharapadam bhavet // ak_1,7.72 //

tathastapalayogena svecchaviharane patuh /

palena navamenapi castaisvaryagunanvitah // ak_1,7.73 //

tatha dasapalenapi mahendratvam avapnuyat /
ekadasapalair devi brahmatvam natra samsayah // ak_1,7.74 //

dvadasabhiih palaih kante visnutvam samupaiti ca /
trayodasapalenapi raudram padam avapnuyat // ak_1,7.75 //

tatha caturdasapalair aisvaram labhate padam /
palaih pañcadasair eti sadasivapadam param // ak_1,7.76 //

tatha syat sodasapalaih saccidanandavigrahah /
sarvajñah sarvakarta ca harta gopta sa sarvagah // ak_1,7.77 //

<hemadrutih>

hemadrutim pravaksyami srnu samprati parvati /
phalapamsur devadalyah sakragopo'svalalika // ak_1,7.78 //

tankanam jalininirair bhavayedbahudha priye /
dravayetkañcanam tatra vapetsutasama drutih // ak_1,7.79 //

imam drutim kañcanavad bhasma sevam ca kalpayet /
svadu tiktam kasayam ca sitam usnam rasayanam // ak_1,7.80 //

hrdyam kantipradam suddham caksusyam guru lekhanam /
dhrtsmrtyayurarogyanyavaksiddhidayakam // ak_1,7.81 //

ksayonmadadiroganam nasanam dosasantikrt /
snigdham rucyam diptim viryakrdbalavardhanam // ak_1,7.82 //

<kantam tadbheda laksanañca>

atha kante pravaksyami kantam kantarasyonam /
divya ausadhyah santu sarvasiddhipradayikah // ak_1,7.83 //

tebhyah kantam sresthatamam valirukpalitapaham /
kalpante tandavam sambhuh sarvanisahitah svayam //
ak_1,7.84 //

uccandam vyatanottatra samjatah svedabindavah /
tatra tatra gataste'pi hyayaskantatvamayayuh // ak_1,7.85 //

jangale bahavo jata dese sadharane kvacit /
jalapraye'sti va nasti jatya pañcavidhah smrtah // ak_1,7.86 //

bhramakam cumbakam devi karsakam dravakam tatha /
romakam ca tathaikadvitricatuh sarvatomukhah // ak_1,7.87 //

tesam pañcavidhanam tu pitam krsnam ca sonitam /
misram prthakprthaktesam kramatsyuradhidevatah // ak_1,7.88 //

brahmavisnvisabhutatmamatrakah parikirtitah /
pitavarnam sparsavedhi krsnam srestham rasayane //
ak_1,7.89 //

rasabandhakaram raktam misram sarvarujapaham /

romakam grahabhitighnam dravakam cottamottamam // ak_1,7.90 //

uttamam madhyamam nicam karsakam cumbakam kramat /
bhramakam laksanam vacmi loham tu bhramayettatah // ak_1,7.91 //

tasmadbhramakamityuktam cumbakam lohacumbakam /
karsakam karsayelloham dravakam dravayediyatah // ak_1,7.92 //

sphutanadromajananam tadromakamudahrtam /
atyuttamam bahumukham catuhpañcasyamuttamam // ak_1,7.93 //

madhyamam syaddvitrimukham nicamekamukham bhavet /
bhramakam cumbakam sarvaroganam nasane hitam // ak_1,7.94 //

karsakam dravakam srestham rasayoge rasayane /
rasadvipankusamidam kantam pañcavidham priye // ak_1,7.95 //

samiranatapasrstam na grahyam tatkadacana /
hastadvayam samutkhaya kantam grahyam varanane // ak_1,7.96 //

<kantasattvapatanam>

adau sampujya durgam ca ganesam bhairavam priye /
tivragnina dahetkantam secayettriphambuna // ak_1,7.97 //

tatkantam curnayetsuksmam kacasamudratankanaih /
laksagugguluguñjabhir urnajyamadhusikthakaih // ak_1,7.98 //

sasasthiksudraminaisca bhallatatilakalkakaih /
sarjaksarayavaksararalais ciragulais tatha // ak_1,7.99 //

nyankusairibhadantinam visanaisca samamsakaih /
etatsamamsam tatkantamajaksirena mardayet // ak_1,7.100 //

melayet pañcamahisyair dadhyadyair gomayantakaih /
slaksnam pistva vatih kuryat karsamatrah suresvari //
ak_1,7.101 //

kosthiyantre vankanale khadirangarakair drdham /
pañca pañca vatistatra niksipecca sanaih sanaih // ak_1,7.102 //

triyamamathanadeva kantatsatvam patecchuci /
tatsarvam kanasah krtva kacadyairausadhaih samaih //
ak_1,7.103 //

musagatam dhamettivramevam dhamyam tridha priye /
evam krtam tu tatkantasatvam sattvatamam bhavet // ak_1,7.104 //

<kantasvarupam>

kantalohasya patrasthajale tailasya bindavah /
na sarpanti canastvetah krsnah syur natra samsayah //
ak_1,7.105 //

ghrstahingorna gandhah syat ksiormih sikharakrtih /
na kadacid bhuvi patecchiva muñcati tiktatam // ak_1,7.106 //

tallohaksiptam usnambu sitalam bhavati ksanat /
<lohasuddhih>
unam pañcapalannaiva nordhvam pañcadasat palat // ak_1,7.107 //

triphala sodasapala taccaturgunamambu ca /
kvathayet padasesam tu tasminpatrani dhalayet // ak_1,7.108 //

sasaraktapraliptani sosayedatape punah /
tapitani punastakratailasauvirasarpimsi // ak_1,7.109 //

ksaudrarkaksirajambirakulatthakarasesvapi /
lepanam sosanam daham secanam ca kramatpriye // ak_1,7.110 //

pratyekam saptadha kuryad giridosam tyajedayah /
<lohasamskaramantrah>
adau mantrastatah karma kartavyo mantra ucyate // ak_1,7.111 //

udbhavodbhavasabdah syaccaturthyanto 'mrtat parah /
svahantah pranavascadau mantr'o'yam mardane sthitah // ak_1,7.112
//

om amrtodbhavodbhavaya svaha /
raksayai lohanarayorayamekodbhavo manuh /
vina svahapadam sthane phadantam yah samuccaret // ak_1,7.113 //

om amrtodbhavaya phat pranavordhvam namascandavajrapanaya
ityapi /
tatah param mahayaksasenadhipataye namah // ak_1,7.114 //

dviruktam surusabdasya mahavidyabalaya ca /
tatah svaheti mantr'o'yam balikarmani kirtitah // ak_1,7.115 //

om namascandavajrapanaye mahayaksasenadhipataye namah suru suru
mahavidyabalaya svaha /
<lohabhasma>
etani lohapatrani suksmam samcurnayettatah /
ayahpatre kantacurnam niksipyā triphalarasaih // ak_1,7.116 //

secayettadayodarvya calayanpacayediti /
pindibhutam tadadaya mrttikapatale subhe // ak_1,7.117 //

sampute niksipetsamyak sodasangulagartake /
nidhayaranyakarisamadhyagam karisam dahet // ak_1,7.118 //

ahoratraṃ prakurvita vatatapavivarjitam /
punah pratah samadaya varakvathena mardayet // ak_1,7.119 //

sthalisamputayorevam kuryatpakaputaih kramat /
evam vidadhyatsaptaham tasminksepyam ca hingulam // ak_1,7.120 //

lohasya sodasamsam ca naristanyena mardayet /
sthalyam pakam sampute ca putam kurvita sodasa //
ak_1,7.121 //

niruttham tadbhavedbhasma devi yojyam rasayane /
<lhoabhasmano'mrtikaranam>
yavatsyattriphala tasmad bhavedvari caturgunam // ak_1,7.122 //

astavasesam kvathayet kvathasya sadrsam ghrtam /
ghrtatulyam kantabhasma tamrapatre pacetpriye // ak_1,7.123 //

lohadarvya pracalayan yavacchusyati tadrasah /
tavanmrdvagnina pacyam lohatulyam sitam ksipet // ak_1,7.124 //

amrtikaranamityuktam sarvayogavaham param /
<lohapakabhedah>
lohapakam pravaksyami tadbhavettrividham priye // ak_1,7.125 //

mrdumadhyakharah prokta jambirasadrso mrduh /
madhyamah pindasadrso valukasadrso kharah // ak_1,7.126 //

<kantaloharasayanasevakramah>
atha sevam pravaksyami kantalohasya bhasmanah /
sumuhurte subhadine pujitesadidevatah // ak_1,7.127 //

seveta siddhidam divyam kantabhasma rasayanam /
suddhadeho virekadyairabhrabhasma pura priye // ak_1,7.128 //

masamekam tu seveta tasmacchuddhavapurbhavet /
masamatram kantabhasma guñjamatrabhrabhasma ca // ak_1,7.129 //

dviniskam triphalacurnam madhusarpisamanvitam /
lihet pratar visuddhatma snanadanadikarmabhih // ak_1,7.130 //

anupeyam tato lohad gavyam sastigunam payah /
dharosnam tadabhava tu krtva ksiram samambukam // ak_1,7.131
//

yvatksinajalam kvathyam ksiram canupibetpriye /
tadasatmye varakvatham guducya va kasayakam // ak_1,7.132 //

ityekamasam seveta kramaddvitricatustayam /
pratimasam masaguñjavrddhih kantabhrabhasmanoh // ak_1,7.133
//

evam sodasamasantam vrddhih sodasamatrakah /
purvoktavavidhim tyajyam kuryatsiddhimavapnuyat // ak_1,7.134 //

asya vatsarayogena ksudramayavinasanam /
etaddvivorsayogena maharogapranasanam // ak_1,7.135 //

trivarsatpalitam hanti caturvarsadvalim haret /
pañcamadapamrtyughnam sasthe syadayusah satam // ak_1,7.136
//

saptabde suryavaddiptim dasame siddhimelanam /
vaidyadharam samapnoti varse caikadase priye // ak_1,7.137 //

trayodasabde devatvam indratvam ca caturdase /

tatha pañcadasabde ca sarvalokapriyo bhavet // ak_1,7.138 //

sodasabde'stasiddhih syatsatyam satyam mahesvari /
<kantadrutikramah>
suvarnadrutivatkantadrutih syatpurvavatpriye // ak_1,7.139 //

kantadrutirbhavedbhasma kantalohasya bhasmavat /
<lohabhedastadgunasca>
kittam mundam tatha tiksnam kantam purvottarottaram //
ak_1,7.140 //

gunadhyah syur dasasatasahasram laksakam kramat /
satadhiko bhavet kantastvausadhanam rasayanam // ak_1,7.141 //

tridosasamanam divyam sarvarogapaharakam /
kantim rucyam ca caksusyam hrdayam ayusyadam suci //
ak_1,7.142 //

sthairyam dardhyam ca dhatunam balavacca rasayanam /
<abhrakotpattih tadbheda laksanañca>
athabhrakam pravaksyami tadutpattyadikam kramat // ak_1,7.143 //

puradisaktir bhavati svetadvipe manorame /
indranikamalavanigayatripramukhaih saha // ak_1,7.144 //

arundhatimukhair divyamunidaraisca samyuta /
samcikride mahamaya citsadanandarupini // ak_1,7.145 //

anandasrukanah ksaume nyapatanbahavo drsoh /
tada rtumati jata tatah svadu saritpateh // ak_1,7.146 //

tire tyaktva ca tadvastram snatva kailasamayayau /
vatyavasena tadvastram ksirabdhou nyapatattada // ak_1,7.147 //

devasurair mathyamanat tasmad ksirambudhestada /
samabhut tadrajovastram caturdhabhrakasamjñakam // ak_1,7.148 //

krsnabhrakam sañjanabham pitam devyangalepanat /
raktam tasya rajorupam ksaumam svetam abhuditi // ak_1,7.149 //

caturvidham tadalokya rasabandhanakaranam /
rasayanam rogaharam sarvasiddhipradayakam // ak_1,7.150 //

ityucire surah sarve saksadamrtasammitam /
svetam rajatakaryesu trayamanyatsuvarnake // ak_1,7.151 //

sarvam rasayane yojyam raktapitasitasitam /
svetacchatagunam raktam raktatpitam sahasrakam // ak_1,7.152 //

pitallaksagunam krsnam jñeyam lohe rasayane /
pratyekam tani jayante caturdha jatitah kramat // ak_1,7.153 //

pinakam darduram nagam vajram ceti caturvidham /
vajram samaharenmukhyam trinyanyani vivarjayet // ak_1,7.154 //

pinakamagniksiptam muñcate dalasamcayam /
tatsevitam malam baddhva marayedrogakaranam // ak_1,7.155 //

darduram vahniksiptam kurute bhekanihsvanam /
tadutpadayate rogasmaryakhyam asadhyakam // ak_1,7.156 //

nagamagnau viniksiptam phutkaram vitanoti yat /
tatsevaya mahakustham mandalakhyam bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,7.157
//

<grahyalaksanam>
etattritayasevabhirjayate rogasamcayah /
vahnisthitam tu vajrabhram vikarannacaretkvacit // ak_1,7.158 //

tasmadvajrabhrakam sevyam valipalitamrtyujit /
rajahastatparam grahyam khanitrena tadakarat // ak_1,7.159 //

<vajrabhra:: pariksa:: bad quality>
bharayuktam prthudalam snigdham mocyadalam sukham /
kacacandrakakittabham na yojyam tatkadacana // ak_1,7.160 //

<dhanyabhvakam>
purvoktalaksanayutam vajrabhram dhamayed drdham /
arkaksiraranale ca gomutre triphalarase // ak_1,7.161 //
meghanadarase cettham niksipettesu tatridha /
samyagdalam mocayitva megghanadamlayor dravaih // ak_1,7.162 //

bhavayed atape tivre slaksnam pistvatha vastrake /
niksipya dhanyasahitam baddhva tatkañjike punah // ak_1,7.163 //

karabhyam ghattayed gadham suksmam tatkañjike sravet /
tat kuryad atape suskam etad dhanyabhvakam smrtam // ak_1,7.164 //

<abhrakasatvapatanam>
kantavatsatvapatanamabhrakasya bhavetpriye /
hema rupyam maksikam ca vaikrantam madhu tankanam //
ak_1,7.165 //

guñja gudam ghrtam bhallam ekaikam dasaniskakam /
pistvarkapayasa karya vaticah karsamatrakah // ak_1,7.166
//

sataniske 'bhrasatve 'smin vidrute vaticah ksipet /
ekaikaghatikamatram vatyah ksepyah sanaih sanaih //
ak_1,7.167 //

yavat tat sattvasesam syat tavad dhamyam atandritaih /
idam abhrakasattvam tu devayogyam rasayanam // ak_1,7.168 //

<abhrakasatvabhasma>
curnikrtyabhvasattvam tanmeghanadah punarnava /
surano'rkadalam musta jambirastalamulika // ak_1,7.169 //

triphala vajravalli ca sangeri maricam tatha /
amlavargo vatajata karpasamunisigrukam // ak_1,7.170 //

ekavira kokilaksi sarpaksi tulasi vaca /
petari vakuci kanya caikaikasya rasaih prthak // ak_1,7.171 //

mardanam gharmapakam ca sthalipakam putam kramat /
ekaikaham prakurvita tato daradamaksike // ak_1,7.172 //

satvasodasabhagena yojyam pesyam vararasaih /
putasodasaparyantam kuryadevam hi bhairavi // ak_1,7.173 //

purvoktavat syad amrtikaranam kantasatvavat /
niruttham bhasma bhavati cayurarogyadayakam // ak_1,7.174 //

<abhrakasatvasevakramah>
atha sevam pravaksyami ghanasatvarasayane /
vamanadivisuddhatma pujitasvestadevatah // ak_1,7.175 //

guñjamatrabhrasatvam ca dviniskam triphalarajah /
madhvajyabhyam lihetpratarekamasam bhajediti // ak_1,7.176 //

evam sodasamasantam masavrddhikramena vai /
guñjavrddhirbhaveddevi sevetettham rasayanam // ak_1,7.177 //

purvoktavadvidhim tyajyam prakurvita suresvari /
varsena dehasuddhih syaddvivarsadamayaccyutah // ak_1,7.178 //

trivatsaranmaharoganasanam bhavati dhruvam /
caturvarsan mahakantibalaviryapravardhanam // ak_1,7.179 //

pañcavarsaddehadardhyam sasthe vaksiddhimeti hi /
saptame divyadrstih syadastame visanasanam // ak_1,7.180 //

navabde siddhatameti tato vidyadharo bhavet /
ekadasabde tvindratvam dvadase brahmata bhavet // ak_1,7.181 //

trayodasabde visnutvam rudratvam ca caturdase /
isatvam pañcadasake sodasabde sadasivah // ak_1,7.182 //

animadiyutah svairi sarvajñah sarvakrbhavet /
<abhrakadrutih>
athabhrakadrutim vaksye kañcukikanda eva ca // ak_1,7.183 //

kapitindau kesataile pratyekam tu tridha vapet /
musayam dravayitva tadabhrasatvadrutirbhavet // ak_1,7.184 //

bhasmikuryatprayatnena drutimabhrakasatvavat /
<abhrakagunah>
sadrasah sarvarogaghnastridosasamanah parah // ak_1,7.185 //

viryayusyabalaprajñakantirupavivardhanah /
vapurdardhyasthairayukto valipalitamrtyuha // ak_1,7.186 //

rucyo vrsyo laghuh sito medhyah snigdho rasayanam /

abhrakam dipanam grahi srestham paradabandhanam // ak_1,7.187 //

paksajitsutarajasya bhasmibhutabhrasatvakah /
abhrasya patram roghnam tacca satvam drdhamkaram // ak_1,7.188
//

cetasatvam mrdu hareddrutistamsca daridratam // ak_1,7.189 //
ak, 1, 8

<rasayanaseva>

suto vajram suvarnam ca kantaloham tathabhrakam /
pañcāitanyamrtani syuh kalpitani nram maya // ak_1,8.1 //

mattakasini yo vetti so'pi saksanmahesvarah /
aham raso rasascahamavayorantaram na hi // ak_1,8.2 //

tena yuktastu vajradyah siddhidah syurna samsayah /
purusam rasasevarham vadami srnu parvati // ak_1,8.3 //

striklībalakanam ca na hi yojyam rasayanam /
balah pañcadasabda ye kumaramstrimsadabdakah // ak_1,8.4 //

pañcasadvarsadesiya yuvanah parikirtitah /
atah param ca sthvirah bhavayuste rasayane // ak_1,8.5 //

yathoktakale siddhih syatkumarasya rasayanat /
tasmaddvigunakalena yunah siddhirbhaveddhruvam // ak_1,8.6 //

tasmattrigunakalena vrddhah siddhimavapnuyat /
jñatavyah kramaso devi hyuttamo madhyamo'dhamah // ak_1,8.7 //

<rasayanasevakramah>

purvam abhrakamasniyattatah kantarasyanam /
atha kantabhrakam devi pascaddhemarasayanam // ak_1,8.8 //

athabhrakam svarṇayogam kantahemarasayanam /
ghanakantasvarṇayogam tato vajrarasayanam // ak_1,8.9 //

athabhṛavajrasevam ca kantavajramatah param /
ghanayaskantahiram ca hemavajram tato bhavet // ak_1,8.10 //

pascadabhrasvarṇavajram kantastapadavajrakam /
ghanakantam hemavajramatah paradabhaksanam // ak_1,8.11 //

tathabhrarasayogam syattatah kantarasam bhavet /
ghanakantasam devi pascaddhemarasam bhavet // ak_1,8.12 //

ghanahemarasam pascatkantahemarasam tatah /
ghanakantam hemasutamato vajraram bhavet // ak_1,8.13 //

ghanavajraram devi kantavajraram tatah /
ghanakantam vajrasutam hemavajraram tatah // ak_1,8.14 //

ghanahemapavisutam kantahemapavirasam /
ghanakantasvarṇavajraram asmatparam na hi // ak_1,8.15 //

uttarottaratah sarve caite sarvagunottarah /

rasayanani pañca syurekaikani varanane // ak_1,8.16 //

rasa dvidvyausadhabhavastritryausadhabhava dasa /
catuscaturbhavah pañca tvekah pañcausadhodbhavah // ak_1,8.17 //

ekatrimsadvararohe rasayanamiti priye /
ghanam kantam hema vajram paradascetaram // ak_1,8.18 //

purvottarottaraguna bhavanti pranavallabhe /
rasasya kramanam vajram hemakantaghanam bhavet // ak_1,8.19 //

vajrasamkramanam hema kantam vyoma bhavetpriye /
hemnah kantabhavam yojyam kantasya kramanam ghanam // ak_1,8.20
//

abhrasya kramanam cabhrasattvam siddhipradam yatah /
ekaikausadhasevayam yathoktam kramanam bhavet // ak_1,8.21 //

yukto dvitricatuhpañcabhaisajyaih kramanam na hi /
triphalamadhusarpimsi samanyakramanam bhavet // ak_1,8.22 //

ak, 1, 9 <rasayanarharasasamskarah; prathamah prakarah>
sribhairavi /
rasayanarham sutasya samskr̥tim vada me vibho /
sribhairavah /

sru parvati yatnena samskaram sodhanadikam // ak_1,9.1 //

punarnavarasaih pesyam dhanyabhram paradam samam /
taptakhalve dinam devi vajramusagatam rasam // ak_1,9.2 //

pacedbhudharayantre ca punah sammardayecca tam /
purvadravairyathapurvam mardanam pacanam punah // ak_1,9.3 //

krtvaivam dasavaram tam patyam patanayantrake /
suddhah syatparado devi yojyo yoge rasayane // ak_1,9.4 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>

dasamamsam rasadgandham taptakhalve viniksipet /
varajambirakanyagnidravairyamam vimardayet // ak_1,9.5 //

patayetpatanayanantre kuryadevam tu saptadha /
sagandhakam mardanam ca patanam bhavati priye // ak_1,9.6 //

suddhah syatparado devi yogyo yoge rasayane /

<trtiyah prakarah>

tilatailair mahisikair mutirair mardyamlakena ca // ak_1,9.7 //

gomamsair hingulam pacyam lohapatre kramagnina /
saptaham lohadandena calayansadravam muhuh // ak_1,9.8 //

sardramayurapittena bhavayedatape dinam /
pacayetpatanayanantre daradam kharavahnina // ak_1,9.9 //

suddho bhavectaturyamaparah syadrasayane /

<rasabhasmakramah; prathamah prakarah>

urdhvadhastatkhajirnasya sutasya samagandhakam // ak_1,9.10 //

niksipetpakvamusayam garte dvabhyam caturgunam /
kakamacidravam dattva nirudhyainam kramagnina // ak_1,9.11 //

pacedgundakayantrastham musam yamacatustayam /
bhasmasajjayate suto yojayettu rasayane // ak_1,9.12 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>

jjirnasutam snukksiraih samam gandham vimardayet /
dinam tato garbhayantre pute bhasmati purvavat // ak_1,9.13 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

khajirnasutam tulyamsam laksornamadhutankanam /
guñjam bhrngarasaih sarvam dinamekam vimardayet // ak_1,9.14 //

andhritam vajramusayam dhamedbhasmati paradah /

<caturchah prakarah>

ghanajirnam rasam gandham tryaham tulyam vimardayet // ak_1,9.15
//

ahimarya rasairvatha hyajamarya rasena va /
rasena kitamarinyah svetankolarasena va // ak_1,9.16 //

divaratram karisagnau mrnmaye sampute dahet /
tusagnina va tridinadbhasmibhavati paradah // ak_1,9.17 //

taptakhalve vajrabhasma jirne sute samam tryaham /
hamsapadirasair mardyam bijairdivyausadhobhavaih // ak_1,9.18 //

lepayedvajramusayam tatra purvam rasam ksipet /
tryaham tusagnina pacyam hamsapadidravaih punah // ak_1,9.19
//

mardayettridinam gadham tadgolam purvavatpacet /
bhasmibhavati sutendrah sankhakundendusannibhah // ak_1,9.20 //

<jaritarasamaranam; prathamah prakarah>

atha vaksyami devesi jaritam rasamaranam /
prathamam jaranam kuryatsabijam suranayike // ak_1,9.21 //

ajaritam rasam mudhah pramadanmarayedyadi /
mama drohi sa papistho mahapatakavan bhavet // ak_1,9.22 //

bhrunaha gurughati ca goghnah sribalaghatakah /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena kuryajjaranapurvakam // ak_1,9.23 //

maranam rasarajasya mama bijasya parvati /
dharayam gomayam devi sthapayitva tata upari // ak_1,9.24 //

pakvamusayam viniksipya tanmadhye katutumbijam /
tailam nidhaya sutam ca niksipecca tata upari // ak_1,9.25 //

kakamaciraso deyastailatulyo varanane /
suddham gandham vrihimatram dattva musam nirodhayet //

ak_1,9.26 //

tadurdhvam khadirangapuritam sravakam nyaset /
jñatva tatsvangasitatvam punargandham ca tailakam // ak_1,9.27 //

kakamacidravam dattva vahnimevam punah punah /
adhastadgomayam sandramuparistacca pavakam // ak_1,9.28 //

kakamacidravah sutastailam caitatrayam samam /
jarayetsadgunam gandham rasasyettham mukhikrtih // ak_1,9.29
//

dinam jambiranirena mardayettam rasam punah /
catuh sastyamsakam hemnah patram kankabhedanam //
ak_1,9.30 //

mayurapittam tailam ca lipetsarsapasambhavam /
abhava tailapittasya culikalavanam balim // ak_1,9.31 //

jambirasya rasairmardyam tam rasam hemapatrakam /
pacayetpurvadvahnau jambirasya rasaih punah // ak_1,9.32 //

sampurnam rodhayenmusam purvavajjarayetpunah /
dvatrimśadsakam hema sodasamsam tata upari // ak_1,9.33
//

mardajejjarayedevam tatah sutasya maranam /
samulam kumbhim adaya gavam mutrena pesayet // ak_1,9.34 //

dinamekam tadrāsena mardayetparadam sudhīh /
sāmpute kantaḥ kṣiptva cordhavadhasca niyamakan // ak_1,9.35 //

cullyam mrdvagnina pacyam dinam bhasma bhavedrasah /
aksino mrtyunasi syajjaradaridryanasanaḥ // ak_1,9.36 //

<dvitīyah prakarah>

vasitam paradam karsamastaguñjah suvarnakam /
mrtam vajram caturguñjam mardyam hamsapadirasaih // ak_1,9.37
//

taptakhalve vajramusagam krtva nirodhayet /
pacedbhudharayantre ca punaradaya tam rasam // ak_1,9.38 //

hamsapadidravairmardyam taptakhalve dinatrayam /
purvavadbudhare yantre pacetsutam punah punah // ak_1,9.39 //

evam sataputam krtva bhasma syadraktavarnakam /
etani rasabhasmani sastani ca rasayane // ak_1,9.40 //

<rasayanayogah; abhakarāsayanam>

ekadvitricatuhpañcayogayuktam rasayanam /
kramadvakṣyamī devesī tatrāpyabhṛakasevanam // ak_1,9.41 //

vamanadivisuddhatma tyaktaksaramlakadikah /
purvavadbhasmayedvyomasatvam bhrngavararasaih // ak_1,9.42 //

trih saptadha bhavaniyam pratarguñjadvayam bhajet /
sasitam tadanu ksaudram ghrtaih satriphalam lihet // ak_1,9.43 //

dvatrimasadguñjaka vrddhih kramanam karsamatrakam /
esa sodasamasante sarvarogadvimucyate // ak_1,9.44 //

sa bhavetkantasevarhastvevamabhrakasevaya /
<kantarasayanam>
purvavadbhasmayetkantam varanirgundibhrngajaih // ak_1,9.45 //

rasaistrisaptavarani mardayedbhavayetkramat /
ksaudrajyabhyam lihetpratarnityam guñjadvayonmitam // ak_1,9.46 //

anu bhaksyam sinduvaravarabhrngabhavam rajah /
madhvajyabhyam karsamatram suddhango vamanadibhih //
ak_1,9.47 //

dvatrimasadguñjika vrddhih paramavadhirisvari /
bhavet sodasamasantajaravyadhibhirujjhitah // ak_1,9.48 //

kantasya sevaya pascadbhavetkantabhrakarhakah /
<kantabhrarasayanam>
mrtam kantam ghanam tulyam dhatribhrngapunarnavah //
ak_1,9.49 //

dravaresam prthanmardyam kalye guñjadvayam lihet /
sarkaramadhusarpirbhih suddhatma vamanadibhih // ak_1,9.50 //

bhrngamalakavarsabhucurnam kramanamuttamam /
madhvajyairanu lehyam taddvatrimasadguñjakavadhi // ak_1,9.51 //

masasodasayogena valipalitajidbali /
kantabhrasatvabhajanaddhemasevarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.52 //

<svarnarasayanam>
purvavadbhasmayetsvarnam dasamulakasayatah /
ekavimsativaram tam mardayedbhavayetprie // ak_1,9.53 //

madhvajyabhyam mudgamanam lihetpratavisuddhadhih /
guducitriphalakvatham palam canupibetsudhih // ak_1,9.54 //

astaguñjavadhir vrddhir bhavet sodasamasatah /
tejasvi balavandhimamskaksusman rogavarjitah // ak_1,9.55 //

valipalitanirmuktastrikalavisajidbhavet /
<svarnabhrakarasayanam>
purvavanmarayetsvarnam tasmad dvigunamabhrakam // ak_1,9.56 //

dasamulavarabhrngikvathair bhavyam trisaptadha /
pratarmasatrayam lehyam madhvajyaih kramanam lihet //
ak_1,9.57 //

palam guducitriphalakvatham tadanu parvati /
caturvimsatiguñjasya vrddhih syatparamavadhih // ak_1,9.58 //

masasodasayogena divyateja mahabalah /
ghanakañcanayogena svarnakantarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.59 //

<svarnakantarasayanam>
purvavanmarayetsvarnam kantam svarnadvibhagakam /
dhatrīphalair dvisaptaiva bhavayenmardayetkramat // ak_1,9.60 //

sasarkaram bhajet pratastrimasam ca pibedanu /
dhatrisatvam ghrtam ksaudram karsamatram suresvari //
ak_1,9.61 //

caturvimsatika guñja vrddhih syat paramavadhih /
masasodasayogena valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,9.62 //

taptañcanasacchayah pañcabana ivaparah /
hemakantasvadanena kantabhrakanakarhakah // ak_1,9.63 //

<svarnabhrakantarasayanam>
purvavanmarayetsvarnam kantasattvabhrasatvakam /
samani trini caitani bhavayecca trisaptakam // ak_1,9.64 //

mundinirgundikabhrngavarānirēna parvati /
masatrayonmitam pratarlihetksaudraghrtaplutam // ak_1,9.65 //

mundicurnam karsamatram madhvajyabhyam lihedanu /
goksiram palamatram ca pibettadanu parvati // ak_1,9.66 //

valladvadasasamkhyata para vrddhir bhavet priye /
masasodasayoge divyakayo bhavennarah // ak_1,9.67 //

hemabhrakantabhajanad yogyah syadvajrabhaksane /
<vajrarasayanam>
purvavadbhasmayed vajram dhatrinirena mardayet // ak_1,9.68 //

bhavayetsaptadha dhimanvrihimatram lihetpriye /
ghrtksaudrayutam canupibeddhatrirasam palam // ak_1,9.69 //

vallavadhir bhavedvrddhirmasasodasayogatah /
cirajivi vajrakayo divyadrstir mahabalah // ak_1,9.70 //

vajrasya sevaya yogyo bhavedvajrabhrabhaksane /
<vajrabhrarasayanam>
purvavanmarayedvyoma vajram vajraccaturgunam // ak_1,9.71 //

ghanam dhatriyah satavya rasair bhavyam trisaptadha /
yavamatram lihetpratarmadhvajyabhyam lihedanu // ak_1,9.72 //

dhatrisatvariniram kramanam palamatrakam /
catarguñja para vrddhirbhavetsodasamasatah // ak_1,9.73 //

vaksiddhir divyadrstih syaddevatasadsaprabhah /
sevaya ghanavajrasya kantavajrarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.74 //

<kantavajrarasayanam>
purvavadbhasmayedvajram kantam vajraccaturgunam /

kantam trisaptadha bhavyamasvagandhavararasaih // ak_1,9.75 //

yavamatram ksaudraghrtairyuktam lehyam dinodaye /
asvagandhavaracurnam karsam gopayasa pibet // ak_1,9.76 //

caturguñjavadhiriñeya vrddhih syatparamavadhih /
masasodasayogena balasuryasamadyutih // ak_1,9.77 //

mahabalo mahateja vaksiddhah siddhatam vrajet /
sevaya vajrakantasya vajrakantabhrakarhakah // ak_1,9.78 //

<vajrabhrakarasyanam>

purvavanmarayedvajram kantabhrani ca hirakat /
caturgune ca kantabhre varabhrngakurandajaih // ak_1,9.79 //

rasaistrisaptadha bhavyam yavamatram lihetpriye /
samadhvajyam bhrngavarakurandakarajoyutam // ak_1,9.80 //

palam pibecca goksiram caturguñjaparavadhih /
masasodasayogena grdhradrstir mahabalah // ak_1,9.81 //

avyahatagatirdhirah siddhasamghena vartate /
kantabhnavajrabhajanadyogyah syaddhemavajrayoh // ak_1,9.82 //

<svarnavajrarasyanam>

purvavanmarayedvajram svarnam vajraddvibhagakam /
suvarnavajram varsabhurasairbhavyam trisaptadha // ak_1,9.83 //

vrihimeyam lihetksaudraghrtabhyam ca punarnavam /
karsam palam ca goksiramanupeyam suresvari // ak_1,9.84 //

dviguñjavadhi vrddhih syanmasasodasayogatah /
cirakalam bhavejjivi valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,9.85 //

vajrahemopayogena svarnabhrakulisarhakah /

<svarnabhnavajrarasyanam>

purvavadbhasmayeddhemaghanavajrani parvati // ak_1,9.86 //

hirakad dvigunam svarnam svarnadabhram dvibhagakam /
musalikandasarena bhavaniyam trisaptadha // ak_1,9.87 //

yavamatram lihetpratarmadhvajyabhyam pibedanu /
karsam syanmusalicurnam goksiram palamatrakam // ak_1,9.88 //

caturguñjavadhiri vrddhirmasasodasayogatah /
mrtyum jayejjarahino vajrakayo mahabalah // ak_1,9.89 //

etasya sevaya vajrahemakantarhako bhavet /

<svarnavajrakantarasyanam>

vajrakantasvarnani purvavanmaritani ca // ak_1,9.90 //

vajratsvarnam dvigunam svarnatkantam dvibhagakam /
dhatribhrngarasairmardyamekavimsativarakam // ak_1,9.91 //

yavamatram lihetpratarmadhvajyabhyam pibedanu /

dhatribhṅgabhavam curnam karsam godugdhakam palam //
ak_1,9.92 //

guñjacatustayi vrddhirmasasodasayogatah /
valipalitanirmukto divyateja mahabalah // ak_1,9.93 //

etasya sevaya kantasvarnavajrabhrakarhakah /
<svarnakantavajrabhrakarasayanam>
bhasmayet svarnakantabhṛavajrani ca yathoktavat // ak_1,9.94 //

jyotismatirasair bhavyamekavimsativarakam /
yavamatram lihetpratarmadhvajyabhyam pibedanu // ak_1,9.95 //

asvagandhakandacurnam karsam godugdhakam palam /
guñjacatustayi vrddhih paramavadhirisvari // ak_1,9.96 //

masasodasayogena saksadindrasamo bhavet /
etasya sevaya devi rasam sevitum arhati // ak_1,9.97 //

<rasabhasma>
dhanyabhram paradam mardyam taptakhalve dinatrayam /
triphalaragvadhanisakumarikrsnadhurtajaih // ak_1,9.98 //

punarnavagnijambirabhavair nirair vimardayet /
patayetpatanayantre tvevam mardanapatanam // ak_1,9.99 //

kuryattrivaram suddhah syatparado dosavarjitah /
niyamakairmardayettam musalepam niyamakaih // ak_1,9.100 //

kṛtva tam marditam sutam musayam niksipetsudhih /
andhrayitva bhudharakhye yantre pacyam suresvari // ak_1,9.101 //

evam ca saptadha kuryanmardanam putapacanam /
rasabhasma bhavecchubhram yojyam yoge rasayane // ak_1,9.102 //

<arotakarasaḥ; abhrakajirnarasabhasma>
atha carotakarasaḥ dehasiddhyekakaranam /
masamatram lihetpratara madhvajyatriphalaih saha // ak_1,9.103 //

dharosnam gopayah peyam matramanu priye /
astaguñjavadhim vrddhim kṛtva sodasamasakam // ak_1,9.104
//

valipalitanirmukto jivedacandratarakam /
etasya sevaya devi hyabhrasutarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.105 //

mukhikṛte rase devi catuhsastikaniskake /
abhrasatvam niskamatram ksiptva jambirajairdravaih // ak_1,9.106
//

taptakhalve mardayecca dinam kacchapayantrake /
sabidam ca pacetpascattamadaya vimardayet // ak_1,9.107 //

abhrasatvam dviniskam ca jambiramlena parvati /
taptakhalve kacchapakhye yantre pacanakarma ca // ak_1,9.108 //

trtiye ca caturtham caturthe pañcame kramat /
astaniskabhrasatvam ca dadyatpañcamapatane // ak_1,9.109 //

ghanasodasaniskam ca sasthe dvatrimasadamsakam /
sattvam saptame syatsamameva hi parvati // ak_1,9.110 //

parade'bhrakasatvasya jarana bhavati priye /
evam jaritasutendram bhasmikuryacca purvavat // ak_1,9.111 //

palam caitatsutabhasma vyomasatvam catuspalam /
bhrngarajadravair mardyam musayamandhayeddrdham // ak_1,9.112
//

kukkutakhye pute pacyatsvangasitam samaharet /
triphalabhrngajair nirair bhavayettatrisaptadha // ak_1,9.113 //

madhvajyabhyam guñjamatram lihetpratarvisuddhadhih /
pibedanu varakvatham palam niyatamanasah // ak_1,9.114 //

guñjasodasika vrddhih sevyam sodasamasatah /
acandraratakam jivedvalipalitavarjitah // ak_1,9.115 //

etasya sevaya kantasutasevarhako bhavet /
<kantajirnarasabhasma>
mukhikrte sutaraje yathabhudabhrajarana // ak_1,9.116 //

tathaiva kantasatvasya jarana bhavati priye /
marayet purvavatsutam kantasatvena jaritam // ak_1,9.117 //

evamvidham sabhasma bhagamekam bhavetpunah /
caturbhagam kantabhasma mardayettriphalambuna // ak_1,9.118 //

musayam andhrayet pascatapacetkukkutike pute /
tamadaya varanirair bhavayecca trisaptadha // ak_1,9.119 //

madhvajyabhyam lihedguñjamatram pratarandritah /
anupeyam ca goksiram palamatram suresvari // ak_1,9.120 //

guñjasodasika vrddhirmasasodasayogatah /
divyadrstim khecaratvam prapnuyad aindrakam padam // ak_1,9.121
//

etasya sevaya sutaghanakantarhako bhavet /
mukhikrtarase kuryatpurvavadyomajaranam // ak_1,9.122 //

<kantabhrakajirnarasabhasma>
samam sutasya devesi pascatkaryam vicaksanaih /
purvavatkantatvasya jarana sutaratsama // ak_1,9.123 //

kantasatvabhrasatvabhyam jaritah parado yadi /
sa rasah paksahinah syaccañcalarahitah sivah // ak_1,9.124 //

tam rasam purvavad divyair ausadhair maritam rasam /
palam taddvignam vyomasatvabhasma ca tatsamam // ak_1,9.125 //

bhasma vaikrantasatvasya mardyamevam trayam tridha /
bhrngadhatrighalarase tato laghupute pacet // ak_1,9.126 //

bhrngadhatrighalarasaischayayam bhavayedrasam /
trighalamadhusarpirbhir guñjamatram lihedanu // ak_1,9.127 //

pibetpalam ca goksiram vrddhih sodasaguñjika /
masasodasayogena jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,9.128 //

etasya sevaya sutasvarnasevarhako bhavet /
<svarnajirnarasabhasma>
hemajirnam sutarajam bhasmikuryacca purvavat // ak_1,9.129 //

evamvidham sutabhasma palam svarnapaladvayam /
bhrngadhatrighalarasaischayayam bhavayettridha // ak_1,9.130 //

ruddhva tam sampute pacyatkukkutakhye pute pacet /
punastrisaptadha bhrngadhatriniraisca bhavayet // ak_1,9.131 //

masamatram lihet pratar madhvajyabhyam yutam rasam /
anupeyam ca goksiram vrddhih sodasamasakam // ak_1,9.132 //

masasodasayogena devatulyascirayusah /
sevaya svarnasutasya ghanahemarasarhakah // ak_1,9.133 //

<svarnabhrakajirnarasabhasma>
mukhikrtarase cabhrasatvam jaryam samam pura /
tatah svarnam samam jaryam tam sutam bhasmayettatah //
ak_1,9.134 //

purvoktavatsutabhasma palam svarnapaladvayam /
catuspalam vyomasatvabhasma caikatra yojayet // ak_1,9.135 //

nilipatrarase mardyam varakvathe dinam priye /
ruddhva tam sampute pacyadanyair vimsatigomayaih // ak_1,9.136 //

nilirasavarakvathair bhavayettam trisaptadha /
guñjonmeyam lihetkalye madhvajyabhyam pibedanu // ak_1,9.137 //

palamatram varakvatham vrddhih sodasaguñjika /
masasodasayogena jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,9.138 //

etasya sevaya kantahemasutarhako bhavet /
<svarnakantajirnarasabhasma>
samukhe parade kantasatvam jaryam yathoktavat // ak_1,9.139 //

jarayecca tatha svarnam dvabhyam jirnam samam samam /
vidhina bhasmayetsutam kantahatakajaritam // ak_1,9.140 //

tam rasam palamekam ca hemabhasma paladvayam /
calam kantasatvabhasma yuñjyadyathavidhi // ak_1,9.141 //

satavarivaranire dinam sammardya sampute /
ruddhva tam kukkutupute pacedadaya tam rasam // ak_1,9.142 //

trih saptadha satavarya rasairbhavyam vararasaih /
guñjamatram ghrtaksaudrayuktam lehyam pibedanu // ak_1,9.143 //

satavarirasah peyah palamatram suresvari /
guñjasodasika vrddhirmasasodasayogatah // ak_1,9.144 //

valipalitanirmuktah pralayantam ca jivati /
etasya sevaya svarnakantabhrarasabhug bhavet // ak_1,9.145 //

<svarnakantabhrajirnarasabhasma>
ghanakantasuvarnani caikaikani samani vai /
mukhikrtasya sutasya jarayetkramasah priye // ak_1,9.146 //

ghanadijaritam sutam marayetpurvavatsudhih /
tasmadbhasmikrtat sutad dvigunam hemabhasma ca // ak_1,9.147 //

hematulyam mrtam kantam kantatulyam mrtam ghanam /
etat sarvam varakvathamundibhrngarasair dinam // ak_1,9.148 //

mardayetsampute ruddhva pacetkaukkutike pute /
tadadaya varabhrngamundiniraisca bhavayet // ak_1,9.149 //

trih saptavaram chayayam pratarguñjonmitam lihet /
sarkaramadhusarpirbhair anupeyam ca gopayah // ak_1,9.150 //

guñjasodasika vrddhirmasasodasayogatah /
valipalitanirmukto jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,9.151 //

etasya sevaya sutavajrasevarhako bhavet /
<vajrajirnarasabhasma>
samukhe parade kuryatpurvavadvajrajanam // ak_1,9.152 //

vajrajirnam rasam devi bhasmikuryacca purvavat /
bhasmibhutarasad vajrabhasma ca dvigunam priye // ak_1,9.153 //

kanyabhrngavarairair dinam mardyam ca sampute /
kukkutakhye pute pacyattamayatha bhavayet // ak_1,9.154 //

kanyabhrngavarairair bhavayecca trisaptadha /
yavammatram lihetpratarmadhvajyabhyam pibedanu // ak_1,9.155 //

goksiram palamatram tu vrddhirguñjacatustayam /
masasodasayogena jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,9.156 //

etasya sevaya vajrasutavyomarhako bhavet /
<vajrabhrakajirnarasabhasma>
ghanajirnam vajrajirnam bhasmikuryadrasam sudhih //
ak_1,9.157 //

bhasmibhutad rasadvajram dvigunam vyomabhasma ca /
caturgunam ca tatsarvamekikrtya vimardayet // ak_1,9.158 //

varakvathe rasairdinam samputake pacet /
krte laghupute pascadbhavyam bhrngavararasaih // ak_1,9.159 //

trisaptadha samadhvajyam masamatram pibedanu /
gavyam ksirapalam peyam vrddhirguṅjastakavadhih //
ak_1,9.160 //

evam sodasamasena jivedacandratarakam /
etasya sevaya kantavajrasutarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.161 //

<kantavajrajirnarasabhasma>
kantam vajram samam jaryam samukhe parade priye /
kantahirakajirnam tam paradam marayetsudhih // ak_1,9.162 //

purvoktavidhina kante etatparadabhasma ca /
paradaddvigunam vajram vajratkantam caturgunam // ak_1,9.163 //

palasapuspasvarasairdinam mardyam ca sampute /
ruddhva kukkutake pascattamadayatha bhavayet // ak_1,9.164 //

palasapusanirena bhavayettam trisaptadha /
samadhvajyam masamatram lihedanu pibetpayah // ak_1,9.165 //

astaguṅjavadhira vrddhir bhavetsodasamasatah /
valipalitanirmukto jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,9.166 //

etasya sevaya vajrarakantabhrakarhakah /
<kantavajrabhrakajirnarasabhasma>
samukhe parade vyomakantavajrani ca kramat // ak_1,9.167 //

samani jarayetpascajjirnam tam marayedrasam /
purvatparadadvajram samam vajracaturgunam // ak_1,9.168 //

kantam kantasamam vyomasatvam caitani mardayet /
triphalaabhrngajarasai ruddhva samputake pacet // ak_1,9.169 //

laghunagniputenaiiva tamadayatha bhavayet /
varabhrngarasair ekavimsatim varamatape // ak_1,9.170 //

masamatram samadhvajyam lihetpratarvisuddhadhih /
anupeyam ca goksiram vrddhirguṅjastakam bhavet // ak_1,9.171
//

masasodasayogena jivedacandratarakam /
etasya sevaya hemavajrasutarhako bhavet // ak_1,9.172 //

<svarnavajrajirnarasabhasma>
samukhe parade tulye hema vajram ca jarayet /
tam rasam bhasmayeddevi rasam vajram samam samam // ak_1,9.173 //

tayoh samam mrtam hema varakvathena mardayet /
tatsarvam sampute ksiptva bhudharakhye pute pacet // ak_1,9.174
//

tamadaya varakvathairbhavayecca trisaptadha /
masamatram lihetpratastilajyamadhusamyutam // ak_1,9.175 //

goksiramanupeyam syadastaguṅjavadhi kramat /

masasodasaparyantam jiyad acandratarakam // ak_1,9.176 //

etasya sevaya vyomahemavajrarasarhakah /

<svarnavajrabhrakajirnarasabhasma>

samukhe parade vyomahemavajrani jarayet // ak_1,9.177 //

paradasya samamsani tatah sutam vimarayet /

rasatulyam mrtam vajram tayostulyam ca hatakam // ak_1,9.178 //

sarvatulyam rasam vyoma tatsarvam brahmabijakaih /

tailaistryaham pesayitva samputedbhudhare pute // ak_1,9.179 //

tam palasakasayena bhavanascaikavimsatih /

tam rasam masamatram ca tailam brahmadrubijakam // ak_1,9.180 //

karsamatram pibeccanu yavadguñjastakavadhi /

masasodasayogena siddho bhavati sasvatah // ak_1,9.181 //

etasya sevaya kantahemavajrarasarhakah /

<svarnakantavajrajirnarasabhasma>

mukhikrte sutaraje kantam svarnam samam samam // ak_1,9.182 //

jarayedbhasmayettam ca tatsamam vajrabhasma ca /

tayostulyam mrtam hema kantam sarvasamam priye // ak_1,9.183 //

varabhrngarase pistva bhudhare sampute pacet /

tato bhrngavarani rairekavimsatibhavanah // ak_1,9.184 //

varaksaudrair lihet pratarmasamatram rasam sudhah /

gavyam payah palam peyam vrddhah sodasamasika //

ak_1,9.185 //

masasodasayogena bhavet siddhasamah prabhuh /

etasya sevaya vyomakantahemapavirasam // ak_1,9.186 //

sevitum jayate'rho'sau samyatatma mahesvarah /

<svarnakantavajrabhrakajirnarasabhasma>

ghanakantasvarnavajram jarayet samukhe rase // ak_1,9.187 //

pratyekam paradasamameva karyam suresvari /

tatastam marayeddyuktya rasatulyam mrtam pavim // ak_1,9.188 //

tayostulyam mrtam hema sarvatulyam mrtam ghanam /

ghanatulyamayaskantam sarvatulyam suradrujaih // ak_1,9.189 //

tailaistatah sampute ca ksiptva bhudharake pacet /

guñjamatram rasam caitam lihet pratah suchih sudhah //

ak_1,9.190 //

devadarujatailena karsamatram tu parvati /

dharosnam gopayah peyam palamatramanu priye // ak_1,9.191 //

guñjasodasaparyantam masasodasayogatah /

ya imam paradam divyam sevate pathyabhuksada // ak_1,9.192 //

vyadhijanmajaramrtyuvarjitah sarvasiddhibhak /
sarvajñah sarvagah siddhah srjativa pitamahah // ak_1,9.193 //

visnuvattrayate visvam harativa harah svayam /
vañchitarthan svayam datte kalpadruma ivaparah // ak_1,9.194 //

kandarpa iva kamaksih sahasram ramayet ksanat /
saccidanandarupo'yam rasasevi bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,9.195 //

ghanadipañcayogothamekatrimasadrasayanam /
bhavatsnehena kathitam rahasyam devadurlabham // ak_1,9.196 //

ak, 1, 10

<ghutikasiddhih>

pranamyā parayā bhaktyā bhairavam bhairavi sivaṃ /
uvaca vinayenedam lokanam hitakamksini // ak_1,10.1 //

sribhairavi /
devadeva kṛpamurte sarvanugrahaka prabho /
tvatprasadanmaya jñatam rahasyam atidurlabham // ak_1,10.2 //

kantabrahamakulisarasabhasma rasayanam /
atah param mahadeva srotumicchami bhairava // ak_1,10.3 //

etair ghanadyai racitaghutikanam rasayanam /
srutva savinayam vakyam bhairavyastvadibhairavah // ak_1,10.4 //

sthitvetyuvaca vacanam tadvaksyami rasayanam /
sribhairavah /

<1. sañjivani ghutika>

srnu parvati yatnena savadhanena sampratam // ak_1,10.5 //

prathamam jaranam karyam pascatparadabandhanam /
tasmajjaranabijani ghanadinam vadami te // ak_1,10.6 //

gandhatalasilatutthakharparihingulamalah /
bhunagatapyakasisanrpavartabhragairikam // ak_1,10.7 //

kantatriksaravaikrantastvete curnasamamsakah /
siddhacurnamidam khyatam srestham syad bijakarmani //
ak_1,10.8 //

dvandvamelopaliptayam musayam niksipetpriye /
krsnasatvabhrasatvam ca dravayetsamasulbakam // ak_1,10.9 //

samitrapañcakam tasminsiddhacurnam muhurmuḥuh /
ghanaddasagunam ksepyam dhamedgadham varanane // ak_1,10.10 //

ghanasatvavasistam syaddhamaniyam ca tavata /
kalenedam vyomasatvabijam jaryam rasayane // ak_1,10.11 //

samukhe parade bijam catuhsastyamsake ksipet /
taptakhalve'mlavargena mardayed divasatrayam // ak_1,10.12 //

tam sutam kacchape yantre sabide jarayetpriye /

tato dvatrimasadamsam ca sodasamsam rasasya tu //
ak_1,10.13 //

astamamsam caturthamsam dvyamsam caiva samamsakam /
parade jarayedevam kramadbijam suresvari // ak_1,10.14 //

sutamevamvidham vyomasatvam bijasamam priye /
taptakhalve'mlavargena mardayedekavasaram // ak_1,10.15 //

pistim paradarajam tam jambirantarvinikshipet /
dolayantre'mlayukte tam vipacetsaptavasaram // ak_1,10.16 //

tamadaya balim ksiptva siddhacurnena parvati /
tatastam bhudhare yantre pacellaghuputena ca // ak_1,10.17 //

yavatkathinatam yati tavatkaryam muhurmujuh /
dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharake putam // ak_1,10.18 //

mrtasañjivani namna ghutika sarvasiddhida /
vaktrantare gale murdhni bahau karne'thava vahet // ak_1,10.19 //

hemna suvestita samyagvalipalitanasini /
vaktrastha mrtyuha varsadvisavigrahanasini // ak_1,10.20 //

suddham gandham karsamatram gavyam ksiram palam pibet /
anena kramanenaiva sutah samkramate tanum // ak_1,10.21 //

<2. divya ghutika>

kantamlecchamukham rupyam liptamusantare samam /
dravayitva siddhacurnam kantaddasagunam sanaih // ak_1,10.22
//

vahenmuhurmuhurdravyam yavatkanto'vasisyate /
kantabijamidam proktam srestham jaryam rasayane // ak_1,10.23
//

samukhe parade cedam bijam caryam ca purvavat /
catuhsastyamsakam purvam samamsam tam kramena vai //
ak_1,10.24 //

evamvidham sutarajam kantabijam dvayam samam /
mardayettaptakhalve ca samlavarge dinatrayam // ak_1,10.25 //

pistibhutam ca jambire ksiptvamlaganapurite /
dolayantre pacetsamyagevam a saptavarakam // ak_1,10.26 //

tamadaya lihedbahye siddhacurnena bhairavi /
tato divyausadhairlipte sampute bhudhare pacet // ak_1,10.27 //

yavatkathinatam yati tavatkuryatkramena ca /
dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharapacanam // ak_1,10.28 //

pute tau jarayed divyanamnatha paramesvari /
vaktrantare gale murdhni bahau karne'thava vahet // ak_1,10.29 //

hemna suvestitam dharyam valipalitanasanam /
purvatphalada punya dharya yatnena manavaih // ak_1,10.30 //

purvatkramanam karyam dehe samkramate rasah /
<3. kamesvari ghutika>

samukhe parade vyomakantabijam ca marayet // ak_1,10.31 //

pratyekam paradasamam purvavacca sanaih sanaih /
catuhsastyamsakam cadau samamsam tam kramadruse //
ak_1,10.32 //

asya sutasya tulyamsam kantabijabhrabijakam /
taptakhalve'mlavargena mardayedvasaratrayam // ak_1,10.33 //

pistikrtam ca jambire ksiptva dolagatam pacet /
punaradaya tam pistim siddhacurnena lepayet // ak_1,10.34 //

divyausadhighanairlipite sampute bhudhare pacet /
yada kathinatam yati dvidha kuryatkramena tu // ak_1,10.35 //

dolasvedam curnalepam krtva bhudharapacanam /
kamesvariya ghutika vaktrastha sarvasiddhida // ak_1,10.36 //

purvatkramanam karyam rasendrah kramate tanum /
<4. hemasundari ghutika>
svarnam rupyam mlecchamukham kantasatvabhrasatvakam // ak_1,10.37
//

dvandvamelopalipayam musayam tadviniksipet /
tasmindrute siddhacurnam svarnaddasagunam ksipet // ak_1,10.38
//

yavatsvarnavasesam syattavadravyam sanaih sanaih /
hemabijam idam khyatam srestham rasarasayane // ak_1,10.39 //

samukhe parade devi bijam rasasamam kramat /
jarayet purvavaddevi catuhsastyamsakadikam // ak_1,10.40 //

etadrasam hemabijam samam khalve ca tapite /
mardayed amlavargena tryahat pistir bhavedrasah // ak_1,10.41 //

pistim jambirajam krtva dolayantre'mlapurite /
sadam pacayeddevi siddhacurnapralepanam // ak_1,10.42 //

tatha samputalepam ca tatha bhudharapacanam /
yavat kathinatam yati tavatkuryacca purvat // ak_1,10.43 //

iyam tu ghutika divya vikhyata hemasundari /
vaktrastha siddhida nham jarmrtyuvisapaha // ak_1,10.44 //

purvat kramanam karyam sutah samkramate punah /
<5. madanasundari ghutika>
mukhikrte rase vyomabijam hatakabijakam // ak_1,10.45 //

samam samam kramajjaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam /

ityevam jaritam sutam bijam gaganarukmayoh // ak_1,10.46 //

mardayet paradasamam taptakhalve'mlavargatah /
tridinajjayate pistih punar jambiragam kuru // ak_1,10.47 //

dolayantre'mlabharite pacettam saptavasaram /
lepanam siddhacurnasya tatha samputalepanam // ak_1,10.48 //

tatha bhudharapakasca yavatkathinatam vrajet /
siddhida ghutika hyesa namna madanasundari // ak_1,10.49 //

asyantarasthita kuryat sarvasiddhis cirayusah /
vyalavyaghragajadinam rajñam vasyam striyamapi // ak_1,10.50
//

purvavat kramanam karyam kayam akramate rasah /
<6. khecari ghutika>
mukhikrte rase kantahemabijam samam samam // ak_1,10.51 //

rasonmite prthak jaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam /
ittham jirnam rasam bijam kantahemno rasonmitam // ak_1,10.52 //

purvavat pistikam krtva dolayantre ca pacanam /
yavat kathinatam yati tavat karyam muhurmuhuh // ak_1,10.53 //

ghutika jayate namna khecari sarvasiddhida /
purvavat kramanam karyam sugandham gopayah pibet // ak_1,10.54 //

tena samkramate deham ghutikantargato rasah /
<7. vajresvari ghutika>
samukhe parade vyomakantahemnam samam samam // ak_1,10.55 //

bijam prthakprthak jaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam /
itthambhutasya sutasya samam vyomadibijakam // ak_1,10.56 //

trayam tapitakhalvena tryahamamlena mardayet /
sa sutah pistim apnoti tam pistim purvavatpriye //
ak_1,10.57 //

dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharapacanam /
yavatkathinatam yati tavatkaryam atandritaih // ak_1,10.58 //

vajresvariti ghutika vaktrastha sarvasiddhida /
purvavatkramanam karyam gatram vyapnoti paradah // ak_1,10.59
//

<8. mahavajresvari ghutika>
suddham svarnam vajrabhasma lohacurnabhbrasatvakam /
etaccatuhsamam nagam musayam candhritam dhamet // ak_1,10.60
//

dvandvamelopaliptayam punaradaya tam priye /
ekibhutam ca musayam prakatam ca dhametpunah // ak_1,10.61 //

dhautasattvam maksikam ca svalpam svalpam muhuh ksipet /

vajrahemavasesam tu yavatsyat tata uddharet // ak_1,10.62 //

etasmin vyomasatvayascurnanagamsca purvavat /
dvandvamelopalipayam andhrayitva drdham dhamet // ak_1,10.63 //

ekibhutam samadaya musayam prakatam dhamet /
hemavajravasesam syad yavat tat punaraharet // ak_1,10.64 //

vyomasatvam ayascurnam nagam vahyam punah punah /
purvavat kramayogena maksikam dhautasattvakam // ak_1,10.65 //

muhuh ksipya dhamettam tu bahyamevam tu sadgunam /
vajrabijamidam srestham jaryam rasarasayane // ak_1,10.66 //

samukhe parade jaryam vajrabijam rasonmitam /
catuhsastyamsakadyam ca kramat samkramayet priye //
ak_1,10.67 //

ittham jaritasutasya samam kulisabijakam /
taptakhalve'mlavargena mardayed divasatrayam // ak_1,10.68 //

sa pistir jayate sutastam pistim ca samaharet /
dolapakah siddhacurnalepah samputabhudharam // ak_1,10.69 //

kurvita purvavat sarvam yavat kathinatam vrajet /
mahavajresvari namna ghutika siddhidayini // ak_1,10.70 //

vaktrastha kramanam karyam purvavat kramate rasah /
<9. vajrakhecari ghutika>
mukhikrte rase vyomavajrabijam rasonmitam // ak_1,10.71 //

prthak prthak jaraniyam catuhsastyamsakadikam /
amusya jirnasutasya samam vajrabhrabijakam // ak_1,10.72 //

taptakhalve'mlavargena tridinam mardayeddrdham /
sa raso jayate pististam punah purvavatpriye // ak_1,10.73 //

dolasvedam siddhacurnalepah bhudharapacanam /
yavat kathinatam yati tavad evam muhurmuhuh // ak_1,10.74 //

ghutika jayate divya namneyam vajrakhecari /
vaktrastha siddhida nram purvavat kramanam priye // ak_1,10.75
//

<10. kalavidhvamsini ghutika>
mukhikrte rase kantavajrabijam rasonmitam /
prthakprthag jaraniyam catuhsastyamsakadikam //
ak_1,10.76 //

asya jirnasya sutasya samam kulisakantayoh /
bijam samtaptakhalve 'mlavarge mardyam dinatrayam // ak_1,10.77 //

pistir bhavatyesa sutah pistim tam punaraharet /
dolasvedah siddhacurnalepah samputabhudharam // ak_1,10.78 //

yavat kathinatam yati tavadevam muhurmuuh /
kalavidhvamsini namna ghutika jayate subha // ak_1,10.79 //

mukhastha siddhida divya purvavat kramanam pibet /
<11. gaganesvari ghutika>
mukhikrte sutaraje vajrakantabhrabijakam // ak_1,10.80 //

prthakprthaksutaraje catuhsastyamsakadikam /
rasasya tasya sadrsam vajrabijabhrabijakam // ak_1,10.81 //

taptakhalve'mlavargena tryahat pistih sumardanat /
dolapakah siddhacurnalepah samputabhudharam // ak_1,10.82 //

yavat kathinatam yati tavat kuryanmuhurmuuh /
gaganesvariyaam ghutika vaktrastha sarvasiddhida // ak_1,10.83 //

purvavat kramanam karyam dehe kramati sutakah /
<12. vajraghantesvari ghutika>
mukhikrte sutaraje bijam vajrasuvarnayoh // ak_1,10.84 //

prthakprthaksamam jaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam /
asya sutasya sadrsam hemno vajrasya bijakam // ak_1,10.85 //

taptakhalve'mlavargena tryahat pistir bhavedrasah /
tam pistim punaradaya purvavat parikalpayet // ak_1,10.86 //

dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharapacanam /
yavat kathinatam yati tavat kuryanmuhurmuuh // ak_1,10.87 //

vajraghantesvari hyesa ghutika siddhidayini /
mukhastha siddhida divya purvoktam kramanam pibet // ak_1,10.88 //

<13. vajrabhairavi ghutika>
mukhikrte sutaraje hemavajrabhrabijakam /
prthakprthaksamam jaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam //
ak_1,10.89 //

asya sutasya sadrsam hemavajrabhrabijakam /
mardayed amlavargena taptakhalve dinatrayam // ak_1,10.90 //

pistirbhavet punastam ca samadaya tatah priye /
dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharapacanam // ak_1,10.91 //

yavat kathinatameti tavatkaryam muhurmuuh /
ghutika jayate divya namneyam vajrabhairavi // ak_1,10.92 //

mukhasthita siddhakari kramanam purvavatpriye /
<14. tripurabhairavi ghutika>
mukhikrte rase kantavajrahatakabijakam // ak_1,10.93 //

jaryam prthaksutasamam catuhsastyamsakadikam /
jirnasutasamam kantavajrakañcanabijakam // ak_1,10.94 //

taptakhalve'mlavargena mardayeddivasatrayam /
jayate paradah pistih purvavattam samaharet // ak_1,10.95 //

dolapakam siddhacurnalepam bhudharapacanam /
yavat kathinatam eti tavatkaryam muhurmuhuh // ak_1,10.96 //

ghutika jayate divya namna tripurabhairavi /
mukhastha siddhida hyesa purvavat kramanam priye // ak_1,10.97 //

<15. mahabhairavi ghutika>
mukhikrte rase kantavajrabhrasvarnabijakam /
prthaksutasamam jaryam catuhsastyamsakadikam // ak_1,10.98
//

asya sutasya jirnasya samam vyomadibijakam /
mardayed amlavargena taptakhalve dinatrayam // ak_1,10.99 //

pistir bhavati sutendrastam pistim punaraharet /
dolapakam siddhacurnalepam samputabhudhare // ak_1,10.100 //

yavat kathinatameti tavatkaryam muhurmuhuh /
namna mahabhairaviyam ghutika sarvasiddhida // ak_1,10.101 //

dharayenmukhamadhye tat purvavat kramanam pibet /
<kramanani>
triphala musali mundi bhrngarajasca vakuci // ak_1,10.102 //

nili kanya kakamaci hayagandha satavari /
uttara varuni devadali citra punarnava // ak_1,10.103 //

nirgundi sahadevi ca rudanti gajakarnika /
bhutavaratabhallatakakatundamrtalatah // ak_1,10.104 //

palasah kukkurusca dhatriphalarasah payah /
palasabijakam tailam ghrtam madhu sivambu ca // ak_1,10.105 //

bilvamajja ca tailam ca tailam jyotismatibhavam /
etani kramanarhani causadhani bhavanti hi // ak_1,10.106 //

ete castardhagaditah kramanarthe prayogatah /
rasabhasmaprayoge ca ghutikanam rasayane // ak_1,10.107 //

<pañcadasaghutikaphalam>
priye pañcadasanam ca ghutikanam phalam srnu /
abhrabijena racitaghutika rasasamyuta // ak_1,10.108 //

mukhasthita dvadasabdam sarvarogavinasani /
sa jivedvatsarasatam pumamsca paramesvari // ak_1,10.109 //

kantabijena racita ghutika rasasamyuta /
asyastha sarvarogaghnī dvadasabdam varanane // ak_1,10.110 //

dhatudardhyaprajanani sahasrayusyadayini /
kantabhrabijaracita rasayugghutika subha // ak_1,10.111 //

dvadasabdam mukhantastha jaramayavinasini /
ayutayusyada divya mahabalavivardhini // ak_1,10.112 //

hemabijayuta sutaghutika mukhamadhyaga /
a dvadasabdam dehasya valipalitarogaha // ak_1,10.113 //

ayusyaprada punya nagayutabalaprada /
hemabhrabijaghatita ghutika yuktaparada // ak_1,10.114 //

vaktrasthitarkasamkhyabdam dasalaksabdajivada /
divyabuddhiprajanani divyasatvapradayini // ak_1,10.115 //

kantakañcanabijabhyam sasuta ghutika krta /
dvadasabdam mukhanta kotyayusyavivardhini // ak_1,10.116 //

mahatejahprajanani bilanidhyadidarsini /
kantabrahamaghatita ghutika rasasamyuta // ak_1,10.117 //

mukhastha dvadasabdantad dasakotyabdajivada /
halahaladisamvartakhecaratvapradayini // ak_1,10.118 //

nirmuktavajrabijena rasayugghutika subha /
mukhastha dvadasabdantam sarvalokagatiprada // ak_1,10.119 //

yavadbhumih sthiratara tavadayuhpravardhini /
tarunah sarvada kamah kantanam surataksamah // ak_1,10.120 //

vajrabhrabijaracita ghutika rasagarbhita /
ghutika rasasamkhyabdam mukhastha sarvasiddhida // ak_1,10.121 //

brahmayusyaprada pumsam jagat srstum kramat prabhuh /
pujyate brahmavaddevair vedavedangaparagah // ak_1,10.122 //

sarasvatya ca savitrya sevyate sarvalokagah /
astabhiih siddhibhir yukto hyanimadibhir isvari // ak_1,10.123 //

vajrakañcanabijena sasuta ghutika krta /
mukhastha dvadasabdantam visnvayusyaprada nram //
ak_1,10.124 //

sa ca visnutvmapnoti visnuvat palitum ksamah /
sevyate sanakadyaisca sriya yukto mahabalah // ak_1,10.125 //

svecchagatir mahendradair nirjaraih sevyate sada /
hemabhravajrabijena racita ghutika priye // ak_1,10.126 //

saparada mukhantahstha dvadasabdam varanane /
rudrayusprada nram rudratvam sa dadati hi // ak_1,10.127 //

samharta rudravalloka visnvindradyaisca sevyate /
animadyaisca sahitah sarvajñah sarvalokagah // ak_1,10.128 //

sevyate pramathasresthair divyasaktya samanvitah /
yogindrair dhyayate dhiro mahateja mahabalah // ak_1,10.129 //

kantakañcanavajranam bijaih sutayuta krta /
ghutika bhanusamkhyabdam mukhastha siddhida nram //
ak_1,10.130 //

isvarayusyapnoti khecaratvam ca manavah /
tirodhatte svayam lokadbrahmendradhyabhivanditah // ak_1,10.131 //

kotisuryapratikaso mahamarutasattvavan /
mahakalpantakale'pi vinasam na vrajeddhruvam // ak_1,10.132 //

yogakridanusaktatma dhyayate yogavittamaih /
kantabrahamavajranam krta bijai rasatmika // ak_1,10.133 //

ghutika ravisamkhyabdavaktrastha yasya bhairavi /
sadasivayuh sa bhavet sarvanugrahakah prabhuh // ak_1,10.134 //

sadasivatvam apnoti devanamadhipastatha /
vahnau vahnir jale vari marute marutatmakah // ak_1,10.135 //

prthiviyam prthivirupah sunye sunyatmako bhavet /
tasyaksininduvahnyarka brahmendradhyasca sevakah // ak_1,10.136 //

gayaka naradadyasca nartakyascapsaro'nganah /
tadajñayaiva brahmendrah srstisthitivinasakah // ak_1,10.137
//

saccidanandakah saktah sarvagah sarvavicchivah /
parasaktiyutah punyo nirmayo niskalah param // ak_1,10.138 //

evam gunah prakathita ghutikanam maya priye /
sastrastambhakarascasam sarvasam api vidyate // ak_1,10.139 //

rasayanasya sarvasya siddhido'yam mahesvari /
<ghutikasiddhau mantraprayogah>
vakhyate mantrarajo'yam sarvasiddhipradayakah // ak_1,10.140 //

aim hrim srim klim sauh amrtesvarabhairava amrtam kuru
amrtesvarabhairavaya hum /
sauh klim srim hrim aim hum phat svaha /
sauh klim srim hrim aim /
pumananena mantrena sghram siddhimavapnuyat // ak_1,10.141 //

ak, 1, 11
<jivata eva divyadehasiddhih; bhutakalantakarasa>
sribhairavi /

devadeva mahadeva kathitani tvayadhuna /
rasayanani divyani siddhidani mahesvara // ak_1,11.1 //

cirakalena dehanam kalpanam siddhidani hi /
sadyah siddhiriyatha deva jayate paramesvara // ak_1,11.2 //

tadbruhi nyunabhyadhikahinaksinanginam api /
atha gadgadamukanam kubjanamatha kusthinam // ak_1,11.3 //

andhapangvabalanam ca jarajarjaritatmanam /
sada rogartasandanam krsanam bhrantacetam // ak_1,11.4
//

bhutapretapisacapasmaronmattayujamapi /
pramadajjivasesanam dehasiddhipradam nram // ak_1,11.5 //

sribhairavah /
srutva tadbhairavivakyam sadhu prstam tvaya priye /
tathavidham pravaksyami dehasiddhim varanane // ak_1,11.6 //

pañcabhutatmikah pañca kartavya ghutikah priye /
jivatmika bhavetsasthi ghutika pindakostayuk // ak_1,11.7
//

kale tu ya kanya kuryatsambhogamayam /
tadvarangasthitam raktam suklam syadvyomasatvakam // ak_1,11.8 //

tasyah sadyah prasutasya vistha putrasya marutam /
tattvam syatkevalam tasya rajastejatmasattvakam // ak_1,11.9 //

tadapatyasya rudhiram jalatattvam prakirtitam /
tatsutasya vapuh sarvam parthivam tattvamucyate // ak_1,11.10 //

sutasevakasuklam ca jivatattvam bhavetpriye /
kotivedhakaram sutam karsam karsam niyojayet // ak_1,11.11 //

ekaikatattvamadhye tu prasekam tani mardayet /
tesam ca golakankrtva sadrasam sthapayetprthak // ak_1,11.12
//

nrmanamunnatam kayamayam tu tadardhakam /
kataham tamraghatitam pindasthaulyam sadangulam //
ak_1,11.13 //

caturmukhamayam kostham tasyopari katahakam /
dharayenniscalam samyaktadantah purayetpriye // ak_1,11.14 //

goghrtam ca mahatailam samabagamidam dvayam /
arcayeddasadikpalan yoginisca kumarikam // ak_1,11.15 //

srigurum siddhacakram ca bhairavam bhairavim tatha /
ganadhipam ksetrapalam nijestadaivatam tatha // ak_1,11.16 //

navagrahagnivipramsca daivajñan bhisaguttaman /
tathantarayakarthsca bhutapretapisacakan // ak_1,11.17 //

yaksarakasagandharvanmantrajñansvajananapi /
tarpayenmadyamamsaisca vastrabhusanakañcanaih // ak_1,11.18 //

tattatpriyakarair divyairbalim diksu viniksipet /
caturbhivankanalaisca dhamayetkhadiragnina // ak_1,11.19 //

phenahinam adhumam ca samtaptam ca yada bhavet /
srigurum nijadevam ca candrasuryagnitarakah // ak_1,11.20 //

bhuvanani namaskrtya katahe niksipettanum /
jñatva samyagdrutam deham parthivakhyam rasam ksipet //
ak_1,11.21 //

dhamedgadhama prayatnena tatkalakam ca yada bhavet /
tato 'ptattvakhyarasakam niksiped raktatam nayet // ak_1,11.22 //

tejavattvarasam pascatksipettanmamsatam vrajet /
niksipedvayutattvakhyam rasam tatra viniksipet // ak_1,11.23 //

subhnavarnatvamaṇṇoti tatascakasatattvakam /
niksipejivatattvakhyam rasatattvam ca parvati // ak_1,11.24 //

rasam ksipettvandhritasya svarnasya tatsamam bhavet /
sajivo jayate siddho humkaratrayam uccaret // ak_1,11.25 //

yathodito bhanubimbo mahabuddhiparakramah /
mahavapurmahateja nagayutamahabalah // ak_1,11.26 //

manmathopamarupadhyo vaca vagisvarisamah /
buddhya jivasamah srimanvisnuvaddhanadopamah // ak_1,11.27 //

tyage rose ca kalagnirgambhiryena mahodadhih /
srasta harta ca gopta ca sarvanugrahakah prabhuh // ak_1,11.28 //

divyadrstir vajradehah sa saksadbhairavastvayam /
ardhayojanavistirnahemakinkinimanditam // ak_1,11.29 //

caladbhramarasasobham nanamanikyamanditam /
hemamalaparivaktam ghantanadamanoharam // ak_1,11.30 //

divyadiptamahanadisankhakahalasangulam /
vinavenumrdangadyair vaditair murajaih samam // ak_1,11.31 //

talairbahuvidhaiscanyairdivyaghosaih sangulam /
gayatkinnaragandharvaistatha kimpurusairyutam // ak_1,11.32 //

lasanmanikyakeyuraharakanganamudrakah /
kacanupurasamyukta divyabharanabhusitah // ak_1,11.33 //

divyamalapariskara divyagandhanulepanah /
divyambarascarurupa mattamanmathavihvalah // ak_1,11.34 //

divyanganastada cainam samasritya bruvanti ca /
kim karma siddhasamkhetas tvadeso deva diyatam // ak_1,11.35 //

upasate siddhakanyah parah satasahasrakam /
yatra yasyati tatraiva canuyamo vayam vrtah // ak_1,11.36 //

divyalayamsca vividhanhemamanikyamanditan /
divyani snapanani svikurvano muhurmuḥ // ak_1,11.37 //

vajryadisarvalokesu svecchaya viharatyasau /
pujyate devasiddhaughaih yathayam bhairavastatha // ak_1,11.38 //

bhuñjanah sarvabhogamsca ksutpipasavivarjitah /
yoginisatasahasram bhokta samcintayan sukham // ak_1,11.39 //

mahakalpantakale'pi praksine'sminvaranane /
liyate parame vyomni liyante yatra devatah // ak_1,11.40 //

bhutakalantako nama rasasyasya prabhavatah /
abhedyo 'yam akhandyasca tvadahyo bhavati priye // ak_1,11.41 //

rasayanasya sarvasya siddhido'yam mahesvari /
vaksyate mantrarajo'yam rasasiddhipradayakah // ak_1,11.42 //
aim hrim srin klim sauh sribhairava // ak_1,11.43 //

ak, 1, 12
<srisaile siddhilabhah>
sribhairavi /
srisaile vividha siddhih sadyah pratyayakarini /
sulabha sruate deva tam bruhi vividham prabho // ak_1,12.1 //

sribhairavah /
vaksyami srnu tatsarvam sadyah siddhikaram priye /
kailasanmandaranmerorvindhyaadresca himalayam // ak_1,12.2 //

mahendranmalayadresca sahyadrsyagirerapi /
sresthah sriparvato divyah siddhiyogindrasevitah // ak_1,12.3 //

tatra tirthani sarvani saramsi saritah priye /
siddhipradani lingani latapanapadapah // ak_1,12.4 //

mrttikakandatoyani patrapuspaphalani ca /
evamadini vidyante sarvasiddhikarani ca // ak_1,12.5 //

sriparvato'hamisani tvaham saksatsa parvatah /
sthavaram mamakam rupam viddhi tam surasevitam // ak_1,12.6 //

asminyadasti nanyatra yadanyatra sthitam ca tat /
divyalingasparsaniyam jyotirlingamanamayam // ak_1,12.7 //

srimallikarjunamiti prakhyatam paramesvari /
vamaparsve'sya lingasya ghantasiddhesvarah sthitah // ak_1,12.8
//

ghanta vilambate dvare tirthakundam ca vidyate /
upositastribhuh karyam jagarukairatandritaih // ak_1,12.9 //

nisi krsnacaturdasyamajasram snapayecchivam /
ekah samanayettoyam kundasthamaparah priye // ak_1,12.10 //

ghantam ninadayedanyascaturyamavadhi priye /
ghantasiddhesvarastusto dadyattebhyo'pi khe gatim // ak_1,12.11 //

ghantasiddhesvarasyasya daksine nikhanetpriye /
janudaghnam tu tatraiva drsyate rocanaprabha // ak_1,12.12 //

mrttika tam samahrtya karsamatram pibetpriye /
ksirayuktam ca saptaham sa saksadamaro bhavet // ak_1,12.13 //

srigirisasya purato gajakara mahasila /
sravatyeva divaratram divyagandham suguggulum // ak_1,12.14 //

tam grhniyatpalasasya darvyalabukapatrake /

praksipedgandhakayutam bhaksayetkarsamatrakam // ak_1,12.15 //

pratyaham masaparyantam tatah siddhimavapnuyat /
sadanando yuva dhiro jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,12.16 //

vidrute mlecchavadane guggulum tam viniksipet /
kotimamsam tatastamram divyam bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,12.17 //

<candrodaka bei mallikarjuna>
mallikarjunadevasya candravapyasti pascime /
vaisakhapurnimayam tu sadhayetsadhakottamah // ak_1,12.18 //

nirbhayo nirvikalpasca vasamstoyasamipatah /
japenmrtyuñjayam mantram ratrau vasovivarjitah // ak_1,12.19 //

nisithe candrasalilam candrasprstam bhavedyada /
tattirthacchidradese ca svañjalim praksipedatah // ak_1,12.20 //

sprstva candro yada gacchettada tattoyamaharet /
pibecca sahasa dhiro jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,12.21 //

vajrakayah saumyarupah santatma sa bhavennarah /
<tripurantaka>
purvadvare srigirestu vidyate tripurantakah // ak_1,12.22 //

devasya nikate dese cottare tintrinitaruh /
drsyate tatra mule tu svayam sribhairavah prabhuh // ak_1,12.23 //

nrmatram nikhanedbhumim tadagre drsyate tada /
taptakundam nilajalam divyasiddhipradayakam // ak_1,12.24 //

tattintrinikapatrani vastre baddhva viniksipet /
kunde tasmimstada tani sthulamina bhavanti ca // ak_1,12.25 //

grhitva tintrinkasthaih pacedevam kramatsudhih /
tesam sirahkantakani khani ca vivarjayet // ak_1,12.26 //

bhaksayecchesamakhilam sadhakah siddhikanksaya /
ksanamatram bhavenmurccha tena pascadvibudhyate // ak_1,12.27 //

vasudhayam bilam pasyejjiveddivyayutabdakam /
<manipalli>
pascime tripurantasya gavyutidvayamatrake // ak_1,12.28 //

manipalliriti gramastasya pascimabhagatah /
vidyate kascana giristatpascadekavatakam // ak_1,12.29 //

drsyate pravisettatra purvasyasca tato vrajet /
daksinabhimukhah pascad dasacapantamatrakam // ak_1,12.30 //

tatra camraphalakaran pasanañjvalanaprabhan /
grhitva bandhayedvastre tadvastram raktatam vrajet // ak_1,12.31 //

pasanayuktam tadvastram ksiramadhye viniksipet /
tatah ksiram raktavarnam syat pibet sadhakottamah // ak_1,12.32 //

//

saptahajjayate siddhirvajrakayo mahabalah /
jived acandratarā ca a kalpamavilpakam // ak_1,12.33 //

<kokilabila>

tripurantasyodagbhage kokilabilam uttamam /
jagatprakasam tatraste krtva dehavisodhanam // ak_1,12.34 //

sadhako vamanadyaisca tadbilam pravisetsudhih /
dasacapavadhistatra pasanah kokilopamah // ak_1,12.35 //

santi grhitva tatprsthe tilah ksiptah sphutanti ca /
ityetatpratayam drstva tasca gharsya parasparam // ak_1,12.36

//

dugdhanthah praksipettamsca tatsiram krsnatam vrajet /
tatsiram masamatram ca pibeddivyatanurbhavet // ak_1,12.37 //

brahmanastridinam jivedvalipalitavarjitah /
vege samirasadsraschidram pasyati bhutale // ak_1,12.38 //

tripurantasya purvasyam disi yojanamatrake /
asti svargapurinatho devastasyagratah khanet // ak_1,12.39 //

janumatram ca vasudham tatra sarpaphanopamah /
sparsasamjñastu pasana nirgacchanti varanane // ak_1,12.40 //

tripurantakadevasya pascime'rdhardhayojane /
asti divyabiladvaram tatra capatrayantaram // ak_1,12.41 //

vrajetkharjuravrksosthi krsnavarnah phalanvitah /
tatphalanam rasam pitva tena murccha bhavetksanam // ak_1,12.42

//

prabuddho'sau bhavetsiddho jived a candrabhaskaram /
srigirer daksinadvare vajresvarasuresvarau // ak_1,12.43 //

tisthato nikhanebhumim tatra sriphalasannibhah /
pasanah sparsabhedah syuh samgrahyaste suresvari //
ak_1,12.44 //

tatra ramesvarakhyosthi nikhane'tasya sannidhau /
rudraksakarapasanah sparsabheda bhavanti te // ak_1,12.45 //

<avartaka>

jyotih'siddhavatasthane daksine caikapadapah /
tisthatyavartako nama tadasanne tu pascime // ak_1,12.46 //

parvato vidyate tatra khanettalaphalopamah /
pasanastandhamedgadham tat sarvam kañcanam bhavet //
ak_1,12.47 //

tasyaiva daksine dvare vidyate kundalesvarah /
tannikrste janumatram khanedbhumim samuddharet // ak_1,12.48 //

raktabhah sriphalakarāḥ paśanaḥ sparsavedhakāḥ /
puruseśvaradevasya samīpe kundamastī hi // ak_1,12.49 //

guṇjariddhau ca vidyete vrksau tatpatram asniyat /
saptahajjayate siddho jamarānavarjitah // ak_1,12.50 //

<hastisila>

tatra hastisila dakṣe khaṇeddhaśtapramanataḥ /
tatra jambūphalakara grahyaste sparsasamjñakāḥ // ak_1,12.51 //

khyata hastisironamna khyata hastisileti sa /

<chayachattra>

ekāyojanamatre tu tasya dakṣiṇabhagataḥ // ak_1,12.52 //

sivārūpam sivaśrotrāṃ chayachattram tu vidyate /
vartulam satahastam tu chidram tasyapyadhō vrajet // ak_1,12.53 //

na kaisiddhīśyate so'pi siddho bhavati tatksanat /
yadrachaya rudratulyāḥ kridatyeva jagattraye // ak_1,12.54 //

siddhyastakam sadhayedva sarvasiddhipradayakāḥ /
kāntabhraśatvakanakasutāḥ kramagunottarāḥ // ak_1,12.55 //

amlena mardayedgadhāṃ golam kṛtvā tu vestayet /
tadgolam dirghavamsagre baddhva śrikalikāmanam // ak_1,12.56 //

japennivesayettatra chayachattrena tena ca /
vamsagrābaddhagolantarjayate ghutika subhā // ak_1,12.57 //

vaktrantardharayettam tu tatksanatkhecaro bhavet /
silam talam vaśtrābaddham kṛtvā vamsagravestitam //
ak_1,12.58 //

chayachattre nivasya itattabhyam netre samāñjayet /
nidhim paśyati bhūmiśtham natra karya vicāraṇā // ak_1,12.59 //

vamsagrābaddhakhadgam ca chayachattre vinikṣipet /
mantrāyetalikāmantram tam khadgam dharayet kare // ak_1,12.60 //

trailokyavijayi dhiro bhavedviro jagattraye /
vamsagre rocanam baddhva chayachattre nivesayet // ak_1,12.61 //

lalate tilakam tena kṛtvā lokam vaśam nayet /
śrotoñjanañjane tadvacchayacchattre nivesayet // ak_1,12.62 //

tenañjanenañjito'sau devairāpi na drśyate /
paduke purvavadbaddhva chayacchattre nidhapayet // ak_1,12.63 //

padabhyam paduke dhṛtvā yatra yatrābhivañchati /
prayatum tatra tatraiva nayataśtam ca paduke // ak_1,12.64 //

purvavad raktavaśtram ca chayacchattre nivesayet /
avestayettam ca patamadrśyo bhavati kśanat // ak_1,12.65 //

samujjhite pate paścādrśyate'sau na samśayah /

kantam vyoma hema sutamekikrtya vimardayet // ak_1,12.66 //

golibhutam tu vastrena vamsagre bandhayetsudhah /
chayacchatre sthapayettatkalimantrena mantrayet // ak_1,12.67 //

sparsavedhi bhavedetatsatyam satyam varanane /
srisailapascimadvare devo brahmesvarah sthitah // ak_1,12.68 //

durga devi ca tatrastha sopanam navamam ca yat /
tungabhadrayam ca nadyam tato brahmesvarasya ca // ak_1,12.69 //

dvaradese mudgavarnam catvarah sparsaka ami /
ciñcavanam ca nairrtye sthitam brahmesvarasya hi // ak_1,12.70 //

kundam ca vidyate tatra ciñcadhascandika sthita /
ekapadena satatam tacciñcaphalam aharet // ak_1,12.71 //

vastrena bandhayetkunde ksiptva snanam samacaret /
snanante tani grhniyattavanmatsya bhavanti hi // ak_1,12.72 //

tadindhanaih pacettasca hyasthipucchasirastyajet /
dadyaddevayaikam amsam atithinam dvitiyakam // ak_1,12.73 //

trtiyamsam svayam bhaksenmurchito bhavati ksanat /
divyo bhavati siddho'yam bilam pasyati bhutale // ak_1,12.74 //

jaramarananirmukto hyabadhyo nirjarairapi /
alampurottare gramam vidyate bhimapadukah // ak_1,12.75 //

parsve tu tasya gramasya hastamatram dharam khanet /
pasana hi phanakarah sparsasamjña bhavanti te // ak_1,12.76
//

yogisvariti devyasti tatalampuradevata /
tasyagrato ramyaguha tasya madhye khandebhuvam // ak_1,12.77 //

pasana bhedasamkasa grahya marjalavisthaya /
sammisrya niksipedvange drute tattaratam vrajet // ak_1,12.78 //

madhvajyabhyam pibettamsca pasanansadhakottamah /
divyo bhavati siddho'yam valipalitamrtyujit // ak_1,12.79 //

sriparvatottaradvare devo namna mahesvarah /
tisthati bhramaramrasca tatra tatphalamaharet // ak_1,12.80 //

sphotayecca tadantastha niryanti bhramarastatha /
sajiva atha tansarvanbhramaramstanvivarjayet // ak_1,12.81 //

tatphalani pacetksare yavacchakyam payah pibet /
ksanam murccha bhavetena murcchante ca payah pibet // ak_1,12.82
//

evam kuryatprayatnena caikavimsativasaram /
tena vajrasarirah syadvalipalitavarjitah // ak_1,12.83 //

vedavedangatattvajño jivedadityatarakam /

tarasa vayuna tulyastatksanadbhavati priye // ak_1,12.84 //

tadamrasya phalenaiva tyaktabhramarakena ca /
vangasya palasahasram dravitam rajatam bhavet // ak_1,12.85 //

randhramapadayedamraphale bhrngam vivarjayet /
tanmadhye niksipetsutam karsam krsnabhrasatvakam // ak_1,12.86
//

nirudhya vaktram samrda gomayena ca lepayet /
chayayam sosayetkastaistadiyaih praharam pacet //
ak_1,12.87 //

svabhavasitalam krtva vaktrastham karayetsudhih /
khecaratvamavapnoti valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,12.88 //

jiveccandrarkaparyantam vagmitvam brahmana samam /
sutam krsnabhrasatvam camraphale purvavatksipet // ak_1,12.89
//

pralipya gosakrnmrdbhyam putedaranyakopalaih /
svasitam paradam grahyam madhusarpirbhir yutam lihet // ak_1,12.90
//

guñjamatram ca masantam balo bhavati manavah /
navanagopamah satve jived brahmaikavasaram // ak_1,12.91 //

uttare srigirisasya vidyate suklaparvate /
pañcopacaraih sampujya trisu lokesu visrutah // ak_1,12.92 //

om hum phatkaramantrena nirvikalpena sadhakah /
pasyetpascimadigbhagam antarikse vimanakam // ak_1,12.93 //

divyam hyanekaruciram sadyah pratyayakarakam /
tatah pascimadigbhage vrajettirtva mahanadim // ak_1,12.94 //

drsyate ca guha tatra pravisetpascimananah /
triyojanam vrajettatra vibhir eko 'vikalpakah // ak_1,12.95 //

kadalikananam tatra drsyate pañcayojanam /
acchodapurna sarasi tanmadhye bhadrapithakam // ak_1,12.96 //

tatpitham tu mahaddivyam pasyetsphatikasannibham /
uccarayanmantramimam dandavatpranatim bhajet // ak_1,12.97 //

om hrim vidyavagisvaradhipataye hrim om svaha /
tatra snatva japenmantram laksamekam varanane /
kandamulasano va yathestam sadhakah priye // ak_1,12.98 //

simhasanantare devam pasyetsphatikasannibham /
caturbhujam trinetrām ca visadendukaladharam // ak_1,12.99 //

nilagrivam nagabhusam parasvathamrgayudham /
varabhayam varenyam tam visistavibudharcitam // ak_1,12.100 //

namaskuryacca sastangam mantraih stotrair muhurmuhuh /
tatah prasannah sa sivo varam datte yathepsitam // ak_1,12.101 //

satamayatanam tatra kupam navasatam yatha /
aramascapi tavanti nandanani vanani ca // ak_1,12.102 //

vapyo navasatam santi vivaram caiva tatsamam /
kalpavrksasca tavanti ete sarve'pi siddhidah // ak_1,12.103 //

tatraste mohali namna prathita yaksinistada /
brute sa dehi me bhuktim siddhim tvam yadi vañchasi // ak_1,12.104
//

devi dasyamyaham bhuktim vaktavyamiha camuna /
kandamulam phalam tasyai payasam va samarpayet // ak_1,12.105 //

sa yaksini punarvakti yavadbhuñje sutam mama /
dharayer vaksasa tavadvaram dasyami te mahat // ak_1,12.106 //

visrjestvam yadi tada bhavantam hanmi nirdaya /
evam gatabhayas cirah kuryacet siddhibhagbhavet // ak_1,12.107 //

vrajedudicidigbhage tatsaro yojanardhake /
tatraste candanam divyam puspapurnam mahesvari // ak_1,12.108 //

tatpuspaghranamatre na ksutpipasa na badhate /
bhaksayedathava tasya phalamekam yathocitam // ak_1,12.109 //

vajrakayo bhavettasya bhaksanadeva manavah /
sarodaksinadigbhage gacchedyojanapadakam // ak_1,12.110 //

nandanam drsyate tatra dadimivrksasamkulam /
tatphalam bhaksayedastyu jivedyugasahasrakam // ak_1,12.111 //

tasyaiva sarasah purvabhage krosardhamatram /
gaccheddhatrithalair yuktam vidyate nandanam vanam // ak_1,12.112 //

asniyattatphalam dhiro jivetsamvartakatrayam /
sarasastasya bhage ca pascime yojanam vrajet // ak_1,12.113 //

tatra sriphalasampurnam nandanam vidyate vanam /
adyate tatphalam yena jivaty acandratarakam // ak_1,12.114 //

tatraiva nandanavane lingam syannilavarnakam /
tasyodagdvaramargena visennago mahabalah // ak_1,12.115 //

tatra saptaphanopetastugrabhitikaro mahan /
evamvidham mahanagam humhumkaram vadanmuhuh // ak_1,12.116 //

namaskuryatprayatnena sadhakah siddhikanksaya /
vadatyevam mahanagas tvadrsyatvam dadami te // ak_1,12.117 //

yahi svam pascimadvaram divya kanyasti tatra vai /
samuccaranmahamantram vrajettatraiva sadhakah // ak_1,12.118 //

dadati haram sa kanya pravesam na dadati ca /

haram gale dharayettam tena sarasvatam bhavet // ak_1,12.119 //

tasmaddaksinadigdware vrajedbhitikaram param /
tatra pasyenmuktakesam jihmanetram digambaram // ak_1,12.120 //

gadahastam nilavarnam drstva sriksetrapalakam /
vandeta mantramuccarya stotrairvighnanivaranam // ak_1,12.121 //

hahahehumhumkaram phat hum svahantameva ca /
ksetrapalo'pyanenaiva mantrenasu prasidati // ak_1,12.122 //

svagatvam vitaratyesa pravesam na dadati hi /
atha vrajet purvadiso dvaram tatra ganadhipam // ak_1,12.123 //

sthitam prapujayettatra pravisesadhakottamah /
drsyate divyalingam ca capastatra manoharah // ak_1,12.124 //

om hunkarena mantrena pujayecca tamisvaram /
upavasena tatraiva divaratram japetsudhih // ak_1,12.125 //

pratyakso bhavatisano dadati hi varam param /
ityevamadayah santi siddhayah kadalivane // ak_1,12.126 //

tatraiva sarasah purvabhage yojanamatrake /
aksarairlikhitam dvare tatra padmavatibilam // ak_1,12.127 //

vamanadyairvisuddhatma pravisetttatra sadhakah /
tatra capantarasatam gacchettatra mrdangakam // ak_1,12.128 //

alokya vadayettam ca taddhvanisravanattada /
padmavati svayam yati hyamrtam ca dadati ca // ak_1,12.129 //

tasya panena siddho'yamamaratvam labheta ca /
tatah sainam samagamyā prarthayettvam mamantikam // ak_1,12.130 //

samagacchalaye divye kanyapañcasatakule /
sthitva mama patirbhuya brahmayusyavadhi prabho // ak_1,12.131 //

tadante sasvatam sthanam gamisyasi na samsayah /
tasya purvatatakasya cagneyyam disi vidyate // ak_1,12.132 //

kadambesvaradevo'pi vrksah kadambako'gratah /
tatra patrani cadaya katutailena lepayet // ak_1,12.133 //

tadbijasambhavaistailair limped vatha pacetsudhih /
tatkasthaistani matsyah syustamrapatre viniksipet // ak_1,12.134
//

varjyamasthi sirah puccham ksaudrasarpiryutam bhajet /
tatsevaya bhavetsiddho rudratulyo mahabalah // ak_1,12.135 //

tadvrksasca naditire kundalesasya sannidhau /
vidyate purvavadyuktya siddhirbhavati nanyatha // ak_1,12.136 //

astyuttare puspagirih kapotesasca vidyate /
trih pradaksinamatanyattasya murdhanamavrajat // ak_1,12.137 //

khecaratvam bhavettasya sadhakasya na samsayah /
tasya purvottare bhage chedikidvarakam sthitam // ak_1,12.138 //

udanmukham visettatra tricapantaramadarat /
musikakarapasanam takre pistva pibennarah // ak_1,12.139
//

ksipram murccha bhavettasya jivedbrahmadinatrayam /
vedhayet sarvalohani sparsamatranna samsayah // ak_1,12.140 //

uposya ca diva naktam devagre siddhimapnuyat /
vidyate devatayugmam kapotesvaradaksine // ak_1,12.141 //

a nabhimatram nikhaneddevatadvayamadyatah /
gorocanopamastatra pasanah santi tanharet // ak_1,12.142 //

pistva ksaudraghrtabhyam ca pibedyah so'maro bhavet /
kapotesasya vayavye nikhaneddhastamatrakam // ak_1,12.143 //

tatra paravatakarapasanah sparsasamjñakah /
devataradhanam krtva tesamekam samaharet // ak_1,12.144 //

aisanyam srigirisasya hyastyeva bhrgupatanam /
tatsamipe divyakundam mrdam tasmatsamaharet // ak_1,12.145 //

gavyapañcakayuktam tam dhametkhadiravahnina /
tasmalloham patennilam madhvajyabhyam pratapitam // ak_1,12.146 //

tatsecayetsaptadhaute tadgolam niksipenmukhe /
visnutulyo bhavetsiddhah sarvajñah sarvagah sukhi // ak_1,12.147
//

bhrgupatanasailagrat krose dadhikavatakam /
acchatailagrir namna tadagre vidyate sada // ak_1,12.148 //

bilam tatpascime hyasti tanmadhye capapañcake /
gate pasyettatra kundam tatra laksasamam rasam // ak_1,12.149 //

alabupatre grhniyat sa sutah kotivedhakah /
prakarasandraguptasya srigirisasya pascime // ak_1,12.150 //

tanmadhye vidyate vesma caityam tatpurvatah sthitam /
caityatpurve sila divya mudgabha sparsasamjñaka // ak_1,12.151 //

tatraste mohano danti tamaruhya samahitah /
prsthattasya trnam grahyam tatsarvam kañcanam bhavet //
ak_1,12.152 //

tadgajasyottare parsve janudagham khanddharam /
jambuphalabhah pasanah sparsasamjña bhavanti te //
ak_1,12.153 //

ksitim khandgajasyadho janumatram labhettatah /
laksavedhakara siddha trikone ghutika para // ak_1,12.154 //

mallinathasya vayavye natva devahradah parah /
tirtham tatrasti pasana mudgabnah sparsasamjñah //
ak_1,12.155 //

lingam kurmopamam tatra sparsasamjñam subham priye /
purnimayam krttikayam pujayitva samaharet // ak_1,12.156 //

tasmadgavyutyugalatsmrta nilavani para /
tasya lingam ca salilam nilavarnam prasasyate // ak_1,12.157 //

asvamrakakasankasah pasanah sparsavedhakah /
devalayantarnikhanejjanumatrantaraddharam // ak_1,12.158 //

musikakarapasanah sparsasamjña bhavanti te /
srigirisasya nairrtyam khyata gundiprabhakhyaya //
ak_1,12.159 //

tasyagragarte pitabham mrttikam ca pute dahet /
tasyannihsarati svarnam suddhadevarhakam param // ak_1,12.160 //

tatraste bhrngacuto'pi purvavat siddhidayakah /
tatha tambipure casti tirtha ca vipule subham // ak_1,12.161 //

sadaphalam tu vikhyatam tasyah purvottare sudhah /
srigirer nairrte bhage mahanandeti visrutah // ak_1,12.162 //

vrajed ghantapathenaiva tasya purvottare sudhah /
tatraste kalakantheso namnagre tasya kundakam // ak_1,12.163 //

tatrendragopasankasam siddhah sutasya vidyate /
bhavanti sapta lohani svarnam taptani sekatah // ak_1,12.164 //

aisanye srigirisasya casti srimalinisvarah /
tasyottaradisi khyatas tumaparvatasamjñakah // ak_1,12.165 //

tasyagre ca trisulabhah santi darbhah subhankarah /
tadadho nikhanennabhimatram nilam mrdam haret // ak_1,12.166 //

aksakasthah pacettam ca devatithyagnaye kramat /
ekaikabhagam kalpeta caturthamsam svayam bhajet // ak_1,12.167 //

jivetkalpayutam siddho mahabalaparakramah /
ilesvarasya nikate tatra kotisvarah sthitah // ak_1,12.168 //

puspam patram tadagre'sti sparsavedhakaram bhavet /
tatraclesvaro devah sparsavedhakarah parah // ak_1,12.169 //

tasya yojanamatre ca daksine camaresvarah /
tatah svarnasila casti tadurdhvam naramamsakam // ak_1,12.170 //

gomamsam va ksipetkasthairbadarairjvalayetsudhah /
pratah kañcanasankasa drsyate sa sila tada // ak_1,12.171 //

pratyagrapuspavatyasca rajasa bhavitamsukam /
lodayettacchilayam ca ksipedalpambupatrake // ak_1,12.172 //

tasya samsparsamatrena lehaḥ syatkañcanam param /
srigurau yatra tatrapī pindabhumisthitopalāḥ // ak_1,12.173 //

karsamatram tu taccurnam bhaksayettriphala samam /
valipalitajinmasajjivedacandratarakam // ak_1,12.174 //

srigirindrasya nairrtyam patahakarna isvarah /
tasya purvottare bhage pañcavimsaticapake // ak_1,12.175 //

dviastamatrordhvasila khanettatra dviastakam /
saravasamputakaran drsadas tansamaharet // ak_1,12.176 //

kurvita tan agnivarnan siñcyat kusmandajair dravaih /
tanmadhyannavanitam tu dadyaddevaya bhagakam // ak_1,12.177 //

bhagaikamatitherdeyam bhagamekam svayam lihet /
diva naktam bhavenmurccha vinidro bhavati svayam // ak_1,12.178 //

valipalitasamvarjyo jivedvarsayutam narah /
sparsakantasya sopanam dvitiyam bhavati priye // ak_1,12.179 //

taddevaparsvayoh sarve pasanah svetapitakah /
sparsah sarva bhavantyete tesu caikam samaharet // ak_1,12.180 //

pracyam hi tasya devasya samipe kupamasti ca /
mandukabhasca pasanah santi ca sparsasamjñakah //
ak_1,12.181 //

tasyesvarasya codicyam lingadir vidyate mahan /
taduttarasyam disyasti tatini purvavahini // ak_1,12.182 //

tatinyah pascimasayam pingabham lingamasti hi /
purnasailodakam kundam tatra syatksanavedhakam // ak_1,12.183
//

dviyojane mahesasya daksine candika sthita /
pindikakhya suvikhyata tasya vayavyakonatah // ak_1,12.184 //

andhurasti hi tanmadhye mudgavarnastathopalāḥ /
kecitpathyanibhah santi te sarve sparsasamjñakah // ak_1,12.185 //

atratyanam ca sarvesam sparsanam vidhirucyate /
yadi sthulam pesayettam slaksnam musantarena hi //
ak_1,12.186 //

kuryatsarvani lohani tasyamavartayet priye /
tatsarvam jayate svarnam kuryadevam yathestakam // ak_1,12.187
//

suksmascetsarvalohanam drutanamantare ksipet /
tatsparsat sarvalohani kañcanatvam prayanti hi // ak_1,12.188 //

vayavyam mallinathasya tirtha sarvesvarakhyakam /
tasya daksinadigbhage rajamarge dviyojane // ak_1,12.189 //

gate domgalika tatra drsyate tasya murdhani /
krsnadhatriphalanyeva santi tani ca bhaksayet // ak_1,12.190 //

saptavasarparyantam a trptim vajravigrahah /
jaramarananirmukto jivetkalpasatratrayam // ak_1,12.191 //

tasmacca daksine bhage kakalarimahavane /
tatrate stambakadali pravissettatra sadhakah // ak_1,12.192 //

krosardhamatram gacchecca rasakundam ca drsyate /
alabupatre samsthyaya kotivedhi bhavettu sah // ak_1,12.193 //

silamayo nilavarnah sikhandi tatra drsyate /
tanmukhagre'sti kundam vitastimatratnilakam // ak_1,12.194 //

suskavamsam ca tanmadhye ksanam ksiptam navam bhavet /
patram puspam dinaikena bhavatyeva na samsayah // ak_1,12.195 //

tatra prastham rasam ksiptva tavanmatram jalam haret /
madhutulyam pibettam ca murccha bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,12.196 //

ksanena labdhajñānah syajjivedyugasahasrakam /
srigirervahnidigbhage ghatikasiddhakhecarah // ak_1,12.197 //

asti tasya puro bhumau pañcahastam khanetsudhih /
badarakarapasana vidyante khagatipradah // ak_1,12.198 //

ekam vaktre sada dharyam siddhaih khegatilipsubhih /
<siddhikramah>
srisaile sarvasiddhinamuktanam vidhirucyate // ak_1,12.199 //

mantranyasam pura krtva pascallaksam japenmanum /
aghorantena vai sighram tattatsiddhimavapnuyat // ak_1,12.200 //

<atha nyasah> om hrim mahaparvatavasinyai hrdayaya namah / om
hrim jyesthayai sirase svaha / om hrim raudryai sikhayai
vasat / om hrim kanakakundalinyai kavacaya hum / om hrim
samjivinyai netrebhyo vasat / om hrim malinyai astraya phat /
om hum sivaya namah padayornyaset / om vam vama devaya namah
janghayoh / om pam padminyai namah guhye / om kam
kanyakumaryai namah nabhau / om glaum namah kuksau / om dram
hrim durgayai namah urasi / om hum vindhyavasinyai namah
kanthamule / om lam namah grivayam / om hrim srim
astabhujayai namah bhujayoh / om hum sarvatomukhinyai namah
mukhe / om prakasikayai namah netrayoh / om mahisamardinyai
namah karnayoh / om hram sarvangasundaryai namah murdhni
nyaset / evam angaraksam krtva ksetram pujayet / om hrim
srim namo bhagavati sarvesvari devi namo mandalavasini kram
krim krum hana hana paca paca matha matha sighram avesaya
sighramavesaya ehyehi bhuvanavandite svaha / anena mantrena
devatamavahayet / om hram hrim hrum tribhuvanesvaryai namah
samnidhyam kuru kuru svaha / anena mantrena tatksatradevatam

pujayet / om krsnavarnini aparamukhyai namah purvasmin / om
sudhavarsinyai namah agneye / om
parvatakrsnavarniniraudramukhyai namah daksine / om
balarkavarninimahalaksmyai namah nairrtye / om kham
raktaparvatavarnini / mahamahisasuramardinyai namah pascime / om
mam sarvavarninihunkaravagdevyai namah vayavye / om
sihmavahinyai namah uttare / om sivasivasivatrisulahastayai
namah aisanye / om hram hrim klim manonmanyai namah akase /
om hram hrim mahamohinyai namah patale / om hram hrim
hram hrim hram hram mahavidye jambhaya jambhaya mohaya
mohaya darsaya darsaya murchaya murchaya klim matha matha
akarsayakarsaya hum phat svaha / madhye ca pujayet / evam
nyasam rksam pujam krtva tatkarmani laksamekam aghoram
japet / tatah siddhimavapnoti /
mantram yatha /
om hram hrim hram aghoratarasprasa prasphura prakata prakata
kaha kaha sama sama jata jata daha daha pataya pataya om hram
hram hram adhorastraya phat /
amum mantram laksam japet /
tatah svapne pratyaksibhuya devata varam dadati // ak_1,12.201 //

ak, 1, 13

<gandhakah>

sribhairavi /

pranamyasirasa sambhumastausitparamesvari /
srutam tava prasadena divyam sarvarasayanam // ak_1,13.1 //

utpattim gandhakasyapi jatim samsodhanam tatha /
sevamasayanaphalam kramadbruhi mahesvara // ak_1,13.2 //

sribhairavah /
devi srnu pravakasyami gandhakasya rasayanam /
svetadvipe pura devi latakalpadrummyajvale // ak_1,13.3 //

nanamaniganakirne nanapusaphalakule /
siddhavidyadharastribhih kinnaryapsarasam ganaih // ak_1,13.4 //

anekanjarastribhih kridanti tvam madollasa /
venuvinavinodena vadyanadairmanoharaih // ak_1,13.5 //

talair jhallarikadhakkaninadaih karatalakaih /
atyanandena devesi nrtyanti tvam surarcite // ak_1,13.6 //

tada rtumati jata susrava ca rajo mahat /
sugandhina tadradasa tvadvastram raktatam yayau // ak_1,13.7 //

vihaya tadraktavastram snatva ksiramahodadhau /
anekamarakantabhir vrta kailasamavrajah // ak_1,13.8 //

vayuna tadradovastram ksiptam ksiramahodadhau /
magnam tatraiva tadvastram cirakalam suresvari // ak_1,13.9 //

mathyamananmahambhodher amrtena sahodbhavam /
slaghyena nijagandhena modayannasuransuran // ak_1,13.10 //

tenaiva namna ucuste sakradyah surapungavah /
gandhako'yam bhavatvasya namna jatam tu matpriye // ak_1,13.11 //

caturvidham sonitam te divyam balakaram param /
samartho'yam gandhakastu rasabandhe ca jarane // ak_1,13.12 //

rasendre ye gunah santi te gunah santi gandhake /
ityucur indrapramukha hrsta gandhakagandhatah // ak_1,13.13 //

tada prabhrti loke'sminkyato'yam gandhakah priye /
japakusumasankasah ksatriyascottamah priye // ak_1,13.14 //

pito vaisyo madhyamah syacchveto vipro'dhamah smrtah /
krsnavarno bhavecchudrah priye syadadhamadhamah // ak_1,13.15
//

raktavarnam lohavedhi pitavarnam rasayanam /
svetavarnam ca bhaisajye krsnam kusthadilepane //
ak_1,13.16 //

<gandhakasuddhih>
atha vaksye gandhakasya sodhanam siddhidayakam /
tilaparnyajamodasca brahmi bhrngi ca dhutturah // ak_1,13.17 //

etesam ca rasair bhavyam curnitam gandhakam dinam /
kantapatre viniksipy samamsajyena pacayet // ak_1,13.18 //

mrdvagnina tu tatpaktva hyajaksire viniksipet /
goksirajyaih kimcidunam sthalya vaktram tu bandhayet //
ak_1,13.19 //

svacchamsukena baddhasya curnam tadupari ksipet /
tadurdhvam sravakam ruddhva tatsthapyam gartakantare // ak_1,13.20
//

vanotpalair mrduputam dattva dravati gandhakam /
punasca tilaparnyadyairbhavayecchosayet tridha // ak_1,13.21 //

dravayettatsamadaya matsyapittena saptadha /
bhavayejjalibijacurnais tat paripesayet // ak_1,13.22 //

tato bhrngadravairbhavyam saptakrtvastape khare /
jalaih praksalya tat samyak sosayettatpunah pacet // ak_1,13.23 //

mrdvagnina kantapatre ghrtakte tu ksanam tatah /
bhrngarajadrave ksipitva suddham tadgandhakam bhavet // ak_1,13.24
//

rase rasayane yoge yojyam suhakaram bhavet /
<gandhakarasyanam>
purvoktavah dehasuddhim kuryadvantivirecanaih // ak_1,13.25 //

sumuhurte sunaksatre pujayitva param sivam /
ganadhipam ksetrapalam srigurum bhisajam kramat //
ak_1,13.26 //

niskaikam triphalacurnam niskamekam ca guggulum /
guñjonmeyam suddhagandham lihederandatailatah // ak_1,13.27 //

guñjavrddhikramenaiva sevyam tatprativasaram /
dinasodasaparyantam guñjasodasamatrakam // ak_1,13.28 //

tada sodasaghasrante sevyam tatprativasaram /
guñjasodasikonmeyam apurvam triphalam param // ak_1,13.29 //

etasmadadhika vrddhirna karya siddhilipsuna /
evam masaprayogena kusthamastadasam haret // ak_1,13.30 //

tatha pramehan gulmani kasasvasaksayajvaran /
vrananbhagandaradimscasitivatodbhavangadan // ak_1,13.31 //

masadvayaprayogena bahukantim prayacchati /
sarvavyadhiprasamanam bhavenmasatrayatprie // ak_1,13.32 //

tatah sanmasayogena vrddho yauvanamapnuyat /
evamabdaprayogena siddho bhavati sambhavi // ak_1,13.33 //

tanmutramalayogena tamram kañcanatam vrajet /
vidhim ca pratisedham ca kuryatpurvoktavatsudhih // ak_1,13.34 //

rasadi punyamamalam yah seveta rasayanam /
sa eva krtakrtyah syaddaivatairapi pujoyate // ak_1,13.35 //

sarvatirthesu samsnatah sarvavrataphalanvitah /
asvamedhadiyajñanam sarvesam phalamapnuyat // ak_1,13.36 //

dhanyah punyatamah sresthah slaghaniyo manisibhih /
sa yogavijñah sarvajñah sarvanugrahakah prabhuh // ak_1,13.37 //

suddhah sarvagatah santah surah satvagunojjvalah /
tasya dehalayo nasti hyadrsyah sivatam vrajet // ak_1,13.38 //

ak, 1, 14

<visam; visotpattih>

sribhairavi /

srutam sarvam maya deva divyam sarvarasayanam /
visotpattim ca jatim ca sevam vada ca tatphalam // ak_1,14.1 //

sribhairavah /

ksirodadhau mathyamane manthanikrtamandaraih /
siddhakinnaraguhyendrapisacoragaraksasaih // ak_1,14.2 //

brahmadyairakhilair devairekato danujadhipaih /
daityairanyatra vipulairmahabalaparakramaih // ak_1,14.3 //

tato jatani ratnani kaustubhadini kamagauh /
kalpavrksa mahalaksmir airavatamahagajah // ak_1,14.4 //

uccaihsravastatha cendurdhanvantaribhisagvarah /
amrtam ca lata divya divyasiddhipradayakah // ak_1,14.5 //

mandarabhramanasrantanagarajamukhat tatah /
visajvala samutpanna tivra lokabhayamkari // ak_1,14.6 //

mamajja ksirajaladhavatyantamathanatpunah /
kalakutam mahaksvedam kalpantayamasannibham // ak_1,14.7 //

samvartagnipratikasam viksyā bhīṭā surastada /
mamantikam samajgmuh stuvanto dinamanasah // ak_1,14.8 //

svaminsarvottama trahi saranagatapalaka /
ityadi bahudha stotram kurvanaste surasurah // ak_1,14.9 //

aham smitamukham kṛtvā kalakutam tadapibam /
tatra tatravasistam tadbahudha samabhubhūvi // ak_1,14.10 //

kvacinmulasvarupena kvāpi tvagrūpatah priye /
kutrapī pānarūpena toyarūpena kutracit // ak_1,14.11 //

evam bahūvidham jātam tatra tatra viśam gatam /
tesam śreṣṭham kāndavisamastadasavisam priye //
ak_1,14.12 //

<poison:: 10 kinds>

kramadbhedam pravakṣyāmi kalakutam ca darduram /
halāhalam mesasṅgam mohadam granthī karkatam // ak_1,14.13
//

raktasṅgi haridrām ca kesaram dasamam smrtam /
ete dasavidhāḥ kṣveda na prayojyā rasayāne // ak_1,14.14 //

<poison:: 8 kinds>

svetasṅgi vatsanabham sarsapam sṅgi valukam /
mustakam saktukam devī caṣṭamam kādamam bhavet // ak_1,14.15 //

rasayāne yojaniyastvastau bhedaḥ prakīrtitāḥ /
kalakutam kakacañcuprabham dardurasannibham // ak_1,14.16 //

darduram nilavarnam ca halāhalavisam samam /
mesasṅgi tu mesasya sṅgabham mohadam punah //
ak_1,14.17 //

raktānilaprabham devī granthikam granthisamyutam /
karkatam kapilabham ca raktasṅgi mahavisam // ak_1,14.18 //

kṛśnāpīgam ca raktabham haridrābham haridrakam /
kesaram padmakīñjalkaprabham dasavidham tvitī // ak_1,14.19 //

svetasṅgibhadantabham vatsanabham ca panduram /
sarsapakṛtibhīryuktam bindubhiḥ sarsapam bhavet // ak_1,14.20 //

sṅgi sṅgākṛtirjñeyo valukam valukakṛtī /
mustakṛtirmustakam śyācchvetavarnam tu saktukam // ak_1,14.21 //

madhucchistakrtirdevi kardamam visamuttamam /
visakhandesu bhagnesu drsyante yesu bindavah // ak_1,14.22 //

svetaraktapitavarnah krsna vipradayah kramat /
sveta rasayane rakta vasye paradakarmani // ak_1,14.23 //

ksudrakarmani pitah syuh krsnavarnastu marane /
visam yuktyamrtam devi tadayuktya visam bhavet // ak_1,14.24 //

tasmadyuktya visam sevyamayuktya na kadacana /
rasabhrahmakantanam viryena sadrsam visam // ak_1,14.25 //

<visasuddhih>

raktasarsapatailena lipte vastre ca bandhayet /
tridinante samuddhrtya tankanena samam visam // ak_1,14.26 //

mardayecchlaksnacurnam tatkarayecca visudhyati /
roge rasayane yojyam siddhidam syadvaranane // ak_1,14.27 //

<visarasayanam>

suddhadeho virekadyaih pathyasi visabhugbhavet /
kramena sevaniyam tatsarsapam rajasarsapam // ak_1,14.28 //

mudgavrihiyava masa guñjamatram paravadhih /
sarkarasahitam sevyam ksvelam tadamrtam bhavet // ak_1,14.29 //

katvamlalavanastyajya vyayamosnatapadayah /
tailasarsapakhadyasca varjya visarasayane // ak_1,14.30 //

gavyam ksiram ghrtam takram snigdham dadhi ca sarkara /
sevyam svadurasadravya nocedvikrtikaranam // ak_1,14.31 //

<visopadravastaccikitsa ca>

matraya sevitam ksvelam amrtam bhavati priye /
atimatram yadi bhavedamrtam ca visayate // ak_1,14.32 //

pramadadatimatram cet tada vega bhavanti ca /
kastam prathamavege syadvepathusca dvitiyake // ak_1,14.33 //

trtiye ca trsa dahas caturthe gatibhañjanam /
phenilasyah pañcame syatsasthe kandharabhañjanam // ak_1,14.34 //

saptame ca nirutthanam maranam castame bhavet /
tasmacchighram pratikarah karaniyo varanane // ak_1,14.35 //

kimcinmatradhikam ksvelam nanarogankaroti tat /
bhrantivismrtisulani vantyatisarakam param // ak_1,14.36 //

svarasadam gadgadatvam daham drstibhramam tatha /
karnaruksvasakasadin anyan vatodbhavan gadan // ak_1,14.37 //

yadatimatram cihnani drsyante vapusi priye /
tada tu tankanam niskam aijyam capi caturgunam // ak_1,14.38 //

//

peyam tatpariharartham jalairva tanduliyakam /
majjam va putrajivasya phalanniskam jalanvitam // ak_1,14.39 //

tuttham panadvayonmeyam nrmutrair va haridrakam /
vacam va devadalim va sarpaksim vatha sarbunim //
ak_1,14.40 //

patolim giriparnim nrmutrairvisajitprthak /
lam yam vam ham caturvarnair garudam samputiktam //
ak_1,14.41 //

stambhastobhananirvahanirvisikaranam tatha / lam prom lam
anena mantrena stambhanam / sitajalaghatam abhimantrya visaturasya
mastake jalam dhalayet / visam nakramati /
yam prom yam anena stobhanamantrena visaturasya sikhinamandhayet
/

vam prom vam anena nirvahamantrenarkadandam va
dhutturakasthadandam vabhimantrya visaturasya sarvangam
sprstva visam nirvahayet /
ham prom ham anena nirvisikaranamantrena
nirvisikaranartham visaturasya sarvangam
dandenapamarjayet svastho bhavati /
jirnam ksvelam sarire cetpittantam vamanam priye // ak_1,14.42
//

amantam recanam karyam tanduliyakamulabhuk /
seveta mamsam saghrtam visadosaharam bhavet // ak_1,14.43 //

purvoktamatrasevi yo mahavyadhervimucyate /
devi sanmasayogena jarapalitakhandanam // ak_1,14.44 //

samvatsaropayogena jiveccandrarkatarakam /
himasitavasantesu yojyam visarasayanam // ak_1,14.45 //

grismavarsasaratsvetanna prayojyam kadacana /
vatasthaviragarbhinyah ksuttrdgharmadhvapiditah //
ak_1,14.46 //

napumsaka gadaksinah pittakrodhadhikastatha /
yaksmino naiva yogyah syuh sada visarasayane // ak_1,14.47 //

ak, 1, 15

<divyausadhirasayanani>

sribhairavi /
malamayavihinesa jarajanmagadapaha /
tvatprasadena viditam rasadinam rasayanam // ak_1,15.1 //

itahparamapi svamin susruse kimapi prabho /
sukhopayopayogyam ca divyausadhirasayanam // ak_1,15.2 //

bruhi me tadvidham divyam sarvasiddhipradayakam /
sribhairavah /

<1. brahmakalpah; brahmavrksatailakalpah>
vaksyami brahmavrksadi divyausadhirasayanam // ak_1,15.3 //

tatradau brahmavrksasya srnu devi rasayanam /
brahmavrksasya bijani vidadhyan nistusani ca // ak_1,15.4 //

parisosyatape tivre suksmacurnani karayet /
dhatriphalena saptaham bhavayetpayasathava // ak_1,15.5 //

cakrayantre ksipettani tatastattailamaharet /
itthamutthapitam tailam dosagham ca rasayanam // ak_1,15.6 //

brahmabijajatailasya prasthamajyam ca tatsamam /
niksiptam snigdhabhande ca dhanyarasau viniksiptet // ak_1,15.7
//

masardhamasam devesi tasmattailam samaharet /
suddhadeho virekadyairarcitagnigurudvijah // ak_1,15.8 //

dvipalam ca gavam ksiram tattailam niskamatrakam /
sammisrya ca pibetpratah pathyasi syajjitendriyah // ak_1,15.9 //

evam dvitiye'pi dine hyekahantarite kramat /
niskavrddhir bhavedevam yavatsodasaniskakam // ak_1,15.10 //

etattailasya parama matra hyasyaivam irita /
pitamatre ksanam murccha jayate siñcayenmukham // ak_1,15.11 //

prabuddhe saghrtam dadyaddugdhannam sarkaranvitam /
evam tailopayogena masajjñani bhavennarah // ak_1,15.12 //

sakrdgrahi sukantasca sodasabda iva sthitah /
dvitiye nagabalavan sarvavyadhivivarjitah // ak_1,15.13 //

indropamabalo dhirascaturthe masi ca kramat /
vajradeho divyadrstih pañcame khecaro bhavet // ak_1,15.14 //

animadigunopetah sarvagah sarvakalikah /
sasthe masi svayam srasta bhokta harta trimurtivat //
ak_1,15.15 //

varsaikasevanaddevi bhavetsaksatsadasivah /
yavattailopajivi syat tavat ksiraudanasanah // ak_1,15.16 //

vamanadivisuddhangah krtva vaidyadvijarcanam /
pratargoksirakudubam tailam kimsukabijajam // ak_1,15.17 //

kudubam purvavajjatamekikrtya dvyam pibet /
tatpanamatre murcha syatkuryattam bhasmasayinam // ak_1,15.18 //

saptaratre prabuddhah syadbaddhavacchayane sthitah /
nangani calayedesa jayate vicalleksanah // ak_1,15.19 //

taile jirne samapanne samjña bhavati bhairavi /
goksiram tasya datavyam pratyaham dasavasaram // ak_1,15.20 //

sa tvacam ca tyajeddehat kañcukam bhujago yatha /
ksirahari bhavennityamekavimsativasaram // ak_1,15.21 //

vacam patirbhaveddhirah srutam dharayate ksanat /
durasravi divyadrstir jivedbrahmadinam sudhih // ak_1,15.22 //

<brahmavrksapallavakalpah>
punyarkse brahmavrksasya pallavani samaharet /
krimikitavihinani komalani subhani ca // ak_1,15.23 //

atape sosayettivre curnitam vastragalitam /
kuryannutanabhande ca niksipecca prayatnatah // ak_1,15.24 //

vamanadyairvisuddhango brahmacari jitendriyah /
ksaramlavarjitaharah ksirasalyannabhojanah // ak_1,15.25 //

kosnam jalam pibennityam nivate sayanam bhajet /
karsamatram ca seveta masam gotakrasamyutam // ak_1,15.26 //

dvitiye ca trtiye ca vrddhih karsadhika kramat /
evam sodasamasantam satakram kudubam pibet // ak_1,15.27 //

evam nityopasevi yah kuñcitasnigdhakuntalah /
mattamatangabalavan jivedbrahmadinam narah // ak_1,15.28 //

<brahmavrksapuspakalpah>
brahmavrksasya puspani chayayam sosayetsudhih /
curnayedgalayedvastre navabhande viniksipet // ak_1,15.29 //

vimsatpalam puspacurnam caturvimsatigohrtam /
palamekatra sammisram dhanyarasau nivesayet // ak_1,15.30 //

taduddharecca masante krtva bhagamscaturdasa /
ekaikam pratyekam sevyamevam masatrayam bhavet // ak_1,15.31 //

bhuñjita sulbapatre ca lavanamladivarjitam /
payasasi kasayam trsartah khadiram pibet // ak_1,15.32 //

trimasajjayate gatram vajravan natra samsayah /
nagayutabalo dhiro vayuvegagatirbhavet // ak_1,15.33 //

asya varsopayogena purisamapi mutrakam /
vedhayetsarvalohani kañcanani ca karayet // ak_1,15.34 //

jivedbrahmadinam saksaddaivataih saha modate /
<brahmavrksabijakalpah>
brahmavrksasya bijani curnayenniksipedghate // ak_1,15.35 //

madhvajyasarkarayuktam dhanyarasau viniksipet /
masadurdhvam samahrtya pratyaham karsamatrakam // ak_1,15.36 //

upayuñjita suddhatma goksiram ca pibedanu /
yavatpalam bhavedvrddhistavadevadhikam na hi // ak_1,15.37 //

evam samvatsaratsiddhirjayate mrtyuvarjita /

jivedbrahmadinam suddho matangajabalopamah // ak_1,15.38 //

<brahmavrksavalkakalpah>

suksmacurnam prakurvita brahmavrksasya valkalam /
bhavayedgavyapayasa palam canudinam pibet // ak_1,15.39 //

jitendriyasca pathyasi bhaved a vatsaram sudhah /
dasavarsasahasrani jivetsiddho bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,15.40 //

<brahmavrksaniryasakalpah>

brahmi ca madhukam sajam niryasam brahmavrksajam /
samabhagani seveta palam canupibetpayah // ak_1,15.41 //

evamekabdayogena subhamyudarsanah suchih /
jivedbrahmadinam jñani valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,15.42 //

<brahmavrksapañcangakalpah>

pañcangam brahmavrksasya vidhivattatsamaharet /
chayasuskam prakurvita curnitam patasodhitam // ak_1,15.43 //

karsamatram lihecchuddhah ksaudrajabhyam dinodaye /
valipalitanirmukto vatsarajjayate narah // ak_1,15.44 //

<brahmavrksamulaguptadhatrikalpah>

atisthulataram dirgham bhedayedbrahmabhuruham /
mule trihastasesam ca tadagre gartam aracet // ak_1,15.45 //

dhatriphalani pakvani tatra sampurayetpriye /
tacchinnakasthasesena tadgartam ca nirodhayet // ak_1,15.46 //

kusaih samvestayetsamyag a mulagram ca lepayet /
mrdgomayabhyam matimamstato vastrena vestayet // ak_1,15.47 //

punarmrdgomayabhyam ca lepayecchosayetsudhah /
samyak suske ca paritah karisaih paripurayet // ak_1,15.48 //

dahettam sitalibhute sandram tatphalamaharet /
bhande ksaudrajabharite ksipeddhatriphalam ca tat // ak_1,15.49
//

bhugrhe va nivate va pradese ca vasansukhi /
yathestam bhaksayennityam ksirahari jitendriyah //
ak_1,15.50 //

sanmasatpasyati chidram nidhanani ca bhutale /
tyajettvacam sarpa iva jivedbrahmayugam narah // ak_1,15.51 //

<2. svetabrahmavrksakalpah; svetabrahmavrksapañcangakalpah>
curnayecchvetapalapañcangam sosayetpriye /
chayayam vastragalitam madhuna ca lihetpriye // ak_1,15.52 //

karsamatram trimasantar jaramrtyum jayennarah /
samvatsaracca brahmayuh siddhah sarvagato bhavet // ak_1,15.53 //

<svetabrahmabijakalpah>

svetapalabasabijani caikaikani samaharet /
ajaghrtenanudinam masanmrtyum jaram jayet // ak_1,15.54 //

samvatsarad brahmayugam jivet siddhipurogamah /
ye prokta raktapalasaatilatvakparnakadisu // ak_1,15.55 //

te gunah svetapalase santi sadhakasiddhidah /
<brahmavrksakalpasiddhih>
vaksyami brahmavrksasya kalpasiddhim manum // ak_1,15.56 //

om hrim amrtam kuru kuru amrtamaliniai namah /
purvam vimsatisahasram purascaranamacaret /
sudhakumbhavaraksasragjñanamudram karambujaih // ak_1,15.57 //

bibhranam mauktikam pasam dhyayedamrtamalinim /
grahane'stottarasatam bhaksayetsaptavarakam // ak_1,15.58 //

candrasuryoparagadikalesvastahasrakam /
mantram vina na siddhih syatkalpakotisatairapi // ak_1,15.59 //

samantre sighrasiddhih syaccarenmantrapurahsarah /
<3. mundikalpah>
atha mundim pravaksyami sadhakestarthadayinim // ak_1,15.60
//

caturvidha bhavet ca rakta pita sitasita /
pusyarke purnamasyam va revatyam sravane'pi va // ak_1,15.61
//

uparagadikale va siddhayogesu va haret /
kaidarim mundinim tam ca balipujanapurvakam // ak_1,15.62 //

samaharetkrtasnano mauni mantram samuccaran /
om amrtodbhavaya amrtam kuru kuru svaha hrim sah /
mantram dvadasahasram purascaryam samacaret // ak_1,15.63 //

mulam nalam phalam puspam patram pañcangam iritam /
sa pañcangam harenmundim samyak sitena varina // ak_1,15.64
//

praksalya sosayettam ca chayayam curnayettatah /
vastrena sodhayetkumbhe nutane sthapayetkramat // ak_1,15.65 //

visuddhadestaccurnam karsam gopayasa saha /
pibejjirne ca bhaisajye ghrtamadau pibennarah // ak_1,15.66 //

tato bhuñjita lavanaatilamladivivarjitam /
ghrtapakvam samadhuram sastikannam payo'dhikam // ak_1,15.67 //

sanmasajjayate siddhistvacam sarpa iva tyajet /
palitadivinirmukto divyadrstirdrdham vapuh // ak_1,15.68 //

mattanagabalo dhiro yuva darpavigrahah /
samvatsarat sarvasiddhir bhavedbrahmayuso narah // ak_1,15.69 //

ghrtopayukta sa mundi purvaphalada bhavet /

<4. devadalikalpah>

atha vaksyamyaham devi devadalirasayanam // ak_1,15.70 //

sveta krsna ca pita ca devadali tridha mata /

sveta rogapasamani krsna pita visesatah // ak_1,15.71 //

rasayane ca phalada lohakarmani parvati /

candrasuryoparagesu purnimayam surarcite // ak_1,15.72 //

trayodasyam krsnapakse pañcamyam va yathavidhi /

subhahe subhanaksatre caharenmantrapurvakam // ak_1,15.73 //

om amrtaganarudraganantaya svaha /

astottarasatam japtva balipurvam samaharet /

om namo bhagavate rudraya phat svaha /

sadhakasya sikhabandhanamantrah /

devadalyasca pañcangam chayayam sosayetsudhih //

ak_1,15.74 //

vastrena sodhayetsamyaggavyaksirena bhaksayet /

pacettam lauhapatrena tato mandagnina sudhih // ak_1,15.75 //

madhvajyabhyam lihetkarsam suddhatma saptavasaram /

tasya divya bhavetprajña rogahrnmasasevaya // ak_1,15.76 //

dvimasabhaksanenaiva nidhyadim pasyati dhruvam /

dhatriphalarasam ksaudram devadalirasam ghrtam // ak_1,15.77 //

pratyekam karsamatram syatpratyaham ca pibellaghu /

ekavimsaddinadurdhvam medhavi srutadharakah // ak_1,15.78 //

pañcangam curnayeddevadalya vastrena sodhayet /

sivambuna va payasa gomutirva pibetsada // ak_1,15.79 //

purvavatsiddhida sa syatsarvakusthapaharini /

kamilaplihapavanasulam hanti bhagandaran // ak_1,15.80 //

tadraso gandhakopetah sarvaloham vilapayet /

badhnati ca rasam samyak samam murchati tatksanat // ak_1,15.81 //

gandharvalajjagandharidevadalirasastatha /

lepanam mesatailena stambhayedagnimujjvalam // ak_1,15.82 //

bijani devadalyasca sagudani ca mardayet /

tena vartim prakurvita arsoghni syadgudankure // ak_1,15.83 //

rasena devadalyasca nayanam tvañjayennarah /

pasyatyasau bhutajalam tasmai sarvam prayacchati // ak_1,15.84 //

ghrtam dhatriphalarasam devadalirasam madhu /

rasam ca laksmanayasca sarvamekapalam pibet // ak_1,15.85 //

tridinam rtukale tu strinam putrapradayakam /

devadalirasam ksiram madhvajyabhyam samam lihet // ak_1,15.86 //

//

pumsah komalabijanam bijam garbhapradam bhavet /
bhrngarad vakuci vahnih sarpaksi devadalikam // ak_1,15.87 //

sivambuna canudinam pibetkarsam mahesvari /
dharitryah pasyati chidram varsanmrtyum jaram jayet //
ak_1,15.88 //

punarnavadevadalyoh palam ksirayutam pibet /
sivambuna devadalim sasarpaksipalam pibet // ak_1,15.89 //

purvavajjayate siddhih sighrameva varanane /
sivambuna devadalya nirgundyasca palam pibet // ak_1,15.90 //

samvatsarajjaram hanyajjivedacandratarakam /
om amrtam kuru kuru amrtesvaraya svaha /
etanmantram japedadau devadalyupayogake // ak_1,15.91 //

<5. svetarkakalpah; svetarkamulakalpah>
atha svetarkamulasya kalpam vaksyamyaham srnu /
svetarkamulam pusyarkse grhitva ksthavarjitam // ak_1,15.92
//

suddham tvacam ca chayayam sosayetpatasodhitam /
curnam krtva karsamekam sevyam gopayasa saha // ak_1,15.93 //

paladvayena sanmasatsarvavyadhiñjaram haret /
samvatsaradbrahmadinatrayam jivenna samsayah // ak_1,15.94 //

<svetarkaparnakalpah>
svetarkaparnasvarasam bhrngarajarasam samam /
ekikrtyatape sosyam yavaccurnatvamapnuyat // ak_1,15.95 //

caturgune gavam ksire tatpacenmrduvahnina /
yavatpindam bhavettavatsavyam tatkarsamatrakam // ak_1,15.96 //

gavam ksiram palam peyam purvavatphalamapnuyat /
om am hamsamalini svaha ayam bhaksanamantrah /
<6. hastikarnikalpah; hastikarnipatrankalpah>
athenduvarasamyuktatrayodasyam samaharet // ak_1,15.97 //

hastikarnipalasanī chayasuskani curnayet /
palam sevyam gavam ksiram varsanmrtyum jaram jayet //
ak_1,15.98 //

jivedbrahmayusam martyah siddhasadhyadisevitah /
<hastikarnipañcangakalpah>
pañcangam hastikarnyasca kuryacchayavisositam // ak_1,15.99 //

masaikamudakaih sardham karsam pratyahamasnuyat /
sauviradadhidugdhajyatakraksaudrairyathakramam // ak_1,15.100 //

ekaikam pratimasam ca sevyam varsacca sidhyati /

jivedbrahmadinam siddho vajrakayo mahabalah // ak_1,15.101 //

om amrtaya amrtam grhnam svaha / ayam grahanamantrah /
amrtakutijatanam amrtam kuru kuru svaha / anena mantrena
pujayet / om amrtodbhavaya amrtam kuru kuru nityam namo namah /
ayam bhaksanamantrah /

<7. rudantikalpah>

atha vaksyamyaham divyam rudantikalpamuttamam /
canapatropamaih patraih puspairapi ca tadsaih // ak_1,15.102 //

rudanti nama vikhyata hyadhastajjalavarsini /
roditiva janandrstva mriyamanangadakulan // ak_1,15.103 //

caturvidha ca sa jñeya pita rakta sitasita /
suklapakse subhadine rudantim tam samaharet // ak_1,15.104 //

samulam sosayeddhiman chayayam vastrasodhitam /
visuddhadehah seveta bidalapadamatrakam // ak_1,15.105 //

ksaudrajyabhyamanudinam bhuktiḥ ksirajyasamyuta /
jirnayam samyami bhutva varsattejobalanvitah // ak_1,15.106
//

paramayurbhavenmartyo jaravyadhivivarjitah /
tailam katakamulottham kuryatpatalayantrake // ak_1,15.107 //

garbhayantre'thava ksalyam pañcasadvaramambuna /
nalikerambuna vatha krtvettham tailasodhanam // ak_1,15.108 //

pañcangam ca rudantyasca chayasuskam vicurnayet /
tadardham musalicornam musalyardhapalatrayam // ak_1,15.109 //

etattricornam sammisram karsam katakatailatah /
lihedanudinam suddhastadvrddhiḥ syatpalavadhi // ak_1,15.110 //

samvatsaradvajrakayah sa jivedbrahmano dinam /
<8. nirgundikalpah; nirgundimulakalpah>
atha vacmi subham divyam nirgundikalpamuttamam // ak_1,15.111 //

prataḥ pusyaravau grahya nirgundimulasambhava /
tvak sosaniya chayayam taccurnam karsamatrakam //
ak_1,15.112 //

palamatramutrena pibecchuddho 'nuvasaram /
sanmasad divyadehah syanmattanagabalanvitah // ak_1,15.113 //

madhvajyaksiralulitam taccurnam snigdhabhandake /
pidhaya dhanyarasau tu masamekam tu niksipet // ak_1,15.114 //

masante tatsamuddhrtya suddhango dvipalam sada /
seveta varsaparyantam jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,15.115 //

athavardhapalam curnam tadiyam saghrtam pibet /
purvavajjayate siddhirjararogavivarjitah // ak_1,15.116 //

vacamundinimbavaraguducibhrngarat samah /
esam samamsam samyojya nirgundimulacurnatah //
ak_1,15.117 //

ksaudrajabhyam liheddhastadanvaham palamatrakam /
ayurviriñcitridinam bhavenmrtyujarjhitam // ak_1,15.118 //

nirgundimulacurnam tu krimighnakatukaih samam /
palamatramajaksirairnityam suddhah pibedbudhah // ak_1,15.119 //

valipalitanirmukto nirgadah syattrimasatah /
<nirgundipatrakalpah>
nirgundipatrajadravam bhande mrdvagnina pacet // ak_1,15.120
//

gudavatpakamapannam tam pibenniskamatrakam /
dine dine niskavrdhiryavaddvipalikam bhavet // ak_1,15.121 //

tena vantirvirekah syanniryanti krimayah param /
apanato dehagata mukhanasaksikarnatah // ak_1,15.122 //

ksayakusthadirogasca nasyanti munivasarat /
masatraye jaram hanti jivedvarsasatatravam // ak_1,15.123 //

<nirgundipañcangakalpah>
pañcangacurnam nirgundyastilatailena sevitam /
niskadipalaparyantam trimasena jaram jayet // ak_1,15.124 //

asitim vatajanrogañ kusthanapi galamayan /
asyartyupakusadimsca jayettatparnacarvanat // ak_1,15.125 //

sindhuvarakapañcangacurnam madhughrtaplutam /
palamatram lihetpratatasto jirne gavam payah // ak_1,15.126 //

pibed yathanalabalam bhuñjitagñau kramena ca /
nirvate nivaseddhimansiddhimapñoti vatsarat // ak_1,15.127 //

siddhadehasya purvena mriyete visaparadau /
kale kale yathapñaptam pañcangam sindhuvarakat // ak_1,15.128 //

chayayam sositam curnam trimadhutriphalayutam /
snigdhabhande dhanyarasau trimasam sthapayettatah // ak_1,15.129
//

niskadipalaparyantam sevetakarsakam sudhih /
sarvavyadhivinirmukto jaramaranavarjitañ // ak_1,15.130 //

om namo mayaganapataye kuberaya svaha / ayam bhaksanamantrah /
<9. sunakasalmalikalpah>
atha vaksyami devesi kalpam sunakasalmaleh /
astamyam krsnapaksasya snatva ratrau samahitah //
ak_1,15.131 //

avestyā krsnasutraisca vrksam sunakasalmalim /

tatraghoram japeddhirah sahasravasusammitam // ak_1,15.132 //

<9. sunakasalmalimulakalpah>

tanmulavalkalam grahyam chayayam sosayettatah /
curnam krtva tu madhvajyaih khadetpratah palam palam //
ak_1,15.133 //

varsadvalijaramuktah sa jived brahmano dinam /
<sunakasalmalipuspakalpah>
tasyastadasa puspani goksire 'stapale pacet // ak_1,15.134
//

puspavarjyam pibetksamevam ca prativasaram /
masena divyadehah syajjived brahmadinatrayam // ak_1,15.135 //

<sunakasalmaliphalakalpah>
tatphalam tu gavam ksire pacayekantapatrake /
phalam tyaktva pibetksiram dipte'gnau ksirabhojanam // ak_1,15.136
//

masatkaprayogena divyadeho bhavennarah /
jivetkalpantaparyantam vayuvegi mahabalah // ak_1,15.137 //

tasya mutrapurisabhyam sulbam svarnam bhaveddhruvam /
<10. pathyakalpah; pathyotpattih>
athatah sampravaksyami pathyakalpam anupamam // ak_1,15.138 //

yena roga vinasyanti sidhyanti ca manorathah /
pitvamrtam sacinathah pritya sacyai samapibat // ak_1,15.139 //

tayor hrstamukhambhojagalitamrtabindavah /
saptadha bhuvi te jata mahaviryah sthirayusah // ak_1,15.140 //

te saptadesesutpannah saptadha nama dharakah /
vindhyaese kanyakubje saurastre himavadgirau // ak_1,15.141 //

gangatate ca kasmire vainyadese yathakramam /
vijaya rohini caiva puta syattrivrtamrta // ak_1,15.142 //

jivanti tvabhaya jata dese dese yathakramam /
uttama madhyama nicah svayam pakvastu sobhanah // ak_1,15.143 //

haritakyam rasah pañca vidyante lavanojjhitah /
svadvamlatiktakatukatuvarasca yathakramam // ak_1,15.144 //

syur majjasnayuvrntatvanmamsesu kramaso rasah /
alabukarni vrta ca caturangyalpacarmaka // ak_1,15.145 //

pañcasra mamsala svarnavarna krsna smrtah kramat /
ya majjanti jale grahya gurvi snigdha ghanaghanah // ak_1,15.146 //

dvikarsamatra sa srestha karsamatra tu madhyama /
ardhakarsa bhavennica pathya phalamudahrtam // ak_1,15.147 //

krimijusta vahnidagdha nasta pankajalardrita /

sphutita cosarastha ca varjaniya haritaki // ak_1,15.148 //

<pathyakalpah>

suddhadese punyadine grahane candrasuryayoh /
gandhadyaih pujayitvadau prarthayitva japetsudhah // ak_1,15.149 //

gayatrisatam avrttya pathyamevam samaharet /
sunthya vatha gudenapi saindhavenathava sivam // ak_1,15.150 //

seveta dipanam tena karotyamavinasanam /
ksaudrena va gudenapi pippalya nagarena va // ak_1,15.151 //

saindhavenathava sevya suddhangah prativasaram /
dve dve pathye dvadasabdham tena jivecchatam samah // ak_1,15.152 //

dviniskacurnam pathyaya niskaikam lohabhasma ca /
lolayitva goghrtena kantapatre ca lepayet // ak_1,15.153 //

adhomukhikrtam patram sthapayettaddivanisam /
pratah suddhavapurlehyam jaram mrtyum jayetsudhah //
ak_1,15.154 //

salmalim chidrayitvadau tadantarniksipechivah /
a sanmasam parastastu grahya caikaikaso'nvaham // ak_1,15.155 //

seveta pathyam suddhangastasya mrtyurjara na hi /
<11. amalakikalpah>

atha vaksyami devehi kalpamamalakibhavam // ak_1,15.156 //

caitradau grahayeddhatryah supakvani phalani ca /
haritakivad grahyani chayasuskani curnayet // ak_1,15.157 //

karsam jalena vajyena madhuna va phalam nisi /
vardhayejjatharam vahnimindriyanam prasadakrt // ak_1,15.158 //

dhatricurnam lohabhasma ksaudrajyalulitam lihet /
valipalitamrtyughnam vatsaratpurvavadvidhah // ak_1,15.159 //

ksirapakvam ca tadbhaksyam purvavatsiddhidayakah /
dhatricurnam bhrngacurnam madhvajyasahitam lihet //
ak_1,15.160 //

valipalitanirmukto vatsaradbhavati dhruvam /
nimbamalakayoscurnam madhvajyasahitam lihet // ak_1,15.161 //

purvavacca phalam devi natra karya vicarana /
<12. triphalakalpah>

atha bravimi te devi triphalaya rasayanam // ak_1,15.162 //

ekam haritakibhagam dvibhagam ca vibhitakam /
caturbhagam tatha dhatri sarvamekatra curnayet // ak_1,15.163 //

pippalya va tugaksirya saindhavairmadhukena va /
ksaudrena va sarpisa va vacaya sitayathava // ak_1,15.164 //

suvarnai rajataih sulbair vangair nagaistathayasaih /
samyukta triphala lidha jamaranasini // ak_1,15.165 //

triphalayah samamsastu yojoyascaikaikasastu tah /
pippalyadyastu sauvarnabhasmadinam ca kathyate // ak_1,15.166 //

sauvarnam panamatram ca dvipanam rajatam bhavet /
panardham sulbacurnam ca dvipanam nagavangajam //
ak_1,15.167 //

curnam tathayasam proktam panapañcakamatrakam /
evam yas triphalasevi jivedacandratarakam // ak_1,15.168 //

ekam haritakim pratarbhukteh prag dvivibhitakam /
caturamalakam ratrau sarve te ghrtapacitah // ak_1,15.169 //

sevetavatsaram dhimanvalipalitavarjitah /
annodakena sampesya kantapatre lihennisi // ak_1,15.170 //

saksaudram tallihetpratarayurarogyavardhanam /
triphalam bhavayetpurvam khadirasanayusatah // ak_1,15.171 //

trih saptavaram devesi tatah ksaudraghrtaplutam /
sevetanudinam karsam varsadindrayuso bhavet // ak_1,15.172 //

vidangabhṛngakhadirabrahmavrksarasaih prthak /
prthaksaptadinam gharne bhavayettriphalam priye // ak_1,15.173 //

bhaksayedgudasarpirbhyam karsam varsatsuropamah /
triphalayah sataphalam curnam bhṛngarasaih pura //
ak_1,15.174 //

trih saptavasaram bhavyam lihenmadhughrtanvitam /
palardham pratyaham pratarjirne'dyad dadhibhaktakam // ak_1,15.175
//

varsatprasannadrstisca jivet satsatavatsaram /
mahabalah krsnakesah smrtibuddhisamanvitah // ak_1,15.176 //

yuva satastriranta ca dhirah sa subhago bhavet /
<13. sunthikalpah>
atha vaksyami giriḅe divyam sunthirasayanam // ak_1,15.177 //

srestham nagaramadaya curnayet patagalitam /
gudam casya samam yojoyam madhuna goghrtena ca // ak_1,15.178 //

snigdhabhande viniksipyā dhanyarasau suyantritam /
dvimandalat samahrtya suddhangah punyavasare // ak_1,15.179
//

karsam karsam lihennityam saptahadrogavarjitah /
sanmasamupabhuñjano jivedvarsasatadvayam // ak_1,15.180 //

buddhya vacaspatisamah puranagamasastravit /
mayanubhutam devesi kathitam tava sauhrdat // ak_1,15.181 //

<14. pippalikalpah>

atha priye pravaksyami pippalinam rasayanam /
pippalim sodhayetpurvam kimsukaksaravarina // ak_1,15.182 //

saptadha ca tatah kuryattasam ca ghrtabharjanam /
tatah seveta suddhangah pañcastau dasa saptadha // ak_1,15.183
//

varsamekam tu madhvajyai rogastasya na santi ca /
valipalitanirmukto jivecca saradah satam // ak_1,15.184 //

pratah pragbhojanatpascadbhaksayet tritripippalih /
varsadvyadhim jaram hanti satayusyamavapnuyat // ak_1,15.185 //

ekadvitrikramenaiva vardhayeddavasaram /
hrasayetpippalistadvaddhrasavrddhi punah punah // ak_1,15.186 //

goksirena yutam yavatpippalinam sahasrakam /
tavatseveta suddhango jararogavivarjitah // ak_1,15.187 //

ajaksirena sampesya pibedyukta baladhika /
ksirasrta madhyaphala purvavaddhrasavrddhayah // ak_1,15.188 //

yavatsahasradvitayam tavatsevyam rasayanam /
kasasvasaksayah panduplihasonitamarutah // ak_1,15.189 //

meharsograhanisophahidhmavamigalagrahah /
rasayanena pippalya nasyanti visamajvarah // ak_1,15.190 //

jivedvarsasatam purnam valipalitavarjitah /

<15. citrakakalpah>

atha citrakakalpam te vaksyami srnu parvati // ak_1,15.191 //

citrakastrividho jñeyah krsno raktah sitah sive /
krsno rasayane rakto lohe roge sito bhavet // ak_1,15.192 //

sresthamadhyakaniyamso na hemante samaharet /
vasante krsnapañcamyam krsnambaradharah sucih //
ak_1,15.193 //

krsnagandhaksataih puspaih pujayetkrsnasutrakaih /
parivestya ca purvedyurdadyat krsnaudanam balim // ak_1,15.194
//

pratarmauni khanecchuddhah samulam citrakam haret /
na goghratam pada sprstam sucau dese vinikshipet // ak_1,15.195
//

ksiptam ksirantare krsnam vahnau ksiram tu krsnati /
raktacitram pariksyaiavam ksiram raktatvamapnuyat // ak_1,15.196
//

evam ca raktacitrasya raktapuspaksatadibhih /
krsnam va lohitam vapi samulamapi khandayet // ak_1,15.197 //

saptadhamalakambhobhir bhavayecchosayet kramat /
samcurnya tarksitalatvakcitrakatriphalah samah // ak_1,15.198
//

esam samam cagnicurnam sarvam bhande nave ksipet /
tatah suddhah subhadine niskam niskam ghrtaplutam //
ak_1,15.199 //

bhaksayenmasamatrena vranakusthadikrntanam /
dantakesanakha yanti patanam ca punarbhavam // ak_1,15.200 //
valipalitanirmukto jivecca saradah satam /
evam ca raktacitrasya yojana ca phalam tatha // ak_1,15.201 //

<16. bhallatakikalpah>
atha bhallatakikalpam srnu vaksyami parvati /
pakvam navam sutiksnam ca bhallatakaphalam haret // ak_1,15.202
//

goksire phalamekam tu sucibhinna pacetsudhah /
madhvajyasarkarayuktam phalam tyaktva payah pibet // ak_1,15.203 //

ekadvitrikramenaivam vardhayedekavimsatim /
phalani ca dinanyekavimsatih kramasah priye // ak_1,15.204 //

sarve roga vinasyanti sanmasaddivyavigraha /
<17. bhumikadambakalpam>
atha bhumikadambasya kalpam vaksyami parvati // ak_1,15.205 //

trividhah sa tu vijñeyah sveto raktasca mecakah /
suklapakse ca pusyarke vidhivattam samaharet // ak_1,15.206 //

samulam sosayettam ca chayayam curnayettatah /
taccurnam karsamajyena lihecchuddhavapuh priye // ak_1,15.207 //

tasmiñjirne prakurvita ksirannam vijitendriyah /
nasyanti valayastasya sanmasatpalitani ca // ak_1,15.208 //

samvatsaraprayogena jivedvarsasatratrayam /
<18. punarnavakalpam>
divyam punarnavakalpam vaksyami srnu parvati // ak_1,15.209 //

punarnavakhya dvidha lohita dhavala tatha /
rase rasayane sveta roge rakta prasasyate // ak_1,15.210 //

pusyarke svetasophagnim samulamaharetsudhah /
chayasuskam curnayitva goksirena palardhakam // ak_1,15.211
//

palam vatha pibetpratah suddhango vatsaravadhi /
yuva bhavati vrddho'pi sa jiveccharadah satam // ak_1,15.212 //

goksirena ca tanmulam ksiraksinam pacetpriye /
curnikrtya ca tanmulam pakvikrtagude samam // ak_1,15.213 //

goghrtam ca ksipettatra tvekikrtyavatarayet /
palam canudinam lehyam ksirannasi jitendriyah // ak_1,15.214
//

samvatsaraprayogena valipalitavarjitah /
tatsevakasya nasyanti visani vividhani ca // ak_1,15.215 //

tvagdosah kaphapandvadya audara gulmapayujah /
nasyanti sakala rogaschardihikkaksikarnajah // ak_1,15.216 //

puspitam phalitam pakvam adaya ca punarnavam /
khanditam nagarakvathasusvinnam ksirapesitam // ak_1,15.217
//

pibeddiva ca curnante nisi ksiraghrtsanah /
sanmasat siddhimapnoti yosicchatarato bhavet // ak_1,15.218 //

<19. bhrngarajakalpah>
atha sribhrngarajasya kalpam vacmi mahesvari /
samulam tacca pusyarke samahrtyatha sosayet // ak_1,15.219 //

chayayam purnitam krtva karsam sauviraloditam /
pratah pibecchuddhadeho masadroganvyapohati // ak_1,15.220 //

tatah sanmasayogena valipalitakhandanam /
ghrtaksirasano nityam jivedvarsasatratrayam // ak_1,15.221 //

yuktah krsnatilair ardhair bhrngarajasya pallavam /
upayun̄jita sanmasam valipalitakrntanam // ak_1,15.222 //

bhrngarajaphalam puspam patram mulam ca curnayet /
etaccurnasya sadrsamscitradyanparikalpayet // ak_1,15.223 //

citravisvakanabilvapathyadhatrividangakam /
maricam vyadhighatam ca cakramardasya bijakam // ak_1,15.224 //

lodhrasarsaparajyasca curnitasca samahrta /
ekikrtyaiva bhrngasya rasena paribhavayet // ak_1,15.225 //

saptadha ca tatah sarvam curnikrtya punah priye /
karsam gopayasa sardham suddhakostho lihetpriye // ak_1,15.226 //

sanmasajjayate siddhirvalipalitavarjitah /
purvoktavavidhih proktah svarnabhrngasya parvati // ak_1,15.227
//

om namo bhagavate rudraya tistha tistha samgrhana svaha /
ayam grahanamantrah / om namo rudraya amrtatmane svaha / ayam
alodanamantrah / om uttisthottistha kalyani svaha / ayam
bhaksanamantrah /

<20. kumarikalpah>
atha vaksyamyaham devi kumarikalpamuttamam /
naditire'thava grame nagare'bdhitate'thava // ak_1,15.228 //

mrdukarnakapatrani pitanyahisamani ca /
pravalasamapuspani sakledahastini ca // ak_1,15.229 //

yasyah patrani tisthanti sa kumariti kathyate /
sucih punyadine kanyam sopavasah samaharet // ak_1,15.230 //

arcayitva balim dattva kumarim siddhidayinim /
suddhakosthah prage khadeccaturangulamatratah // ak_1,15.231 //

evam masam tatah khadyam yatha vrddhih sanaih sanaih /
atyantam varjyenmadhyam khadyam bhavati sarvada // ak_1,15.232 //

svasaktyanugunam sevyam svecchaharaviharavan /
snigdhairmamsarasaksirairyuktya sevyam kumarika // ak_1,15.233 //

haratyakhilarogamsca rajayaksmadikāpriye /
kinnaraih sadrsam gayed grdhradrstirmahabalah //
ak_1,15.234 //

snigdrikesasca matiman baladityasamaprabhah /
dasanagabalopetah samirasadrso gatau // ak_1,15.235 //

valipalitanirmuktah sodasabdavaya bhavet /
evam varsaprayogena bhavatyetair gunairyutah // ak_1,15.236 //

yastu dvadasavarsantam seveta sa surasuraih /
mahoragairavadhyasca trimsannagabalanvitah // ak_1,15.237 //

mayuradrstih sarvajñah sarvasastravisaradah /
vidyadharo bhavenmartyo natra karya vicarana // ak_1,15.238 //

kumarya dalamadaya hastarkse sadhake'hani /
pratāh pratyahamasvadya suciragnibalam yatha // ak_1,15.239 //

tanmajjam va lihedyastu madhvajyavyosasamyutam /
masam seveta niyamatsarvarogaih pramucyate // ak_1,15.240 //

sanmasamupayūñjano valipalitavarjitah /
tasyah kledam samaniya vyosaksaudrajyasamyutam // ak_1,15.241 //

svinnam mrdvagnina sevyam ksiraharo jitendriyah /
masadroga vinasyanti dvimasaddrdhavigrahah // ak_1,15.242 //

divyadrstisca tejasvi dvimasad dvisahrdbhavet /
sanmasayogad vrddho'pi yuva syatsatyamisvari // ak_1,15.243 //

evam varsopayogena jiveddvisatavatsaram /
tasya dalam yugaih sardham bhaksayecchuddhakosthavan //
ak_1,15.244 //

valipalitanasah syadvatsarannatra samsayah /
<21. nilikalpah>
atha devi pravaksyami mahanilirasayanam // ak_1,15.245 //

pusyarke suciradadyanmahanilim vidhanatah /

mulapuspaphalopetam chayayam sosayetpriye // ak_1,15.246 //

patacurnam dviniskam syanniskamabhram ca yojayet /
sarvam ca madhunalodya snigdhahbande viniksipet // ak_1,15.247 //

dhanyarasau nyasenmasam uddhrtya ca tatah priye /
suddhakostho lihetpratarbidalapadamatrakam // ak_1,15.248 //

sanmasajjayate martyo valipalitavarjitah /
mahanilim ca krsnabhram musulimamrtalatam // ak_1,15.249 //

samamsam curnitankrtva madhuna karsam alihet /
evam varsopayogena jirno'pi tarunayate // ak_1,15.250 //

balavanmatimandhiro jivedvarsasatadvayam /
abhrakam ca kumarim ca kakajangham satavarim // ak_1,15.251 //

etatsamam mahanilim curnayet snigdhahbandake /
madhuna sahitam saptaratryante ca samuddharet // ak_1,15.252 //

karsam lihetksirabhoji varsadvalijaram jayet /

<22. musalikalpah>

atha bravimi devesi musalikalpamuttamam // ak_1,15.253 //

svarnapuspi ca kharjurapatravat patrasobhita /
antah sveta ca naracamula sa musali smrta // ak_1,15.254 //

tanmulam ca samuddhrtya chayasuskam ca curnayet /
karsam madhvajyalulitam pratah suddhatanurlihet // ak_1,15.255 //

jirne dugdhannabhoji syadruksannam varjayet priye /
sasthe masi bhavedbalo vrddho'pi balabuddhiman // ak_1,15.256 //

payasa musalicornam dadhna vapi pibecchucih /
varsad yauvanam apnoti satastrigamane patuh // ak_1,15.257 //

<23. indravallikalpah>

athendravallikalpam ca vyakhyami srnu parvati /
mayodita surendrasya daityanam vijayaya ca // ak_1,15.258 //

tada prabhrti lokesu khyata sa cendravallika /
tamimam bhajatam pumsam dehasiddhirbhaveddhruvam // ak_1,15.259 //

samulam tam samuddhrtya chayasuskam vicurnayet /
taccurnam dvadasapalam vacacurnam ca tatsamam // ak_1,15.260 //

vrnaghnicurnam etasya samamsam trikatudbhavam /
satpalam sarvamektra krtva bhande viniksipet // ak_1,15.261
//

karsam karsam madhuyutam pratah pratarlihetsada /
sanmasat sarvarogagham vatsaraddehasiddhidam // ak_1,15.262 //

bhuyo bhuyasca sanmasannavam curnam prakalpayet /
<24. jyotirdrumakalpah>

atha jyotirdrumasyapi pañcanganyaharet priye // ak_1,15.263 //

trih saptaratram saksaudranyasrayeddhanyarasike /
bhaksayedroganirmuktastejasvi dehasiddhibhak // ak_1,15.264 //

<25. asvagandhakalpah>
athasvagandhakandam ca pautrikorantayoh samam /
curnitam madhusarpirbhyam karsam pratarlihecchucih //
ak_1,15.265 //

samvatsaraprayogena trisatayurbhavernarah /
<26. jyotismatikalpah>
atha jyotismatikalpam vaksyami srnu parvati // ak_1,15.266 //

divya jyotismati valli taptakañcanasannibha /
bahupratana svar nabha phalabija subhaprada // ak_1,15.267 //

asadhe suklapakse ca subharkse subhavasare /
kunkumaktena sutrena tam vallim parivestayet // ak_1,15.268 //

raktagandhaksataih puspairarcayitva pranamya ca /
raktamalyambaradharah kunkumagarucarcitah // ak_1,15.269 //

tambulacarvanam kurvanhrsto niyatamanasah /
abhistadevatamantraistaramantrena varcayet // ak_1,15.270 //

abhistadevatam dhyatva tatascodanmukhah priye /
pakvabijani grhniyadatape sosayettatah // ak_1,15.271 //

tvagarjyani nidhayadau curnitani visesatah /
tebhyastailam samahrtya tattailasadsam payah // ak_1,15.272 //

padamsam madhu samyojya tailasesam pacecchanaih /
tasminkarpuratakkolatvagjatiphalameva ca // ak_1,15.273 //

etani samabhagani curnayitva ca kovidah /
tattailam sodasapalam taccurnam palamatrakam // ak_1,15.274 //

ekikrtyavalodyatha snehabhande viniksipet /
trih saptavasaram dhanyarasau bhande viniksipet // ak_1,15.275
//

dasahamathava trimsatsastirva navatistatha /
adhikam va yathayogam pascattailam samaharet // ak_1,15.276 //

suddhakosthah subhadine krtadevadvijarcanah /
suryodaye pibedddhiro binduvrddhya kramatpriye // ak_1,15.277 //

palantam sadhakastena nihsamjñatvam avapyate /
mandam mandam labdhasamjño muhuh krantati nandati // ak_1,15.278 //

rodityeva muhuh krchrallabdhasamjño bhavernarah /
goksiram payayetpascatsaksaudram srantacetase // ak_1,15.279 //

kramadevam bhavetsvasthan sadhako'sau na samsayah /

sastikannam sagoksiram taile jirne ca bhojanam // ak_1,15.280

//

evam kuryatpratidinam masamekam nirantaram /
masatsuryasamah saksattejasa mantrasastravit // ak_1,15.281 //

sangopangasrutim veti tvanadhito'pi manavah /
madhyahne bhaskaram pasyetpurnacandramivaparam // ak_1,15.282 //

vainateyasama drstirdiva pasyati tarakah /
annavajjiryate ksvelam supto'pyakarnayeddhvanim // ak_1,15.283 //

astadasavidham kustham sarvaroganvinasayet /
phalam dvitiyamasasya srnu vaksyami bhairavi // ak_1,15.284 //

gandharvoragaraksobhah sevyate tailasevakah /
mahapatakakartaro devatapitrnindakah // ak_1,15.285 //

samayacararahitas ta ete muktakilbisah /
amusya sevaya muktah prayanti paramam gatim // ak_1,15.286 //

phalam tritiyamasasya srnu parvati vaksyate /
devasca divya rsayo vasavo'stau mahoragah // ak_1,15.287 //

amusya sevam kurvanti priyam nityahitam tatha /
tasya mutram tamraghate purayitva khandebhuvam // ak_1,15.288 //

tadgarte vihitam krtva sanmasatkanakam bhavet /
caturthamasasya phalam sarvani srnu sampratam // ak_1,15.289 //

adrsyo'sau bhavenmartyah sarvaisvaryayuto bali /
dasabrahmadinam jivetsarvalokagatau patuh // ak_1,15.290 //

tanmutramalagharmambudvartanais tamralepanam /
kuryadvahnau pratapanam tacchulbam kañcanam bhavet // ak_1,15.291 //

atha pañcamamase tu sadehah khecaro bhavet /
saksadbrahma bhaved devi srnu sanmasikam phalam //
ak_1,15.292 //

mahasiddhah parivrtah sarvalokan yadrecchaya /
vicarecchivatulyah syanmahateja mahayasah // ak_1,15.293 //

atha saptamamasasya phalam kalyani vaksyate /
jitarisadvargamanah sarvabhutahite ratah // ak_1,15.294 //

visnvayusyamavapnoti punyapunyavivarjitah /
vicarecca mahaviryah srman visnurivaparah // ak_1,15.295 //

astamasaphalam vacmi srnu tvam sarvamangale /
matpriyo divyakarma ca sarvajño muktimapnuyat // ak_1,15.296 //

phalam navamamasasya srnu katyayani priye /
dvitiyacintamanivad viro'sau kamarupavan // ak_1,15.297 //

brahmavisnvindracandranam rupam srjati sadhakah /

manasa cintitam yadyattatkartum svayam prabhuh // ak_1,15.298 //

etadrasayanam divyam sukaram moksasadhanam /
punyam paramaguhyam ca gopaniyam tvaya priye // ak_1,15.299 //

etasya sadrsam nasti devanamapi durlabham /
bahunatra kimuktena tvatpriyartham mayoditam // ak_1,15.300 //

rasayanam idam divyam na kurvanti ca manavah /
ajñanopahatah kecit kecin nastiti sankaya // ak_1,15.301 //

antarayena kecit ca tadalabhena kecana /
tatkalpajñanatah kecitkecit guruvivarjitah // ak_1,15.302 //

kecid rogakula devi tvittham tairapi vighnitah /
yatra jyotismati valli sa bhumi punyabhumi // ak_1,15.303 //

tatraiva sarvatirthani siddhaya vividha api /
jyotismatiphalahavam sevyam divyarasayanam // ak_1,15.304 //

<27. guggulukalpah>

atha guggulukalpam ca srnu tvam candike'dhuna /
caturvidho gugguluh syatkumudah padmakastatha // ak_1,15.305 //

mahisaksam ca hemakhyas tattadvarnasamujjvalah /
hemakhyam ca manusyanam rasayanam udahrtam // ak_1,15.306 //

kanaso guggulum krtva goghrtena sanaih pacet /
dolayantre yuktiparo ghrtabharjitamamsavat // ak_1,15.307 //

pathyavibhitakau dhatri gandhakasca prthakprthak /
samamsam tanvicurnyaiva etatsarvasamam puram // ak_1,15.308 //

suddhakostho lihetpratastailam hyerandasambhavam /
lolayitva niskamatram vrddhih karsavadhirbhavet // ak_1,15.309 //

evam varsaprayogena sitavatavranastatha /
pidakagandamaladya vinasyanti maharujah // ak_1,15.310 //

dvadasabdaprayogena vajrakayo bhavennarah /
yadyaddravyam ca satmyam syat tattaddravyena va bhajet // ak_1,15.311 //

yasya yasya ca rogasya yadyadbhesajamiritam /
taistaih sahaiva seveta tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_1,15.312 //

<28. vijayakalpah; vijayotpattih>

sribhairavi /
devadeva jagannatha surasuranamaskrta /
pañcakrtyapradhanesa namastubhyam paratpara // ak_1,15.313 //

sarve'pyausadhakalpasca matpritya kathitastvaya /
ascaryam bhutadevesa sadyah siddhipradayakam // ak_1,15.314 //

sukhasevyam sukhakaram jñanadam bhuktidam sucim /

asmatsayujyadam bruhi pritya mama rasayanam // ak_1,15.315 //

tatah smitamukho bhutva sankaro lokasamkarah /
sribhairavah /
devi vaksyamyaham kalpam sprhaniyam surasuraih // ak_1,15.316
//

siddhaisca munibhih sribhih sarvavarnaisca yogibhih /
balairvrdhaisca rugnaisca sandhaisca bahuyositaih //
ak_1,15.317 //

srnu tvamamrtodbhutam savadhanena cetasa /
agneyo mamako 'msah syatsaумыamsastavakah priye // ak_1,15.318
//

agnisomatmakam sarvamausadham jaladhau surah /
asurah praksipamscakrurmathanam mandaradrina // ak_1,15.319 //

ativa mathanattatra devyagneyo mamamsakah /
jvalanmahavisam ghoram jatam halahalakhyakam // ak_1,15.320 //

tena vyakulita mlana gatavegah surasurah /
krpaya tanmaya sarvam visam ca kabaliktam // ak_1,15.321 //

tato deva ditisuta mamanthurhrstamanasah /
tato laksmiprabhrtayah pradurasamstato'mrtam // ak_1,15.322 //

tad udbhutam param divyam jaramaranakrntanam /
tada tada mahavisnumama hastambuje'rpayat // ak_1,15.323 //

trivaram bindavo dattah parasmai paramatmane /
parasaktiyuje pascattubhyam datte maya priye // ak_1,15.324 //

pitam tvaya ca me dattam madhusuktamudirya ca /
sviktam ca maya kante cidanandatmakamrtam // ak_1,15.325 //

sandranandena ca maya sphutkrtir lajjaya krta /
patita bindavah suksmastebhyo jata mahausadhih // ak_1,15.326 //

tamalokya subham divyam muditah paryapalayan /
matkarambujanitena piyusena vivardhitam // ak_1,15.327 //

tasmattrisulasadrsaparnam ca patalam bahu /
tasmanmahausadhirjata madadistairgunairvrta // ak_1,15.328 //

kadacidbhairavo drstva hrstastam prarthayanmaya /
datta tasmai bhairavo'pi yoginibhyah samarpipat // ak_1,15.329 //

tasca pritah svabhaktebhyo bhaktebhyah pradadusca te /
ninyusca bhutalam divyamausadhim sarvasiddhidam // ak_1,15.330 //

<vijayabhedah>

sribhairavi /
kimnamni sa kathamvirya sevaniya katham prabho /
kidrgvarna kiyadbheda kidrgrupaguna ca sa // ak_1,15.331 //

katham va siddhida sa syatkramanme bruhi vallabha /
sribhairavah /
atha tasyascaturvarna yugadharmasritah priye // ak_1,15.332 //

suklavarna krtayuge tretayam sonitaprabha /
dvapare pitavarna ca nilavarna kalau yuge // ak_1,15.333 //

ekaparna triparna ca pañcaparna municchada /
dasaparna rudraparna trayodasadalavita // ak_1,15.334 //

navaparneti vijñeya bheda hyete suresvari /
<vijayalakṣanam>
strirupa saphala valli pumrupa ca drumakṛtiḥ // ak_1,15.335 //

saphala tu madam murcham sukham satvam karoti ca /
yogavaha tiktaraśa sa katus cugragandhini // ak_1,15.336 //

sivamuli ca vijaya bhaṅgi gañja vimardini /
divya siddha siddhida ca siddhamuli manonmani // ak_1,15.337 //

madhudrava cidahlada pasupasavinasini /
kalaghni sarvarogaghni namanyetani parvati // ak_1,15.338 //

sivo mulam bhavedyasyah sivamuliti kathyate /
trilokan arisadvargan vijayakhyā jayediti // ak_1,15.339 //

tapatrayadiduhkhanam bhañjanad bhaṅgini smṛta /
gañjeti madatyesa madirasthanakarini // ak_1,15.340 //

sadsam marsanam yasyah saiva prokta vimarsini /
kridamodadyutimadakantidatvacca divyaka // ak_1,15.341 //

svatahsiddheti siddhakhyā distasiddhipradayika /
siddhideti mahasiddhaiḥ sa nita siddhamulika // ak_1,15.342 //

manascintitakaryanam sadhanacca manonmana /
samvidanandadatvacca cidahladeti kirtita // ak_1,15.343 //

brahmarandhrasthitasudhadhravanacca madhudrava /
jantunam pasanasatvatpasupasavinasini // ak_1,15.344 //

mṛtyuñjayatvat kalaghni rogaghni sarthanamika /
<vijayavardhanakramah>
vardhanakramamacakṣe srnu lokasivamkari // ak_1,15.345 //

silalostadito varjya valukasarkaraditah /
bhumiḥ kṛśṇa pamsula ca mṛdula sakarisaka // ak_1,15.346
//

bhujangamamsasahita tatra bijani vapayet /
ahivaktresu satvañci snigdhani ca guruni ca // ak_1,15.347 //

pusyarke siddhayoge va sravane suklapaksake /
snato liptatanurgandhaiḥ kṛtanyasajaparcanah // ak_1,15.348 //

udanmukhah pranmukho va dhyatva ca gurupadukam /
saksirankolatailena jalena parisecayet // ak_1,15.349 //

ankure ca samutpanne siñcetsaghrtavarina /
parne kite samutpanne samudram vari secayet // ak_1,15.350 //

tato'syam vitatayam ca siraschittva ca randhrayet /
tatra sutam ksipenniskam niskam pratyekamadarat // ak_1,15.351
//

nirodhayettanmukhani kausikena prayatnatah /
puspите phalite madyamamsambu ca niseccayet // ak_1,15.352 //

ekaikapaksaparyantam ksiradi parisecayet /
asyam baddhva jatamamsim saksaudram vari secayet //
ak_1,15.353 //

sesam madyena va vara vardhaniya mahausadhah /
adau va paramam mantram pascad sevanamantrakam // ak_1,15.354 //

om ksam ksim ksum ksetrapalaya namah saviryam kuru
kuru siddhim dehi dehi svaha / ayam sthapanamantrah /
om srim hrim klim yaralavasasaha amrtesvari amrtam kuru
kuru am hram krom svaha /
ayam sevanamantrah /
phalgune krsnapaksasya caturdasyam ca sadhakah /
snatah suddhambaro gandhapuspabhusanasamyutah // ak_1,15.355
//

arcayedbhairavam tatra nandisam ca kramena ca /
madyamamsopaharena raktapitasitasitaih // ak_1,15.356 //

tantubhirvestayeddevi tanmantram ca nigadyate /
om glaum saum hrim khecarabhucaradivyayogini imam raksa raksa
sarvasatrupramathini svaha /
ayam tantubandhanamantrah /
sahasram pratyaham japyamaghoram mantranayakam // ak_1,15.357 //

evam saptadinam karyam pañcamyam amrtesvarim /
dhyatva kundendukarpurasamkasam dhavalambaram // ak_1,15.358 //

sitamalyanulepardram muktabharanamanditam /
daksine'ksagunam vame sudhapurnaghatam tatah //
ak_1,15.359 //

tadadho daksine vame samvitpustakadharinim /
tatra sthitam tatah kuryal lavanam ca samantrakam // ak_1,15.360 //

snigdhani ca sabijani saparnani samaharet /
om klim vam sam kraum sivanandamrtoadbhave tribhuvanavijaye
vijayam prayaccha svaha /
ayam lavanamantrah /
mandatape suddhadese sosayetsaptavasaram // ak_1,15.361 //

niksipennutane bhande tatparnani sucurnayet /
sthalidvayam pratapyadavekasyam prathamam putet // ak_1,15.362
//

tato'parasyam putayedevam karyam muhurmuuh /
yavatsupakatam yati tajjnastadvipacayet // ak_1,15.363 //

guñjonmattasca valli ca tasam parnasairmuuh /
sthalyau prthakprthak devi saptadha saptadha priye // ak_1,15.364 //

mundi brahmi kumari ca vari dhatri katudvayam /
sugandhika kramajjñeya caikaikapalamanatah // ak_1,15.365 //

yojaniascurnitasca tatsarvasadrsa jayah /
sita sarvasama yojya tatsamam gopayah ksipet // ak_1,15.366 //

ksiramadhye sitam ksiptva tantupakam bhavedbhisak /
mundadivijyantam ca taccurnam tatra niksipet // ak_1,15.367 //

lolayitvavatoryaivam saitye ksaudram sitardhakam /
niksipya goghrtam tulyam ksaudrasya parimelayet // ak_1,15.368 //

paksadvayam dhanyarasau nidhaya pratyaham japet /
sahasram va yathasaktya mahavatukamantrakam // ak_1,15.369 //

hrim srim mahakalagnibhairavaya sarvasiddhimatrbrahma
lingitavigrahaya sarvapadam sosakaya hum phat tham /
ayam agnipakamantrah /
masaduddhrtya vidhivad grasedamalakopamam /
nivatamandire sthaya ksirannasi jitendriyah // ak_1,15.370 //

gurupadistadevam va tattvam va paramam smaret /
dvikalam va trikalam va yatha sevabalam kramat // ak_1,15.371 //

evam trivarsajjaraya valibhisca vivarjitah /
bhucarisiddhim apnoti jivettrisatavatsaram // ak_1,15.372 //

varahi triphala citramasvagandha kramena ca /
evam dvitricaturbhagam asvagandhadi yojayet // ak_1,15.373 //

etatsama ca vijaya madhuna lolayetsukham /
atape paksaparyantam sthapyet pratitapyet // ak_1,15.374 //

dhatriphalopamam sevyam suryabhascastamasatah /
sadhako jayate varsajjaramaranavarjitah // ak_1,15.375 //

japanmantram imam bhaktya dehasiddhyai suresvari /
hrim srim mahavyomabhaskaraya dipimatrkalingitavigrahaya
tejasam nidhim kuru kuru tham /
iti suryapakamantrah /
palatrayam jayayasca yasticurnam paladvayam // ak_1,15.376 //

palamelabhadracurnam citramulam palardhakam /
srikhandacurnam ca palam caitatsarvasama sita // ak_1,15.377 //

svarnacurnam ca niskardham niskam ca himavalukam /
sarvamajyena lulitam jyotsnayam niksipetsudhih // ak_1,15.378 //

suklapançamim arabhya paksantam sasibhavana /
vidhivatpujayitva tu suddhakostho lihetpriye // ak_1,15.379 //

asya mantram punarvacmi sarvasiddhipradayakam /
hrim srim mahasasankakiranavispharabhairavaya amrtesvari
matrkalingitavigrahaya visphuranam kuru kuru hum phat tham /
iti candrapakamantrah /
evamvidhasya kalpasya trividham mantramiritam // ak_1,15.380 //

ekaikamantramayutam purascaranamacaret /
vahnipakam caturmasesvasadhadisu tanyate // ak_1,15.381 //

phalgunadau prakurvita ravipakam suresvari /
karttikadisu candrasya pakah syat siddhidayakah // ak_1,15.382 //

mundicitrakanirgundisahita kusthanasini /
brahmi kumarya yukta cedam apasmaravinasini // ak_1,15.383 //

jaya varavyosayuta ksayasya ksayakarini /
jaya karpasamatsyaksipatrayukta ca pittanut // ak_1,15.384 //

snuhyarkapatraksarena samyuta gulmasulahrt /
vacadurvarajoyukta jñanavrddhipradayini // ak_1,15.385 //

yastigandhakasamyukta kusthanutpustidayini /
salmalipicchasamyukta sasita viryavardhini // ak_1,15.386 //

pathatiktatrikatukairyukta kaphagadapaha /
suklaguñjayuta nhnam mahavisavinasini // ak_1,15.387 //

vyaghatacurnasahita kustharogavinasini /
aranyamaricairandayukta vatavinasini // ak_1,15.388 //

ete dvadasayogasca masesu dvadasesu ca /
mantratrayam ca prajapetpratimasesu sadhakah // ak_1,15.389 //

sadhako'kena yogena jaramaranavarjitah /
bhavatyeva na sandehah satyam satyam varanane // ak_1,15.390 //

rasatrigandhaksrabhrarudraksasvarnabhasma ca /
jayarasena sammardyam paksamekam tu bhavayet // ak_1,15.391 //

bhudhare sampute yantre putayeccurnayettatah /
etaccaturgunajaya sarkaraghrtasamyuta // ak_1,15.392 //

sevya niskapramanena pratah sayantane'thava /
mahavatukamantram ca japellaksavadhi priye // ak_1,15.393 //

sasthamase bhavetsiddhir jaramaranavarjitah /
varsanmanojavagatir nagayutabalo bhavet // ak_1,15.394 //

vajrakayasca siddho'sau jivedacandratarakam /

vatankurasya curnena sitamadhvajyasamyuta // ak_1,15.395 //

tripaksatsevitajaya sarvalokavasamkari /
apamargarajoyukta jaya ghrtasamanvita // ak_1,15.396 //

mantrajapi bhavennityam sanmasadamaro bhavet /
vara sitajaya citrastrivrtatrikaturvrsa // ak_1,15.397 //

durva bhrngo marिकासca madhukajajisaindhavam /
karpuram ca kacoram ca sarvatulyam jayarajah // ak_1,15.398 //

madhutrayena lulitam snigdhahande viniksipet /
karsam prabhate seveta mandalatsiddhibhagbhavet // ak_1,15.399 //

syadvarsaddevasadrso jiveddevadinatrayam /
asvagandha vaca vyosam jayacurnam ca tatsamam // ak_1,15.400 //

lihettrimadhurair yuktam trivarsaddevatasamah /
gañjacurnam castabhagam caturbhaga ca mundika //
ak_1,15.401 //

brahmiraajo dvibhagam syadvajigandhaikabhagika /
dvibhagastryusanasyapi varabhagadvayam tatha // ak_1,15.402 //

bhagamekam silayasca bhagaikam gandhakasya ca /
rasarad ekabhagah syattadardham svarnabhasma ca // ak_1,15.403 //

tatsamam mauktikam yojyam muktatulyam pravalakam /
madhvajyabhyam vilulitam snigdhahande viniksipet // ak_1,15.404
//

saptaratram dhanyapakam krtva laksatrayam japam /
niskamatravati sevya ksiraharo jitendriyah // ak_1,15.405 //

mandalatsarvarogagham tvabdatpuspavad agnibhak /
ardhavadbhairavah syajjivedacandratarakam // ak_1,15.406 //

trisugandhivaravyosaih samamsa sivamulika /
madhvajyabhyam yuta lehya kasagham vahnivardhani // ak_1,15.407 //

madhuraprayabhoji cetsakasasvasarogajit /
haridraya ca sahita sarvamehavinasi // ak_1,15.408 //

mandukaparnya sahita vacaya vanmatiprada /
draksa sita vallaki ca kharjuri dugdhapindika // ak_1,15.409 //

sahita kandalinirasaih sarvasvaduriti smrtah /
narikelodakairyukta karpurasurabhikrta // ak_1,15.410 //

sarvasvaduyuta siddha pittagham viryavardhani /
svadoscaturgunam ksiram madhupakam yatha bhavet // ak_1,15.411
//

tadvastragalitam krtva karpuram tatra niksipet /
elam ca sarvamadhuram japam ca pibatastatah // ak_1,15.412 //

satastrigamane saktih pittahrtpustivardhanam /
samambupayasi ksiptva jayabijam savastrakam // ak_1,15.413 //

avasistam caturthamsam pacenmrdvagnina priye /
tad dadhikrtya vidhivanmanthayettata uddharet // ak_1,15.414 //

navanitam ksipettatra karpuraila sita madhu /
pustyayusyadyutikaram balarogyavivardhanam // ak_1,15.415 //

satadha stanyadhautam tacchatadhautamitiritam /
nagakesarakacchuralavangailagarum tatha // ak_1,15.416 //

karpuracandanamrganabhitakkolakunkumam /
etatsamam jayabijam goksirena ca mardayet // ak_1,15.417 //

niskaniskapramanena vidadhyadvatikah sudhah /
supuspavasitah krtva satambulam mukhe ksipet // ak_1,15.418 //

prasekamukhavairasyamalaputihari sucih /
saugandhyavaisadyakari cittaharsapradayini // ak_1,15.419 //

goksire cardhasalile dhatakikusumam ksipet /
jatiphalam nagaram ca tatsarvasadsam jayam // ak_1,15.420 //

ksiravasistam vastrena galayettrimadhuplutam /
siddhayoga iti khyato vrsyayusyabalapradah // ak_1,15.421 //

ajamodayuta vapi nisarajoyutathava /
tanmatrasevita curna pamakittibhanasini // ak_1,15.422 //

jaya talayuta hanyatpradaram svayathum tatha /
kanduprasamani jñeya vijaya silaya yuta // ak_1,15.423 //

tailena bhavayetsthalyam jayam pascacca phanite /
sandrapakam bhaveddhirman saghrtam bhaksayetsada // ak_1,15.424 //

saksatparyayamadano'nekayositsukhapradah /
pathya bhallatakagudam tilascaite samamsinah // ak_1,15.425 //

tatsama vijaya hanti gudakilamsca sadvidhan /
yavani jirakayugamajamoda samamsinah // ak_1,15.426 //

etatsama ca vijaya sarpisa sevyatam budhah /
sandhivatam bhramam chardimunmadam mastakavyatham // ak_1,15.427 //

sarkaram madhu visvam ca magadhim tatsamam jayam /
krtvajyagalitam golim imam pañcagadam viduh // ak_1,15.428 //

hdrogaplihajatharabagandaranikrntanim /
sacitraka vahnikari savara sulabhāñjini // ak_1,15.429 //

savyosa vatasamhartri pittaghni sarkarayuta /
svetadrikarnikabijam vijayam kharamutratah // ak_1,15.430 //

nasyenapasmrtihara bhutapretadibhāñjani /
jayacurnam samadhvajyam bhajed amalakopamam // ak_1,15.431 //

vakpatavam viryavrdhim kurute vijaya param /
madhunajyena va dhattrya mustaya svarasena va // ak_1,15.432 //

upayukta jaya ratrau drkprasadakari nram /
yauvanasthairyamatanayadayusyam paramam bhavet // ak_1,15.433 //

gudo 'bhaya ca vijaya durnamakulabhañjani /
jayakasthena dantanam sodhanam dantadardhyakrt //
ak_1,15.434 //

tailaktavijayakasthad rasajñāsodhanam yadi /
jihvaputimalan hanyad yathartha syadrasajñata // ak_1,15.435 //

nalikerabhavaksire pacenmrdvagnina jayam /
trimadhvaktam pibedratrau tato ramasatam bhajet // ak_1,15.436 //

sunthi haritaki tulye tatsama ca jaya tatha /
sarvatulya sita yojya yogas trailokyamohanam // ak_1,15.437 //

tryusanam madhukam cavyam caturjatam phalam vara /
gostani pippalimulam samamsam parikalpayet // ak_1,15.438 //

priyalamajja taistulya caitatsarvasama jaya /
trigunena gude pakve tesam curnam ksipecchive // ak_1,15.439
//

alodya modakankuryatkami kandarpamodakan /
sarvarogopasamanamstridosaghnanbalapradan // ak_1,15.440 //

vrsyanpustikaran dhimamstrisamdhyamanuvasaram /
bhaksayecchuddhakosthe tu trivarsatsiddhirdrsi // ak_1,15.441
//

sadaivamupayunñjano jaramaranavarjitah /
maricam pippali sunthi tvagelam patrakam samam // ak_1,15.442
//

etaisca vijaya tulya samagodhumapistakaih /
dvigunena gudenaiva modakanparikalpayet // ak_1,15.443 //

karsamatranpratidinam bhaksayenniyatendriyah /
balapustiyuto varsadvalipalitavarjitah // ak_1,15.444 //

canakairmasakairmudgair adhakairva tilaistatha /
nispavairvitusairajyabharjitaigudasamyutaih // ak_1,15.445 //

satrijataisca savyosaih sajiraih samabhagatah /
samyojya vijayam kuryanmodakan karsamatrakan // ak_1,15.446 //

ekaikam pratyaham khadetsayam pratarvisuddhadhih /
sarvarogaharan vrsyan buddhindriyabalapradan // ak_1,15.447 //

takkolam candanam sevyam karpuram nagakesaram /
elalavangamadhukam pippali maricam tatha // ak_1,15.448 //

sarvaih samamsa vijaya sita sarvasama subha /
pañcabanabhidhano'yam curnam sarvarujapaham // ak_1,15.449 //

dvadasabdopayogena valipalitaha bhavet /
vara trijatakascandrakhandabijam katutrayam // ak_1,15.450 //

etaih sama siddhamuli sarvatulya ca sarkara /
madhuna lolita lidha dipani dehasiddhida // ak_1,15.451 //

satavaryuttamavyosamusalidvigunanvitah /
jaya sama samasita vrsyayusyabalaprada // ak_1,15.452 //

ayurghrtayuta dhatte pratah sunthisitayuta /
ksirasiddha jaya vrsya balya ca nisi sevita // ak_1,15.453 //

madhuna sevita bhukteh purvam sa vajigandhaya /
balapustikara siddha rasayanamidam param // ak_1,15.454 //

nistvanmarkatikabijam masacurnam sama jaya /
ksire ca mahise paktva ratrau sevyativrsyakrt // ak_1,15.455 //

vidhivacchalmalipicchavaribhrngamrtarasaih /
kantapatre pratirasaih saptadha saptadhatape // ak_1,15.456 //

kurvita bhavanam pascaccurnayettatsamam jayam /
madhuna ca lihetkarsam jamarananasini // ak_1,15.457 //

pañcangam salmalergrahyam tatsamam vijayarajah /
madhvajyabhyam lihetkarsam valipalitakhandanam // ak_1,15.458 //

atha pusyaravau hastikandam grahyam samulakam /
anatape ca samsosya curnayettatsamam jayam // ak_1,15.459 //

madhunalodayet pascad snigdhabhande viniksipet /
ekavimsaddinam dhanyarasau sthapyam tata uddharet // ak_1,15.460 //

pratyaham palamekam tu bhaksayenmandaladvayam /
katvamlau varjayettavanmrdu yusannabhojanam // ak_1,15.461 //

madhuram laghu pittagham palalam jangalam hitam /
balarkabhasca matiman pikalapo balanvitah // ak_1,15.462 //

satayojanaparyantam dinenaikena gacchati /
mundicurnam jayacurnam samam madhughrtanvitam //
ak_1,15.463 //

karsam pratah pratidinam lihedayusyapustikrt /
dvadasabdham tu seveta bhujita ghrtasamyutam // ak_1,15.464 //

goksiram sastikannam ca lonamlaksarahinakam /
bhavedvalijarahino drsyah syallaghudehavan // ak_1,15.465 //

patram puspam phalam svetabrahmavrksasya caharet /
chayayam sosayecurnam tatsamam vijayarajah // ak_1,15.466
//

madhvajyabhyam lihetkarsamabdadyauvanamapnuyat /
jayabijani ca tilanbharjayetsagudanpriye // ak_1,15.467 //

vidhaya laddukanpratarbhaksayed goghrtaaplutan /
manahsammohanakaran kantasangamasadhakan // ak_1,15.468 //

pakarhavyañjanaih sardham jayapatrani pacayet /
bharjayedgoghrtenaiva gudailatiksnaajirakaih // ak_1,15.469 //

samskrtaḥ sukḥasevyo'yam namna vyañjanayogarat /
tandulanvijayabijam mudgam ca vigatatvacah // ak_1,15.470 //

surandhranalikerantah ksipedrandhram nirodhayet /
bahirgomayamrlliptam sosayenmrduvahna // ak_1,15.471 //

pacayennalikerastham samajjam tatsamaharet /
madhutrayena sahitam bhujita ca yathabalam // ak_1,15.472 //

mahavrsyakaro yogah sandhanam api pumstvadah /
goksire vijayabijam vastrabaddham viniksipet // ak_1,15.473 //

ardhavasiste tatsire vyajanamilasitale /
varahimarkatibijakarapurailalavangakam // ak_1,15.474 //

trimadhu trisugandham ca niksipecca samamsatah /
ekikrtya pibedratrau mahavrsyakarah parah // ak_1,15.475 //

varahiyoga eso'yam sandhatvadinikrntanah /
ksirasrtam ca tadbijam pesayecchilaya tanu // ak_1,15.476 //

rasenottamakanyayah kamsyapatre pralepayet /
tivratape dharayettam tasmatsneham samaharet // ak_1,15.477 //

snehantarayuja tena nasyakarma samacaret /
jatrurdhvagatarogamsca kasasvasadikaharet // ak_1,15.478 //

yasya yasya ca rogasya vihitam yadyadausadham /
tena tena yuta siddha tattadrogahara bhavet // ak_1,15.479 //

guna maya ca kathyante tan srusva mahesvari /
jihvardrata manahsaukhyam trptih samkalpasiddhata // ak_1,15.480
//

vakpatutvam mukhollaso bhavedvyayamapesalah /
snanadhyanarcanaparo madhurasvadlalolupah // ak_1,15.481 //

mrstannasi sitavari pibannalapatatparah /
yathestalokanaparah kaminisangalolupah // ak_1,15.482 //

sarvabhutadayavistas tattvajñānavilīnadhīh /
kavitakhyānavijñānopanyasaikaparayanah // ak_1,15.483 //

vadesu vijayam kuryatsangrame mallasangare /
anye'pi bahavah santi gunastvanyatra durlabhah // ak_1,15.484 //

<vijayavyapatsiddhi>

etasyah siddhimulyasca bhaksane tvadhike sati /
jayante hi vikarasca srnu tanparamesvari // ak_1,15.485 //

araktalocanah suskajihvausthaputatalukah /
prathame suskanasagra usnakrcchvasaparsvayoh // ak_1,15.486 //

dvitiye 'ksinimilatvam patalikrtavigraha /
tritiye padahastaksidahakrd gadgadadhvanih // ak_1,15.487 //

caturthe ksutpipasarto nidraghurnitalocanah /
pañcame gadgada vani svaproktam vismaretksanat // ak_1,15.488 //

sasthe vikare samjate cittapasmrtikaranam /
saptame karasadasca dehe ca rucirayate // ak_1,15.489 //

mahormaya ivollasa jayante ca punah punah /
astame digbhramah santirbhrubhangascatirodanam // ak_1,15.490 //

navame srotrahunkaro murcchapasmrtikatarah /
udgarah kujanam bhumau luthanam dainyabhasanam // ak_1,15.491
//

anyatha bhasanam guhyam bravansaukhyam na vetti ca /
duhkham ca mrdukalpo'yam svinnangasca bhavetpriye // ak_1,15.492
//

anye vikara bahavah santi tesam cikitsanam /
vireko'mlarasah sirsasnanam sitambuna tatah // ak_1,15.493 //

candanosirakarpurahimambuparilepanam /
sugandhisitalibhutamalalamkrtavigraha // ak_1,15.494 //

mallikajaticampeyakamalotpaladharina /
mrnalavalayodbhasisayya ca kadalidalam // ak_1,15.495 //

karpurailalavangasca takkolam katukiphalam /
carvayet saha tambulam talavrntena vijanam // ak_1,15.496 //

suksmakasayavastrani sugandhini ca dharayet /
kankane candram apasyañjyotsnayam dvimuhurtakam // ak_1,15.497 //

pinottungakucadvandvagadhalinganatatarah /
sayita sarkaraksiraghrtamamsarasadikam // ak_1,15.498 //

panakam mudgayusam va peyam va sarkaram madhu /
kevalam sayanam kuryadyadyacchitam bhajecca tat // ak_1,15.499 //

<29. kañcukikalpah>
atha vaksyami devesi kañcukikalpamuttamam /
saptastacchadasamyukta mulakopamakanduka // ak_1,15.500 //

ksiranvita mesasabdajjayante pallavanyapi /
sa jñeya pitaraktabhakanda svetatanuh priye // ak_1,15.501 //

asadhe karttike mase caityadese prarohati /

pistam palastake ksire tvangusthadvayamatrakam //
ak_1,15.502 //

kutipravesam krtvadau pitva pascatpayah pibet /
jirne ksiram punah peyam peyam va snehavarjitam //
ak_1,15.503 //

stokosnalavanamlam tam na sprsecchitalam jalam /
evam saptadinam sevyam khilakustham vinasayet // ak_1,15.504 //

trtiye saptaratrena nasyanti nikhila gadah /
trtiye saptaratrena bhujangah kañcukam tatha // ak_1,15.505 //

tvakkesanakhadantamsca sa tyajet svayamevam hi /
jivetpañcasatam varsam rupamedhabalanvitah // ak_1,15.506 //

curnitam kañcukikandam tatsirena vibhavitam /
karsam goksirakudubaih pistva khandam palam ksipet //
ak_1,15.507 //

nakhakesasthidantasthan roganpanena nasayet /
kañcukyastu palam curnam prasthagoksiravapitam // ak_1,15.508 //

curnasesam pacettavad goghrtena ca bharjayet /
sitaya madhuna lihyat ksiranno mandalavadhi // ak_1,15.509 //

mahagajabalopeto dvirastavayasojjvalah /
jivetpañcasatam varsankaminikelimanmathah // ak_1,15.510 //

<30. kukkutilalpah>

atha vaksyami te devi kukkutilalpamuttamam /
surasurair mathyamanadabdheramrtabindavah // ak_1,15.511 //

patitastebhya utpanna kukkuti nirjaratvada /
pattrair marakataccchayaih kharjuridalasannibhah // ak_1,15.512 //

kandaisca kukkutasymbhair isat katukapicchilaih /
laksita kukkuti jñeya maharogahara para // ak_1,15.513 //

visesadvatarogamsca gudakilavisani ca /
ghrtena bharjayetkandam suddhakosthah kutim vrajet //
ak_1,15.514 //

guñjamatram prage sevyam dharosnam gopayah pibet /
jirne ksirannamasniyajjalannam va vicaksanah //
ak_1,15.515 //

yathabalam pratidinam vardhayenmandalavadhi /
jatrurdhvarogan pandvadin ksayakusthadikanharet //
ak_1,15.516 //

sthirakesadvijanakho valipalitavarjitah /
jiveddvisatavarsam ca medhadhairyabalanvitah // ak_1,15.517 //

suklapratipadarabhya caikaikam ghrtavarjitam /

kandam prasniya parvantam vardhayettadyathabalam // ak_1,15.518 //

tathaivasitapakasadi nunam kuryaddinaddinam /
bhukteh pragupayunijita pascatsirasano bhavet // ak_1,15.519 //

darsantamevam seveta pratimasam punah punah /
trivarsat siddhimapnoti jivedvarsayutatrayam // ak_1,15.520 //

kukkutikandacurnam ca goksirena yathabalam /
jirne pibedyavagumsca masatsiddhah prajayate // ak_1,15.521 //

nanavidhagadhananti jivedvarsasatadvayam /
<31. somalatakalah>
atha somalatakalah divyam vaksyami sankari // ak_1,15.522 //

somah svayam manusyanam hitayavanimandalam /
pratipede ca tannamna khyata somalata bhuvih // ak_1,15.523 //

caturvimsatidha prokta sthananamadibhedatah /
purvapratipadarabhya purnantam prativasaram // ak_1,15.524 //

ekaikam jayate parnam tathaivaparakasake /
patati kramasah parnam darsa saikavasisyate // ak_1,15.525 //

purnamasyam pançadasachadopeta sada bhavet /
nanavidhadalopetas chadapançadasatmikah // ak_1,15.526 //

ksirayuktalatakandah sarvah somalatah smrtah /
tusaradravarbude ca sahye devagirau tatha // ak_1,15.527 //

sriparvate ca malaye mahendre pariyatrake /
vindhye devasahe'drau ca devasutahrde tatha // ak_1,15.528 //

vitastottaratire'sti prabhasakhyo mahidharah /
sindhuhrado'sti pançale candramah plavate'tra ca // ak_1,15.529 //

tatpradese ca vapyasti tvamsumanatha munjavan /
divyam saro'sti kasmire khyatam ksudrakamanasam // ak_1,15.530 //

ausnik traistubhagayatro jagatas tryaistubhas tatha /
anyasca panca santyatra mrgankabhasavallikah // ak_1,15.531 //

bhagyahina na pasyanti devagnidvijanindakah /
sarvasomalatanam ca vidhireka upasane // ak_1,15.532 //

candramah svarnasacchayo visado rajataprabhah /
tau rambhakrtikandau tu candramastu jalecarah // ak_1,15.533 //

lasunacchadanah punyo munjavangarudahrtah /
syenacchadanibhah panduh sarpanirmokavatsada // ak_1,15.534 //

lambate padapagresu visesam laksanam smrtam /
amsumamscandramascaiva sonaki karnakopamah // ak_1,15.535 //

durvasomau jagratasca kanyabhasasca sakvarah /
karavirastalavrntah pratanasca gavinah // ak_1,15.536 //

pathyah somapradascaiva garudahrtnamakah /
ayahprabho 'gnistomah syadaukthyo revatakastatha // ak_1,15.537 //

amsumansarvamukhyah syadasya sevam pracaksate /
etadrasayanajñaisca pritairmantraviduttamaih // ak_1,15.538 //

bhisagvaraih suhrdbhisca samyuktah suddhakosthavan /
kutim pravisyā nivrtam punyarkse subhavasare // ak_1,15.539
//

purvedyurdevi vipagnisiddhasamayikangurun /
yoginisca kumarisca balakan siddhasantatim // ak_1,15.540 //

gandhapuspaksatadyaisca dhupairdipaisca pujayet /
bhojanairdaksinabhisca tosayecca vidhanatah // ak_1,15.541 //

ksiramamsumatah kandatsvarnasucya vibheditat /
hemapatre samadaya tatksiram kudubam pibet // ak_1,15.542 //

sakrdeva pibetsarvam pitasesam jale ksipet /
diva suhrdbhir viharedvagyatasca vasi bhavet // ak_1,15.543 //

dravyadehopadesajñaih kutyamastikabuddhibhih /
upavasi japaratah sayam sandhyarcanaparāh // ak_1,15.544 //

prasupyad darbhasayane krsnajinatirohite /
pipasito'pi paniyam sitalam matraya pibet // ak_1,15.545 //

prabhate ca samutthaya krtapragetanakramah /
vina somam tathasita jirne ksire sasonitam // ak_1,15.546 //

pittavasanam sakrmi vamanam bhavati priye /
srtasitam ca goksiram sayam peyam susadhakaih //
ak_1,15.547 //

vireko jayate tasya trtiyadivase mahan /
tena pramucyate martyah purvakair dustabhojanaih // ak_1,15.548 //

snanam kuryaddinante sa srtasitam pibetpayah /
darbhasayam sumaksaumachaditayam sayita sah // ak_1,15.549 //

tatascaturthe divase svayathustasya jayate /
angebhyah krimayo bahvyah suksma niryanti taddine // ak_1,15.550 //

govidbhasmamayim sayyam sodhitam mrdulam sudhih /
adhiseta pipasa cecchrtasitam jalam pibet // ak_1,15.551 //

sayam gavyam srtam ksiram pitva sisyasuhrdvrtaḥ /
yathasukham prasupyacca nisi pañcamasasthayoh // ak_1,15.552 //

ahno vidhirayam karyo dvikalām payayetpayah /
saptame divase dehastvagasthisnayusesitah // ak_1,15.553 //

mamsaraktavihinah syatsomapah pranasesitah /
sukhosnaih siñcayetksirair gavyairetasya vighraham // ak_1,15.554 //

srikhandatilayastyahvaih pistaistam parilepayet /
ksirasi katasayi ca ksaumamayyam sayita sah // ak_1,15.555
//

astame'hni nakham smasru tvakkesa radana api /
patanti sadyojatasya dehavajjayate vapuh // ak_1,15.556 //

ksirasi syattu navame'nutailabhyangamacaret /
snayatsomalatakalpam kvathitena jalena ca // ak_1,15.557 //

tatastu navame tvakca sthiratam pratiyati ca /
tathaivaikadasadinam prarabhya sodasam dinam // ak_1,15.558 //

abhyangam nacaretsnanam somavalkakasayajam /
dinatsaptadasurdhvam caturvimsatikavadhi // ak_1,15.559 //

sthiratvam tvagavapnoti danta vajranibhojjvalah /
sthira drdhatarah snigdha jayante samapanktayah // ak_1,15.560
//

pañcavimsattame ghasre sastyannam gopayo'nvitam /
bhujñita nakharastasya sukacañcunibhojjvalah // ak_1,15.561 //

tvagasya jayate snigdha nilotpalasamadyutih /
sulaksanatasipuspaviduryambudasannibha // ak_1,15.562 //

masad anantaram kuryattilosirakacandanaih /
pistaih pralepanam pascatpayasa snapanakriya // ak_1,15.563 //

rohanti cikurastasya bhramarañjanasannibhah /
masasaptadinad urdhvam dvitiyavaranasthitih // ak_1,15.564 //

punastrtiyavarane tisthet siddho muhurtakam /
kutim visedyathapurvam balatailajyalepanam // ak_1,15.565 //

kuryaddinatrayam pascacatvarimsaddinatparam /
karisabhasmanoddhulya deham kalkairvilepayet // ak_1,15.566 //

ajasrngitvagudbhutaih snanam kosnajalena ca /
candanosirakarpurair liptango mudgadhatrijaih // ak_1,15.567 //

yusaih sastyannam asniyat ksirastrimadhusamyutaih /
ghrtena va dvitiye tu vasedavarane sudhih // ak_1,15.568 //

divasam pañcakam tatra kimcidvatatape sudhih /
madhye madhye ca seveta tathaiva dasavasaram // ak_1,15.569 //

sodhavatatapas tasmattrtiyavaranam bhajet /
ekavimsaddinam tisthan sthirikrtamanah samut // ak_1,15.570 //

tato dvavimsatidine dehasiddhih prajayate /
bahirnirgatya ca tada pujayedbhairavam pura // ak_1,15.571 //

gurvagnidvijasiddhanam cetamsi parimodayan /
sarvatra svecchaya nityam vihareddukhavarjitah // ak_1,15.572 //

varsayutam navam divyam vapurdhatte sukantimat /
balam gajasahasranam bhavedasya na samsayah // ak_1,15.573 //

visagnitoyasastrastramrgadibhyo bhayam na hi /
brahmalokadilokesu vicaret svecchaya sada // ak_1,15.574 //

kantya dvitiyascandrah syadrupena makaradhvajah /
sarvahladakarah santah sasadangapadakraman // ak_1,15.575 //

vedanveti ca sastrani bhulokagatinirjarah /
hrasvasakhapranayah somavallyah samaharet // ak_1,15.576 //

kandandvatrimsatim svarnapatre punye yathavidhi /
raupye patre'thava yojyam dvipalam gopayastatha // ak_1,15.577 //

somavallirasam tadvanmelayitva pibettatah /
kutipravesah pathyam ca purvavatsamudahrtam // ak_1,15.578 //

animadyastasiddhih syatsa saksadamaro bhavet /
<32. guducikalpah>
athamrtalatakalam vaksyami srnu bhairavi // ak_1,15.579 //

saksatsudhamrtalata vyadhijanmajarapaha /
amrtayah satapalam triprastham madhuratrayam // ak_1,15.580 //

curnam lihetkarsamatramevam samvatsaravadhi /
sarvavyadhiprasamanam jivecca saradah satam // ak_1,15.581 //

atha chinnaruhacurnam pañcavimsatpalam sita /
dviguna ca tavaksiri catmaguptasvagandhika // ak_1,15.582 //

punarnavajyam pratyekam yuñjyaddasapalam priye /
mrdvikastapala yasti tatah pañcapala tatha // ak_1,15.583
//

ekikrtya ca tatsarvam snigdhabhande viniksipet /
paksamekam dhanyarasau nidhaya prativasaram // ak_1,15.584 //

palam palam prayuñjita masam syadvyadhivarjitah /
sanmasad grdhradrstih syadvarsam jivecchatayusam //
ak_1,15.585 //

amrtayah satapalam curnam sastipalam madhu /
catvarimsatpalam sarpir dvimasam dhanyarasigam // ak_1,15.586 //

pratyaham palamatrasi masatsarvagadhanaret /
divyadrstih satam jivenmedhabalamahadyutih // ak_1,15.587 //

<33. tuvarakakalpah>
atha vaksyamyaham devi kalpam tuvarakasya ca /
vrksah pascimavarisatate tisthanti samtatam // ak_1,15.588
//

taranganilasamksubdhasikarardritapallavah /
varsartau ca supakvani tatphalani samaharet // ak_1,15.589 //

sosayitvatha samcurnya tilavattailamaharet /
athavairandavattailam prayatnena samaharet // ak_1,15.590 //

punarvahna pacettaillam yavadambhahksayam bhavet /
tatkarsam niksipetpaksam tata uddhrtya prayatnatah //
ak_1,15.591 //

caturbhaktavihinah san suddhah karsam pibetpriye /
sankhacakra gadapanis tvamajñāpayad acyutah // ak_1,15.592 //

mantrenanena seveta sarvo doso vinasyati /
evam pañcadinam sevyamahitani ca varjayet // ak_1,15.593 //

masam mudgarasasi syatsarvakusthavivarjitah /
tatah ksaudraghrtabhyam ca lihet sanmasikavadhi //
ak_1,15.594 //

valipalitahinasca jivedvarsasatadvayam /
tattailam dinapañcasam nasyeddhirakavad dvijah // ak_1,15.595 //

valipalitanirmuktah srutadhari drdhangavan /
jived dvisatavarsam ca medhavi grdhralocanah // ak_1,15.596 //

<34. somarajikalpah>
atha vaksyamyaham devi somarajirasayanam /
samgrahettam pusyaravavatape sosayettatah // ak_1,15.597 //

curnitam kosnasalilaih pibetpratarvisuddhaye /
tridivam ca tatah ksaudraih karsamatram lihetprage // ak_1,15.598
//

masena roga nasyanti sanmasatsiddhimapnuyat /
<35. vrddhadarukakalpah>
atha bravimi devesi vrddhadarukakalpakam // ak_1,15.599 //

nagavallidalaksaudraih sadugdhairmrduomakaih /
patrairyutapi saphala raktapuspa pratanika // ak_1,15.600 //

tiktosanam kambuteti mahisakhyalata smrta /
tulonmitam ca tanmulam curnitam sarsapayutam // ak_1,15.601 //

dhanyarasau nyaset paksam uddhrtyonmitakarsakam /
anupeyam ca goksiram jirne ksirannabhojanam // ak_1,15.602 //

vrddho'pi taruno bhuyadvarsatsarvagadojjhitah /
evam dvadasavarsani sevetalasyavarjitah // ak_1,15.603 //

jivetsatsatavarsam ca valipalitavarjitah /
vrddhadarukacurnam ca suddham satapalonmitam // ak_1,15.604 //

vajigandhakandacurnam satatrayapalam ghrtaih /
alodya bhaksayetkarsam sa jiveccharadam satam // ak_1,15.605 //

turamgamasamo vege bale dantabalopamah /
kantya himamsusadrsastejasa bhaskaropamah // ak_1,15.606 //

satavaryasvagandha ca goksuro vrddhadarukah /
samamsamakhilam sarpiryuktam karsam ca khadayet // ak_1,15.607 //

saptahat kinnaradhvano vatsarat siddhibhagbhavet /
vrddhadarukamulam ca varisvarasapesitam // ak_1,15.608 //

karsam pibedvatsaram yatsa jiveccharadah satam /
vrddhadarukacurnam ca dhatrisvarasabhavitam // ak_1,15.609 //

ekavimsatidha pratarmadhvajyabhyam tu karsakam /
lihedabdam sa jivecca varsani ca satadvayam // ak_1,15.610 //

yovasapastadha jivennirujah sa mahanbhavet /
godugdhenā ca tanmulam rasam dhatryasca sammitam // ak_1,15.611 //

pibetsamvatsaram yastu sa jiveccharadah satam /
tatsiddham sarpirasniyat purvatphalam apnuyat // ak_1,15.612 //

punarnava vari sunthi magadhi rajanidvayam /
etatsarvam samam vrddhadarukam kañjikanvitam // ak_1,15.613 //

palam pratah pibeddhiman dacchadaddharmacaret /
masatsarvamayan hanti varsadayuh satam bhavet // ak_1,15.614 //

dvipi saundi vara visvam mustamela samamsakam /
etatsamyojya siddham taccurnam vellarikam bhavet // ak_1,15.615 //

ksaudrajyalulitam khadetkarsam varsena sidhyati /
tatphalam svarasam karsam ghrtam ksaudram ca tatsamam //
ak_1,15.616 //

pibedanu gavam ksiram mahisam va palonmitam /
masena sarvarogagham varsajjivecchatayusam // ak_1,15.617 //

curnam vellarikamulam phalam pippalikabhavam /
samavellarikamulaphalajaisca rasaistatha // ak_1,15.618 //

guducisvarasenapi bhavayedekavimsatim /
suskam ghrtaplutam bhande snigdhe dhanyacaye sthitah //
ak_1,15.619 //

trisaptahattaduddhrtya karsam pratarlihennarah /
varsadvarsahasarayuh sarvarogavivarjitah // ak_1,15.620 //

<36. vajravallikalpah>
atha vyakhyamyaham devi vajravallirasayanam /
vajravallim samulam ca chayasuskam vicurnayet // ak_1,15.621
//

vara vranarimulam ca pratyekam bhaskaram palam /
roganasesan sanmasaddhanyat samvatsaradbhavet // ak_1,15.622 //

dehasiddhisca sanmasaccurnamanyatprakalpayet /
<37. tilaksirinikakalpah>
tilaksirinikakalpam kathayisyami sambhavi // ak_1,15.623 //

tilaksirinikamulam maunenotpatya sadhakah /
kosnena varina pistva pranmukhodanmukhah pibet //
ak_1,15.624 //

giledva gulikam krtva ksirajyanasayecchucih /
kramenardhadvitriniskam sevetabdham sa siddhibhak // ak_1,15.625 //

dasahacchukravrdhah syattrimasat sarvarogajit /
sanmasatsiddhimapnoti natra karya vicarana // ak_1,15.626 //

<38. brahmikalpah>

atha vaksyami devesi brahmikalpamanuttamam /
samulamuddhared brahmim praksalya salilena ca // ak_1,15.627 //

ulukhale kuttayitva patre tatra samaharet /
juhuyaccharadamantraistadrasaisca sahasrakam // ak_1,15.628 //

arcayitva gurunvipranprasnita hutasesakam /
palamatram tdrasam ca jirne ksirannabhojanam // ak_1,15.629 //

evam saptadinam sevyam brahmacari jape ratah /
medhavi brahmavarcasvi vagvisuddhah prajayate // ak_1,15.630 //

urdhvam saptadinatsevyam prabadhnicchaya api /
vismrtanapi vettyeva srutam sikhram ca dharayet // ak_1,15.631 //

dvitiye saptamad urdhvam purvavattadrasam pibet /
sakrechrutam slokasatam sahasramapi dharayet // ak_1,15.632 //

evam trisaptadivasam pibed brahmirasam sucih /
dehad alaksmirniryati vani visati sasvati // ak_1,15.633 //

bhavetpumrupavagdevi sarvasastrarthavedini /
vedavedantaviddhimañjivet pañcasatabdakam // ak_1,15.634 //

ak, 1, 16

<1. ankolakalpah>

atha bravimyaham devi kalpamankolabijakam /
caturbhih sadhakair dhirairvisuddhah siddhikanksibhih //
ak_1,16.1 //

samavetah sadhakendraih punyarksesvarabhecca tat /
ankolamulam vitnam krtva sammarjya sodhanam // ak_1,16.2 //

tatra lingam ca samsthapya tadagre sthapyedghatam /
ekasutrena badhniyallingankolaghanam priye // ak_1,16.3 //

gandhapuspadibhih pujamaghorena prakalpayet /
pratimasam diva naktam puspadi phalitavadhi // ak_1,16.4 //

grhitva tatphalam pakvam purayettadghatam phalaih /
yoginibhairavipriyai mahapujam vidhaya ca // ak_1,16.5 //

aniya tadghatam gehe sosayedatape phalam /
vitusani ca bijani kuryat tanmukhagharsanam // ak_1,16.6 //

kuryattato visalasye patre mrccurnalepanam /
ekaikasascordhvamukham ropayedbhujagakrti // ak_1,16.7 //

tatastu tankanam tadvat tattadvaktresu lepayet /
tatpatram kamsyapatre ca sthapayet tadadhomukham // ak_1,16.8 //

atape dharayeddhimanpalalaisca tirodadhet /
dine dine cyutam tailam grhniyaddinapañcakam // ak_1,16.9 //

tattailam kacakupyantah sthapayecca samantrakam /
ardhamatrankolatailam dvigunam tilatailakam // ak_1,16.10 //

nasarandhradvaye nasyam jaramrtyuvinasanam /
sa jivettrisatam varsam sarvamayavivarjitah // ak_1,16.11 //

rogadijalapasadyair bhramadyaisca visena ca /
gatasunam nram nasyam kuryatpumsuklamisritam // ak_1,16.12
//

mrtasutam ca tailam te jivanti ca na samsayah /
mrtasamjivani vidya purvokta kathitanaghe // ak_1,16.13 //

<anye rasayanakalpah>
elabhaya vaca kakatundiphalamaruskarah /
sahadevi nimbapatram langalikandameva ca // ak_1,16.14 //

samamsam sosayedyanre patale tailamaharet /
tattailam nasyamadadyatsaptahantaritam priye // ak_1,16.15 //

evam varse krte nasye sahasrayurbhavennarah /
nilikamulasamyuktam tailam cardhapalam pibet // ak_1,16.16 //

vatsarajjayate siddho valipalitavarjitah /
jivedbrahmadinam tryabdadvayuvego mahabalah // ak_1,16.17 //

bhrngirasam krsnajiram prastham prastham prakalpayet /
nilotpalam ca madhukam prasthardham ca prthagbhavet // ak_1,16.18 //

tilatailam pañcapalam pacayetsarvamekatah /
tailavasistam tattailam jara mrtyusca nasyati // ak_1,16.19 //

ardhaniskam caikaniskam sardhaniskam kramena ca /
tailapramanamityuktam abdañjivecchatatrayam // ak_1,16.20 //

istikaksipalam ksiptva karsaikamudakaih pibet /
vatsaratpalitam hanti sahasrayurbhavennarah // ak_1,16.21 //

sarpaksi kakamaci ca sahadevi ca bhrngarat /
kakatundiphalam nimbam parnam vakucibijakam // ak_1,16.22 //

samulam devadalim ca brahmimulam phalatravam /
mulam ca vajigandhaya nilakorandapatrakam // ak_1,16.23 //

samam samam kanyakaya dravaisca paribhavayet /
saptaham sosayecurnam chayayam trimadhuplutam // ak_1,16.24

//

dvikarsam pratyaham sevyam vatsarena jaram jayet /
a candratarakam jivenmahabalayutah sukham // ak_1,16.25 //

<mahakamesvarakalpah>
caturjatakacoracandanajaladraksatugarenum
kasturitagarendukunkumajatakusthasvagandhabdakam /
kankolamaradarucitrakavisam dve jirake saindhavam
bharngigoksuradevapuspamusaliyastibalaphenakam // ak_1,16.26 //

rambhakandaphalatravam trikatukam jatiphalam vasakam
talisam katukiphalam gajakana masamrtasarkara /
picchabhrrngavidarikamadanakam bijam ca kacchudbhavam
salmalyanghripunarnavagarusatavaryapyatho dipyakam // ak_1,16.27 //

padamsam mrtamabhrakam ca vijaya tulyausadhanam sama
sarvesam sadrsa sita ca madhuna cajyena samyojita /
jaticampakaketakadikusumaih seveta samvasitam karsardham nisi
dehasiddhidamahakamesvarah kamadah // ak_1,16.28 //

pumsam sukravivrdhidardhyakarane ksiranupanam hitam
salmalyanghrijalanupanam athavapyanyacca yacchukralam /
praudhanam sudrsam sukhatasukhado vasyo mahadravakah sange
bhangurakamakautukarasah kridakalamodadah // ak_1,16.29 //

sambhoge sthaviragniyositi made yunam smare darpaha
nityanandanidanam adipurusair apyahitasvadanah /
vacam siddhikarah prakrstakavitasamdarbhasampadanah
saukhyarogyavisesayauvanakalasangryasamdhayakah // ak_1,16.30 //

vrddhatvam harate balam ca kurute mrtyum nirasyetparam
vyadhivratam apakaroti kurute kantim nayatyarjavam /
yogabhyasavidhau ratasya sulabha siddhim vidhattetaram amhah
samtatisamhrtim kalayate strinam apatyapradah // ak_1,16.31 //

roghanam nicayam ksayam ksapayati ksipram maharudghanam
vyahanti svasanam layam gamayate chinte ca kasodayam /
durnamani ca sadbhinatti harate sarvartirogolbanam mehaugham ca
lunati sonitadaram vidhvamsate sevanat // ak_1,16.32 //

ksine posamupadadhati vipulam purnatijirnojvalam
mandagnim grahanim nikrntatitaram dosanasesanapi /
sresthah sarvarasayanesu vidusam bhogarthinam yoginam
siddhim samyagihatanti vapusah samsevanad anvaham // ak_1,16.33 //

<mulikakalpesu rasabhrakadimelanatidesah>
mahavrksadikalpesu proktesvetesu sadhakaih /
esa sadharano yogah kartavyah siddhikanksibhih // ak_1,16.34

//

guñjamatram suddhasutam vabhrakam va panadvayam /

kantaloham tathaivopayojayed bhaksayennarah // ak_1,16.35 //

rasabhralohayogena sadyah siddhimavapnuyat /
jivahino yatha deho gandhahinam prasunakam // ak_1,16.36 //

tathaiva mulikakalpa rasahina na siddhidah /
tasmadrasena sahitah sadyah siddhipradayakah // ak_1,16.37 //

<abhyangarasayanam; mahanilitailam>
mahanilirasam prastham prastham bhrngarasam priye /
dhatriphalarasam prastham kakatundiphalodbhavam // ak_1,16.38 //

prastham kasayatilajam tailaprastham ca gopayah /
adhakam yojayetsarvam kakatundiphalam palam // ak_1,16.39 //

tripalam camalam bhrnganilipatrarajah palam /
pistva tasmin ksipet sarvam pacenmandagnina priye // ak_1,16.40 //

tailavasistam vipacettato vastrena sodhayet /
tailenanena cabhyajya siro'bhyangam samacaret // ak_1,16.41 //

pratyaham karnapuram ca evam kuryadrasayanam /
kesa bhramarasankasah srotram digantapatavam // ak_1,16.42 //

jatrurdhvaroga nasyanti tatha padahitam bhavet /
<candanadyam tailam>
candanagarukarpurakasturikunkumam tatha // ak_1,16.43 //

usiradvayakankolajatiphalalavangakam /
nalikanaladasprkkaturuskasthanulocanam // ak_1,16.44 //

harenustagaram laksa nakham sthauneyakam mura /
naladamalakam kustham corakam katukiphalam // ak_1,16.45 //

prapaundarikam kharjoram padmakam jatipattrika /
saileyam dhatakipuspam saralam cailavalukam // ak_1,16.46 //

pugiphalam saptaparnam tatha tamalakam priye /
ekaikam karsamatram syatprastham tailam ca gopayah // ak_1,16.47
//

adhakam tatpacetsarvam tailasesam samaharet /
tasmin mrgandam kasturim karpuram kunkumam ksipet //
ak_1,16.48 //

prthakkarsam ca jatyadikusumair vasayedbudhah /
tenabhyangam adhahkaye kuryad daurgandhyanasanam // ak_1,16.49 //

asitivarsadesiyo 'pyasau syat sodasabdakah /
kaminilokakandarpah subhagah suklavrddhiman // ak_1,16.50 //

yosicchatam ca ramate sa jiveccharadah satam /
<udvartanarasayanam>
athodvartanamakhyami valipalitabhañjanam // ak_1,16.51 //

sutam gandham samam mardyam stanadugdhena yositah /
mundika meghanadasca visnukranta munistatha // ak_1,16.52 //

sarpaksi ca dravairasam dinamekam vimardayet /
etaddasagunam ksarastilasya ca yavasya ca // ak_1,16.53 //

etatsarvam samadhvajyamanenodvartanam vapuh /
valipalitanasah syad varsat trisatavatsarah // ak_1,16.54 //

jiveddivyavapur bhutva sadhako natra samsayah /
sanalamutpalam sutam saptaham parimardayet // ak_1,16.55 //

atmiyasivatoyena tatascangam vimardayet /
vatsarajjayate siddhih purvavad divyavigrahah // ak_1,16.56 //

sivambhasa ca sutendram brahmadandiyamulakam /
mardayetsaptadivasam samyagdevi vimardayet // ak_1,16.57 //

vatsarajjayate siddhih purvavaddivyavigrahah /
katutailena surabhim bhavayeddinasaptakam // ak_1,16.58 //

palardham bhaksayennityam varsad vajravapur bhavet /
trisatayuhsvarnavarno valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,16.59 //

samadhvajyam kusthacurnam karsam pratarlihennarah /
satapuspasugandhango jivedvalivivarjitah // ak_1,16.60 //

<kesarañjanakalpah>

kakatundiphalam kantacurnamamrandatailakam /
alodya bhande niksipyam masam dhanyamaye ksipet // ak_1,16.61
//

uddhrtya lepayecchirsam nasyakarmamuna bhavet /
tryahat kesah sunilah syuh sanmasat kesarañjanam //
ak_1,16.62 //

haritaki niskamekam dvipalam kantacurnakam /
palamekam nagacurnamamladadhna pramardayet // ak_1,16.63 //

abhyakto niksipenmurdhni mardayennadikardhakam /
erandapatraih samvestya punarvastrena bandhayet // ak_1,16.64 //

snayatpunasca tridinam purvavatkesarañjanam /
samulau nilikabhrngavayascurnam varasamam // ak_1,16.65 //

curnamedakamutrena dinamekam ca bhavayet /
snanadi purvavatkrtva purvavatkesarañjanam // ak_1,16.66 //

nistvaguñjaphalam caila devadaru ca kusthakam /
samam curnam bhrngarasair bhavyam ekadinam priye // ak_1,16.67
//

anyaccurnam tailam pacenmrdvagnina budhah /
yasya tailaghrtabhyangatkesa bhramarasannibhah // ak_1,16.68 //

hastidantasya dagdhasya samabhagam rasañjanam /
chagidugdhenā sampesya lepanatkesarañjanam // ak_1,16.69 //

krsnamrttriphala bhrngarasayascurnakam samam /
alodyainam samam bhande masamekam nirodhayet // ak_1,16.70 //

tallepaccikurah krsna bhavyuh pañcamasatah /
dhatriphalam japapuspam kittam pistva ca murdhani //
ak_1,16.71 //

lepayetridinam tena kesah syur bhramaropamah /
curnam sindurasadrsam tayostulya ca sambranih // ak_1,16.72
//

pistvambhasa pralepena tatksanat kesarañjanam /
gorocanam krsnatilan satapuspam sivambuna // ak_1,16.73 //

kakamacimidam sarvamayahpatre vimardayet /
tenaiva divasadurdhvam kesarañjanamuttamam // ak_1,16.74 //

curnam siddharthakam sarjo yavaksaram ca kañjikaih /
nagapusparasaih pesyam lepanam kesarañjanam // ak_1,16.75 //

kadalikandacurnam ca sindurangarakau tatha /
rasairjambirajair lohamustyayahpatrake piset // ak_1,16.76 //

dinaikalepanattena kesanam rañjanam bhavet /
kasisam nilikapatram dadhibhrngarasastatha // ak_1,16.77 //

samamsam lohacurnam ca lepanatkesarañjanam /
nagadandena patrani korantasya ca mardayet // ak_1,16.78 //

dinatrayam ca tallepat kesah syur bhramaropamah /
vara bhrngi cutabijam mrnalām ca priyangukam // ak_1,16.79
//

nili nisa lohanagau curnita nimbatailakaih /
kantapatre lodayitva masamekam vibhavayet // ak_1,16.80 //

tena liptah kacah krsna rañjita bhramaropamah /
tilah krsnah kakamacibijani samabhagatah // ak_1,16.81 //

tattailayantrato grahyam tena syatkesarañjanam /
karsam japasah ksaudram saptaham nasyamacaret // ak_1,16.82
//

tadurdhvam rañjayet kesam sarvanasyottamo hyayam /
bhrngarajasaih pistva triphalam lohacurnakam // ak_1,16.83
//

tailam etatsamam yojyam tatha bhrngarasaih punah /
mrdvagnina pacetsarvam tailasesam yatha bhavet // ak_1,16.84 //

snigdhabhande ca tattailam masam bhuma viniksipet /
tailena lepayecchiram karavallidalaih pura // ak_1,16.85 //

vestayettattu vastrena nivate ksirabhojanam /
ksalayet triphalakvathaih kuryat saptadinam priye // ak_1,16.86 //

kapalarañjanam kuryad yavajjivam na samsayah /
sriyalikakatundyasca bijam nirgundikarasaih // ak_1,16.87
//

japapusparasair bhavyam prthak dinacatustayam /
patalayantre tattailam patayetena lepanam // ak_1,16.88 //

kuryanmurdhni ca gandharvapattraisca parivestayet /
vastrena ca tato vatasunyadese vasansudhih // ak_1,16.89 //

ksirasi kañjike snanam kuryatsaptadinam tviti /
kesa bhramarasankasa yavajjivam na samsayah // ak_1,16.90 //

jalamandanikakamacibhrngah samah samah /
pistva tailam pacetsupam punastailena lepayet // ak_1,16.91 //

murdhanam lepayetena saptaham kesarañjanam /
snanabhojanasayyam ca purvavatparikalpayet // ak_1,16.92 //

varabhrngarasaih pistva kantapatre vilepayet /
avanmukham vinisthapyā prastam bhrngaradrasaih //
ak_1,16.93 //

punah pistva lihecchiram ksalayet triphalambuna /
ekavimsaddinam kuryat purvavat phalam apnuyat // ak_1,16.94 //

garalam krsnajiram ca pistva ruddhva ca tanmukham /
grhangane pankile ca khanitva sthapayet sudhih // ak_1,16.95 //

sanmasat taddravibhutam krsnam sadhu samuddharet /
siromadhye ksipet karsam purvavad vestanadikam // ak_1,16.96 //

a janma rañjayetkesamstacca kapalarañjanam /
bhrngi nili vara krsnayasam madanabijakam // ak_1,16.97 //

korantakusumam curnamarjunasya tvacodbhavam /
ambhojamulam jambvasca tatsarvam ca samamsakam // ak_1,16.98 //

lohabhandagatam kuryatpaksam bhumau viniksipet /
haredbhandagatam kalkam kalkattailam caturgunam // ak_1,16.99 //

tailaccaturgunam bhrngarasas tasmaccaturgunah /
varakvathah sarvamidam mandavahnau vipacayet // ak_1,16.100 //

tailavasistam vipacet tatpistvayasapatrake /
niksipecca parikartham kakapaksam vilepayet // ak_1,16.101 //

tailena yadi krsnam tadausadham siddhidam bhavet /
sadhako masam ekam tu tasminpatre vipacitam // ak_1,16.102 //

tena liptah kacastasya sanmasadbhramaropamah /
ciñcasvatthapalasanam vasayasca dravairmuhuh // ak_1,16.103 //

drutam patragatam nagam calayed bhasmatam vrajet /
tavat pacennagabhasma palam lohasya curnakam // ak_1,16.104 //

dvipalam ca varacurnam tripalam dadimatvacah /
palam caitatsarvasamam kañjikam lohabhajane // ak_1,16.105 //

lodayet pacayet kimcit ksanam tallohapatrake /
atape dharayed bhrngakorantarasabhavitam // ak_1,16.106 //

ekavimsaddinam bhavyam bhuyo bhuyo dravam dravam /
tenaiva liptascikurah piñchatapiñchasannibhah // ak_1,16.107 //

kacarañjanayogesu kathitakathitesu ca /
nisi lepam tathairandapatraisca parivestanam // ak_1,16.108 //

pratah snanamidam karma sarvasadharanam smrtam /
<divyausadhigrahanayogyasthalanirdesah>
smasane salile marge grhe devalaye tatha // ak_1,16.109 //

malamutrayatsthane grame gosthe taroradhah /
chayayam ca visapraye kusite canyabadhite // ak_1,16.110 //

evamprayesu desesu na grahya siddhamulika /
aranye parvate tire nadya tapavane sucau // ak_1,16.111 //

silasangisuciksetre siddhaksetre 'bdhirodhasi /
sriparvate himagirau tatake vijane hrade // ak_1,16.112 //

grhniyanmulika jata dehasiddhipradayikah /
<divyausadhigrahanavidhih>
sarvesam siddhamulanam raksabandhanakarmani // ak_1,16.113 //

khananesutpatanesu grahanesu kramena vai /
kathyante manavo divyah sarvasadharanah smrtah // ak_1,16.114
//

purvedyureva susnatah krtadantavisodhanah /
anuliptah suddhavastro hrstah samyatamanasah // ak_1,16.115 //

mauni gandhaksatopeto raksabandhanasutritam /
purvam anvesitam gatva mulikam svestadayikam // ak_1,16.116
//

vitnam paritah krtva khatvambu parisecayet /
gandhapuspaksataih pujam krtva sutrena bandhayet //
ak_1,16.117 //

samantrakam sadhakendrah sopavaso jitendriyah /
atraiva tistha kalyani mama karyakari bhava // ak_1,16.118 //

mama karyakari siddha tatah svargam gamisyasi /
om hrim namaste 'mrtasambhute balaviryavivardhini balamayusca me
dehi papam me jahi duratah /
hrim phat /

anenaiva tu mantrena tridha sutrena vestitam // ak_1,16.119 //

raksam badhnita tam sprstva japedastottaram satam /
tatah pratah samutthaya krtva nityavidhim sucih // ak_1,16.120
//

mulikam tam samasadya gandhapuspaksatadibhih /
sarvopacaraih sampujya balim dadyat sahetukam // ak_1,16.121 //

samantrakam khaneddhimanmanthro 'yamapi kathyate /
yena tvam khanate brahma yena tvam khanate bhrguh // ak_1,16.122 //

yenendro varuno visnustena tvamupacakrame /
tvamevaham khanisyami mantraputena panina // ak_1,16.123 //

evam samprarthayitvadau pascanmantram samuccaret /
om srim hrim tam amrtesvari ehi ehi mama sakalasiddhim kuru
hum phat /
anenaiva tu mantrena nikhnet siddhimulikam // ak_1,16.124 //

atha tutpatayettam tu prañjaliḥ prarthayediti /
ma utpate ma nipate ma ca te canyatha bhavet /
om hrim canda hum phat svaha /
utpatayedanenaiva mantrena paramesvari /
acchinnamulamadaya suddhavastrabhivestitam // ak_1,16.125 //

ksiptva patalikayam ca svavesmani sucisthale /
nicaye hrstamanasa nidadhyat paranam tatah // ak_1,16.126 //

om namo bhairavaya mahasiddhipradayakaya apaduttaranaya hum phat
/
anenaiva tu mantrena grhitva grhamanayet // ak_1,16.127 //

ak, 1, 17

<usahpanarasayanam>

atha pritamana devi papraccha paramesvari /
sribhairavi /
adibhairava deveśa srstisthityantakarana // ak_1,17.1 //

sarvajña siva lokesa tvatprasadanmaya vibho /
rasayanani divyani srutani vividhani ca // ak_1,17.2 //

susadyam sulabham divyam sadyah pratyayakaranam /
balastrisandhavrddhanam rogartanam visesatah //
ak_1,17.3 //

yogyam rasayanarhanam bruhi deva krpanidhe /
tatah smerananambhojo bhairavo bhavabhairavah // ak_1,17.4 //

sribhairavah /
srnu devi pravaksyami sarvayogyam sukhankaram /
pavanam sulabham cantarbahiramhovinasanam // ak_1,17.5 //

yasmajjaganti jatani pranah pranabhrtamapi /

trayate visvamakhilam sarvadevatmakam priye // ak_1,17.6 //

tridosasamanam saukhyam pathyam sarvarasadhikam /
sadjivanadigunayugrasayuktam balapradam // ak_1,17.7 //

jivanam ca balam prayah praninamagnimulakam /
tasyagnirindhanam toyam tasmattoyam pibedbudhah // ak_1,17.8 //

vaidyuto badavo vahnirjatharasca trayo'gnayah /
abindhanah syuranyesam kashadinindhanani hi // ak_1,17.9 //

tasmaddevi sivam vacmi srnu toyarasayanam /
purayennutanaghate pratath sodhyaisca varibhih // ak_1,17.10 //

gangeyairvatha nadeyais tatakairvapi sarasaih /
kaupairva capi vai gharmairvarsikairva yathabhavaih // ak_1,17.11 //

tadghatam sthapyenmañce divyabhaskararasmibhih /
nastadosam nisayam ca candramrtakaraplutam // ak_1,17.12 //

elosirakakarpuracandanairadhiwasitam /
pataliketakijatimallikotpalavasitam // ak_1,17.13 //

usiratalavrntena toyasiktena mandratah /
muhurmuhurvijitam tu hamsodakamudahrtam // ak_1,17.14 //

anuradhodayatpurvam nasprstamalamutrakam /
pibettoyam tatah kuryanmalamutravisarjanam // ak_1,17.15 //

sandhyavandanakarmadi kurvansvecchasano bhavet /
ekabdabalako nityam pibettoyam palam palam // ak_1,17.16 //

evam sodasavarsantam pratyabdam ca palam palam /
vardhayet kramaso dhimanpalasodasikavadhi // ak_1,17.17 //

sodasabdatparam sevyam sodasaprasrtam jalam /
evam vimsativarsantam nityam seveta sadaram // ak_1,17.18 //

anena vyadhayah sarve vinasyanti na samsayah /
jivedvarsasatam buddhibalendriyasukhanvitah // ak_1,17.19 //

prasrtam ca pibedastapalam dirghayusaya ca /
yatha vahnibalam toyam tryahadva pañcavasarat // ak_1,17.20 //

saptahadva kramatprajñah prasrtam prasrtam tatha /
punastu kudavam vapi vardhayettacchanaih sanaih // ak_1,17.21 //

sodasaprasrtam yavattavatsevyam tatah param /
yatha yathambuno vrddhistatha dosah prasamyati // ak_1,17.22 //

sanmasam va vatsaram va vadyantam va pibejjalam /
yatha vrddhistatha hraso yavacculukamatrakam // ak_1,17.23 //

upavasam diva ratrau pathyasi tatparityajet /
atyantike ca vyayame sati vañjalimatrakam // ak_1,17.24 //

padamardham tripadam va yatha sevañjalim pibet /
madhvajyatailadugdhajyajaladyanyatamair yutam // ak_1,17.25 //

hanyacchigram vatarogamathavasyasthabhesajaih /
tattadrogopasamanam bhaksayitva ca bhesajam // ak_1,17.26 //

tato jalam va prapibenmuhurte va gate sati /
jirne va salile sevyam bhojanante'thava nisi // ak_1,17.27 //

jvaradiroge samjata upavaso bhavedyadi /
pibed ardhm ca purvasmallaghvahari yathasukham // ak_1,17.28 //

upavaso vratartham cet tatsiram va palam nisi /
ratravabhojanam devi jathare vari susyati // ak_1,17.29 //

ardham va prañjalim vari pibennityam prayatnatah /
sarvatraharasatvagnisamyam vari pibetsudhih // ak_1,17.30 //

vinmutrotsarjanam brahmanmuhurtatpurvato yadi /
tatah pitvaiva salilam vinmutram ca visarjayet // ak_1,17.31 //

vari putam visam tvalpam vinmutrotsarjanatparam /
ajñatavele ratrau cetpibettoyam punah prage // ak_1,17.32 //

padam vatha caturthamsamañjalim va pibejjalam /
<jalapanakalpe pathyam apathyañca>
godhumasastisalyannam yavajangalajamisam // ak_1,17.33 //

gavyam sarpirdadhi ksiramudasvinnavanitakam /
madhviksudadimadraksamocakharjurasarkarah // ak_1,17.34 //

sahakaraphalam dhatri nalikerajalam navam /
kusmandalaburunimbapatraphalani ca // ak_1,17.35 //

patrapuspaphalam sigormudgayusarasau krtau /
sunisannakagoranti jivantidvayakam tatha // ak_1,17.36 //

rajavrksakasothaghni cilli vapi laghucchada /
satavari tanduli ca matsyaksi ca vidarika // ak_1,17.37 //

upodaki ca varttiki karavalliphalani ca /
laghukosataki laksmi patolam talamulakam // ak_1,17.38 //

mocayah kusumam dandaphalani ksudradantika /
sadaphalam ca matsyandi srngaveram ca saindhavam // ak_1,17.39
//

phalapuramlakam pakvadhatriphalam alarkakah /
vayasi kuntali caiva vasukanyalika tatha // ak_1,17.40 //

kustumbari ca sarasi sarngeri cakramardakah /
mandukaparni palakyah patram gangerukam tatha //
ak_1,17.41 //

akhukarni kasamardapatram gangerukam tatha /

samskarartham ca kaidaryasaindhavosanajarakah // ak_1,17.42 //

sarve'pi madhuraprayah svadusitah sukhapradah /
katakasya ca pathyayah salatam lavanaktakam // ak_1,17.43 //

nilotpalabjayor nalapuspasalukakesarah /
snehayuktam bhajetsnam svetambaradharah sucih // ak_1,17.44 //

kasturicandanahimakarpurair anulepanam /
mandanilam puspamalyam kaumudiratnabhusanam // ak_1,17.45 //

pathyam rucyam jaliyam ca svaduprayam ca sadravam /
ghrtaksirayutam bhaktam bhuñjitodakasevakah // ak_1,17.46 //

tambulacarvanam kuryat sakarpuram sukhasanam /
narikelajalam sayam nisi ksiram sasarkaram // ak_1,17.47 //

salmali tulasayya ca nisi nidra yathasukham /
unatimatravistambhivibandhyusnakharani ca // ak_1,17.48 //

ruksahradyasthiragurupicchilakalabhojanam /
kulmasabrhatikosadvayalabunirudhakam // ak_1,17.49 //

kulutthayusakalingaguñjavrksaphalam tatha /
palandu lasunam sarvakandam siddharthakam tatha // ak_1,17.50 //

ajangalam palam matsyam kimcitksirannabhojanam /
anuktasakamannam ca phalam ksirayutam palam // ak_1,17.51 //

sarvaksirayutansarvanrasanamadhuranapi /
tilatailam ca tatalkam etaih samyuktam ausadham // ak_1,17.52 //

bahubhasyatapachayasamacintadhvarosanam /
sokavahanabhitis calasyatyantaritam tatha // ak_1,17.53 //

murdhni bharavahascambhastaranam copavasakam /
vyayamersyadivasvapo nisi jagaranam tatha // ak_1,17.54 //

purovato himam dhulirvataprayasthalam tatha /
dhumaprayagham talpam karpasaparikalpitam // ak_1,17.55 //

agnih sramambujanam tathosnambaradharanam /
kauseyadharanam turvostadanam kathinasanam // ak_1,17.56 //

usnalayaksarakupasalilam katutiktakau /
amlah kasayatiktasca ramatham ca viruksakam // ak_1,17.57 //

madira ca vasa majja mutram dustajalani ca /
madam sitamanarogyam bhojanam tailavarjitam // ak_1,17.58 //

abhyangam kañjikam sitam rogabhava kasayakam /
vidahi sosanam murdhni snanamapyusnavaribhih // ak_1,17.59 //

karanam dosakopanam nindyamanyadvivarjayet /
<pitajalajirnalaksanam>
svasthah pitva sukhasinah salilam vagyatah sucih // ak_1,17.60 //

//

visarjajenmalam mutram tambuladimsca varjayet /
yavajjalam pibettavanmutram niryati cet tada // ak_1,17.61 //

jalam jirnam vijaniyadausadhena vina yada /
nirgacchetsalilam pitam tada svasthataro matah // ak_1,17.62 //

nirgate pitasalile nihseese ksutprajayate /
tailabhyangam tatah kuryadvihitam pathyamacaret // ak_1,17.63 //

<jalajirnalaksanam tatpariharasca>
pariharam vina roga jayante navicaratah /
sramah klamasca vamanam sirastodah sirobhramah // ak_1,17.64 //

salilastambhasosau cabhisyando vegarodhanam /
gulmodavartakau vahnisanam gatrabhañjanam // ak_1,17.65 //

todo bastau mehane ca vaksane hrđi locane /
janghodvestanakam svaso bhuktidvesastvarocakah // ak_1,17.66 //

asmari pinasah kasastvatarasca dustarah /
sakrdambhovisosas ced ruksayasadikarmabhñih // ak_1,17.67 //

sa doso na tu vijñeyo dosastambho'sakrdyadi /
prapite salile stabdhe cikitsatra vidhiyate // ak_1,17.68 //

kusmandapatrair udaram bastim cacchadayetsudhñih /
mutramocanakrllepam vidadhyajjalamuktaye // ak_1,17.69 //

yadvajyadhatriptangasnanam kuryadrasayanam /
sagudam va pibetksiram takram va sarkaranvitam // ak_1,17.70 //

nalikerodakairvapi sasitorvarubijakam /
kastajjirnam jalam yasya bhukteh prak sarpir adadet //
ak_1,17.71 //

yadva tisthecciram capsu snayaddhatryadibhirhimaih /
yadva stabdhe jale pite svadusitairvisodhayet // ak_1,17.72 //

krśnamadanasinđhutthaih kalkairmadhuyutairvamet /
pathyacurnam nalikerajalah pitva virecayet // ak_1,17.73 //

yadva trijatakavyosakrimighnamalakabdakaih /
trivrtśarvasama vojya hyetatsarvasama sita // ak_1,17.74 //

saksaudragulikam krtva lihedambhovimuktaye /
ratrau vara sevita cetsarvadosavinasini // ak_1,17.75 //

nabheradhascardrapatam kśnamatram nidhapayet /
avagahena sitambho murđhni va sitavari ca // ak_1,17.76 //

niksipedathava sardrasikatatalpasobhñite /
dharagrhe va casita trapusorvarubijakam // ak_1,17.77 //

varidraksambuna peyam va tu kśmirajam vrsam /

draksarasena va peyam karkatibijakani ca // ak_1,17.78 //

tandulaksalanajalairmadhukam vatha sarkaram /
sadraksam ca gudam darvim tandulodakayogatah // ak_1,17.79
//

yadva dhatriphalarasairgostanim sarkaranvitam /
varim va sarkarayuktam draksam va mastuna saha // ak_1,17.80
//

jalena va gudam peyam nalikerajalena va /
tugaksiribhavam kalkam vapi karkarubijakam // ak_1,17.81 //

kalpam va tamalakyasca mulam va yastikalkakam /
pisacakadalipakvaphalam ksaudrasitanvitam // ak_1,17.82 //

nalikerajalairvapi takrairva mastunapi va /
rambhakandajalairvapi ksirairvamalakirasaih // ak_1,17.83 //

yad vamrtarasair vapi kusmandasvarasena va /
dadimasya rasairvapi tvabhirosca rasaistatha // ak_1,17.84 //

alabosca rasairvapi pibedela sasarkaram /
kadalikandayastyahasvadamstrasca kaserukah // ak_1,17.85
//

trnapañcakamulani sukra caiva satavari /
etesam kadalikandapramukhanam kasayakam // ak_1,17.86 //

saksaudram sasitam vapi peyam jalavimuktaye /
<usahpanagunah>
evam brahme muhurte yatpitam vari rasayanam // ak_1,17.87 //

dosan asesan samayed roganapi vinasayet /
raktavatam ca vatamsca hrdrogam svasakasakam // ak_1,17.88 //

raktapittam ca pittani grahanichardyarocakan /
ksayamurchakusthamehamohagandarbudan gadan // ak_1,17.89 //

gulmaplihasmarisulanahajirnavisucikah /
krimim pandum kamilam ca halimakavisarpakah // ak_1,17.90 //

vranam ca svayathum svitramagnisadam tridha visam /
jatrurdhvaguhyakan rogan apasmaram ca vibhramam // ak_1,17.91 //

jvaran adhmanajatharamutraghatagudankuran /
valipalitanirmukto jivetrissatavatsaram // ak_1,17.92 //

sthiradhirbalavandhirah kantah kantamanobhavah /
<nasapanarasayanam>
nasaputabhyam salilam yastu pratah pibennarah // ak_1,17.93 //

suktimatram pratidinam pathyasi vijitendriyah /
indriyanam patutvam ca valipalitanasanam // ak_1,17.94 //
satayusyam avapnoti nasarandhrarasayanam // ak_1,17.95 //

ak, 1, 19

<rtucarya, kalavibhagah>

sribhairavi /

bhagavan tvatprasadena nityacarakramah srutah /

svaminnaimittikacaram srotum vañchasti me vada // ak_1,19.1 //

sribhairavah /

tacchrnu tvam mahadevi brumi naimittikim vidhim /

kaladhinah sa tu bhavedanapayo'mitah sada // ak_1,19.2 //

anadinidhanah suksmah sthulo vyaptah sadatanah /

brahmadayasca suryadya mahabhutadayah pare // ak_1,19.3 //

kalanusarinah sarve prayatne kalarupinah /

kaladeva hi jayante liyante tatra sarvada // ak_1,19.4 //

yah kalah so'hameveti tvam ca kalapravartini /

tasmajjanmabhrtam janmanidhanaya nivedyate // ak_1,19.5 //

avibhajyo hi kalo'yam tathapi pravibhajyate /

tiksnasucyabdapatram tu yavatkalena bhidyate // ak_1,19.6 //

sa kalo lava ityuktastruti trimsallavair bhavet /

tadyo'yam syattrutih kalo matra syattadvayanvita // ak_1,19.7 //

drkpaksmanoh pariksepah sa tu matra prasasyate /

matrastadasabhih katha kasthatrimadyuta kala //

ak_1,19.8 //

kalatrimatsksanah proktah ksanaih sadbhisca nadika /

nadidvayam muhurtah syattaiscaturbhisca yamakah // ak_1,19.9 //

yamaiscaturbhir divasastatha rattrirbhavetpriye /

evam divanisam kim tu purvahno dasa nadikah // ak_1,19.10

//

madhyahne dasa nadi syadaparahnastathaiva ca /

purvaratram cardharatram tathai vaparararakam // ak_1,19.11 //

divasaih pañcadasabhih paksah syacchuklasamjñakah /

dvitiyah krsnapaksah syaddvabhyam masastu jayate //

ak_1,19.12 //

masabhyamrtusamjña syadrtubhyam kalasamjñakah /

rtutrayam syadayanam dvabhyam samvatsaro bhavet // ak_1,19.13 //

astadasaparakarena kalastasmadvibhajyate /

maghadimasah kramaso bhavanti sisiradayah // ak_1,19.14 //

sisirasca vasantasca grismo varsa saraddhimah /

rtavo daksinam tesam kathayami srnu priye // ak_1,19.15 //

<hemantartusvarupam>

tatra suryo disascaiva himanikalusikrtah /

dhumadhumrarajomando vayuh sitaprabodhanah // ak_1,19.16 //

romañcakari kaubero lavalyah puspitastada /
pumñagalodhraphalinipusmoditasatpadah // ak_1,19.17 //

gajavajigomahisikakajadyasca garvitah /
saritpraleyapatalasamchannasakunadayah // ak_1,19.18 //

sosnabaspajalah kupah pasya haimantike rtau /
<sisirartusvarupam>
evam hi sisire kale cayam yati kaphah svatah // ak_1,19.19 //

<vasantartusvarupam>
vasante vimala dikkah suryascarunadidhitah /
malayanilasañcaro navapallavasobhitah // ak_1,19.20 //

navinatvakpalasadhya vrksah sarvatra puspitah /
sahasokabakulamadhavicampakodbhavaih // ak_1,19.21 //

palasakadimaih puspaih pravibhati vanasthali /
bhramadbhramaranidhvanakokilalapasamkula // ak_1,19.22 //

slesmakopasca bhavati kalah sarvottamo hyayam /
<grismartusvarupam>
grisme tiksnakarascando'tasikusumasannibhah // ak_1,19.23 //

samtapitamahidikkah sositatesabhurasah /
davagninatijvalita diso bhumisca dhusarah // ak_1,19.24 //

nairrto vayuratyugro vatya cograsukha bhavet /
atapasvedapavanaih pranino jvarita iva // ak_1,19.25 //

samtaptakrodamahisamatangair akulikrtah /
candasukiranottaptasuskasvalpajalanvitah // ak_1,19.26 //

kallolitastatakadyah samtaptajalajantavah /
jirnasuskavisirñaisca parñaisca patitair drumah // ak_1,19.27
//

sosmaschayavihinasca vayuvyakulita bhramam /
suskapatralatagulmah sirsah kusumojjvalah // ak_1,19.28 //

slesmaksayascanudinam tasmadvayoscayo bhavet /
<varsartusvarupam>
varsartau pascimo vayurmahi navatrnavrta // ak_1,19.29 //

bhinnaistathañjanabhaisca jaladaischaditakhila /
sakragopavrta prthvi sarvasasyamanohara // ak_1,19.30 //

bhulatanivahacchanna jalaklinna ca pankila /
mattakekikulakridanrttavistirnapiñchaka // ak_1,19.31 //

bhekabhikaranidhvanabadhiriktadinmukha /
kadambakadalijatikutajamodamedura // ak_1,19.32 //

dharadharambudharabhighatanastasaroruha /
prabhutasalilapurnasopana dirghika bhram // ak_1,19.33 //

patisamyogasadsamahakara mahajalah /
purnobhayatantasca nadyah sakalusodakah // ak_1,19.34 //

nabhah stanitajimutaprodyadvidyutpradipitam /
anyonyambudasamghattajatanirghosabhikaram // ak_1,19.35 //

indracapalasanmeghacchaditarkendumandalam /
vanam hrstajamahisakitacatakasankulam // ak_1,19.36 //

slesma ksinaro vayoh kopah pittacayastada /
<saradrtusvarupam>
saradi sphuritabhasca bhanostiksna maricayah // ak_1,19.37 //

praksinarivimalavaridonmuktamargakah /
jyotsnamrtarasasiktamoditakhilajantavah // ak_1,19.38 //

sphuritodukulakirna ratrayasca manoharah /
vimalakasarcirah kamalilotsavapradah // ak_1,19.39 //

mahi casyanapanka ca kanikapurnasatika /
sadasyah phullakamalakumudotpalamanditah // ak_1,19.40 //

prahrstaminahamsalilalolatarangikah /
amalambusarakirnah snanapanahitapradah // ak_1,19.41 //

disah praphullarucirakasacamarasobhitah /
vimalamoditakroñcamallikaparimanditah // ak_1,19.42 //

saptacchadarajoyogadrptadantikulam vanam /
praksiyate tada vayuh pittam kupyati parvati // ak_1,19.43 //

<adanavisargakalasvarupam>
divanisadimadhyante slesmapittasamiranah /
kupyanti rtavah sarve pravartante kramacchive // ak_1,19.44 //

dinamagneyarupam syad ratrih saumyamayi bhavet /
dvau ca paksau tada devi rtu hemantasaisirau // ak_1,19.45 //

tau rtu himakalah syadusnau madhunidaghakau /
pravrttsaradrtu jñeyau varsakalah sa ucyate // ak_1,19.46 //

rtubhih sisiradyaistattribhih syaduttarayanam /
tada jñeyamiti jñeyamadanam tadbhavetpriye // ak_1,19.47 //

suryanilau svabhavena bhumisaumyarasapahau /
kimtu margavasadetavatyusnakhhararuksakau // ak_1,19.48 //

adadate balam tejah praninam prativasaram /
tiktah kasayakatukau prabalah syuryathottaram // ak_1,19.49 //

pravrdadyaisca rtubhistribhih syaddaksinayanam /
etatsomatmakam viddhi visargakhyamiti smrtam // ak_1,19.50 //

prakrtya sitala vrstya vayusomambudah param /
balinah syuryatastasmatsuryah ksinarucir bhavet // ak_1,19.51 //

gate bhutalatape'smin praninam prativasaram /
kalo balam visrjati prabalah syuryathottaram // ak_1,19.52 //

atramlalavanau svadu rasah snigdha bhavanti hi /
hemante sisire purnam madhau saradi madhyamam // ak_1,19.53 //

grisme pravrsi sitam syatsarvesam praninam balam /
<hemantartucarya>
rasasya balinah sitasamvrtatvaddhimagame // ak_1,19.54 //

kosthagnescavikirnativatpindito jathare yatah /
tato baliyan kosthagnis tasmin svalpasano yadi // ak_1,19.55 //

vayuna dipyate vahnih paceddhatun rasadikam /
tasmaddhimagame sevyo madhuro lavanamlakah // ak_1,19.56 //

atha dairghyannisanam tu ksudha pratastaram bhavet /
dinacaryaprakarena visrjanmalamutrakam // ak_1,19.57 //

dantakasthadikam sarvam vidadhyatparamesvari /
tato murdharhavataghnatailenabhyangam acaret // ak_1,19.58 //

gatrabhyangam mardanam ca yavacchakyam ca yathasukham /
kusalair bahuyuddham ca yavacchakyam bhajettatah // ak_1,19.59 //

godhumacanakair mudgair hrtatilo yathavidhi /
snavta kauseyeke rakte laghunysne susandrake // ak_1,19.60 //

vasasi paridhayaiva kasturya kunkumena ca /
kalagarudravenaiva carcam kurvita vighrahe // ak_1,19.61 //

dhupayeddehacikurankalagarujadhupatah /
campakam bakulam puspam satapatram ca kaitakam // ak_1,19.62 //

javadyairupaliptani krtva sirasi dharayet /
gudasavam madyamandam madyam mamsam ca meduram // ak_1,19.63
//

snigdham mamsarasam sosnam masagodhumapistajan /
iksuksiravikaramsca sosnamannam tilodbhavam // ak_1,19.64 //

sauce sukhosnam salilam sosmalam caru mandiram /
sayanam kauthakaslaksnamrdulajinakambalaih // ak_1,19.65 //

pravaraiah subhakauseyaih kramenastrtamujjvalam /
bhajedavrddhasuryamsun prsthabhagena sambhavi // ak_1,19.66
//

svedam copanaham nityam hasantivratapite /
garbhagehe nivasam ca vrttapinonnatastanih // ak_1,19.67 //

rathangavrttasusronyo rambhastambhorumanditah /

madyapanamadonmatta vastrasraggandhasobhitah // ak_1,19.68 //

priyah pritah samaslisyenna badha sitadosaja /
kasturi kunkumam candram lavangam jatikaphalam // ak_1,19.69 //

pratyekam niskamekam syatsarah khadirasambhavah /
yuñjyatsodasaniskam ca sarvam pesyam himambuna //
ak_1,19.70 //

gulikam maricakaram kuryaddaugandhyanasinim /
vataslesmahara rucya gutikaisa prakirtita // ak_1,19.71 //

gutyanvitam ca tambulam yathestam bhaksayetsada /
evam hemantacarya syat sisire 'pyamumacaret // ak_1,19.72 //

slesma citah syannitaram bhajeddhaimantikam vidhim /
atradanabhavam ruksam bhavecchito mahattarah // ak_1,19.73 //

<vasantartucarya>

sisire tu citah slesma vasante'rkamsuvidrutah /
nasayejjatharam vahnim svayam toyasvabhavatah // ak_1,19.74 //

janayedrogamakhilam tasmacchighram kapham jayet /
atha vasantikam caryam kathayami mama priye // ak_1,19.75 //

tiksnañjanacchardinasyair vyayamodvartanairapi /
padabhyam mardanenosmavarisanena tam haret // ak_1,19.76 //

kasayaraktakausumbhakauseyavasanani ca /
paridhaya sakarpuragarunangani dhupayet // ak_1,19.77 //

kasturikunkumahimaiscandanairlepayet tanum /
cutacampakapunnapugakesarapatalam // ak_1,19.78 //

madhaviketakimallikasokanavamalikah /
javadyairlepitha krtva vahetkalharamutpalam // ak_1,19.79 //

madyam pañcaavidham proktam sarvavyadhiharam param /
madhavaristamardvikasavasithur itiritah // ak_1,19.80 //

ksaudrair madakaradavyai racito madhavah smrtah /
ciram madakaradavyam khanitva sthapitam bhuvih // ak_1,19.81 //

aristo'yamiti jñeyo mardviko gostanibhavah /
asavo madakrddravyasavanadva samudbhavah // ak_1,19.82 //

sithur iksurasajjatah sevyah pañca maya matah /
kaminivadanambhojivasitas cittaharinah // ak_1,19.83 //

puspadivasita hrdayah kantanayanarañjitah /
puranaḥ katukastiktah kasayah slesmaharinah //
ak_1,19.84 //

matulungamrajambunam patrapuspaphalanvitah /
suhrdhbhiḥ saha jambirarasardrakapalandukam // ak_1,19.85 //

jangalam palalam sulyam tadrasm ca krtam navam /
puranaksaudragodhumayavasastikasalikan // ak_1,19.86 //

bhajetkaphagham sakam ca vyañjanam panakam tatha /
amadyapastu sunthyambu mustambu ksaudravari va // ak_1,19.87 //

khadiranasarotthakvathitam vari va pibet /
udyane saudhakacadyairmaninikasarocibhih // ak_1,19.88 //

kuttimair mandite carumandape suratocite /
kokilalaparucire sugandhikusumojjvale // ak_1,19.89 //

bahupadapasacchayavaritosnasudidhitau /
samantat salilapurnakulyabhiih sitalikrte // ak_1,19.90 //

malayanilasañcarasamitasramavarini /
nanaprasunasubhagasakhininalanandite // ak_1,19.91 //

lambamanasugandhasranmakarandabhisecite /
usirapatalipanktisobhite bisavistrte // ak_1,19.92 //

puspair akirnite mandatalavrntanilojjvale /
samasinah priyalapacaturah kamalolupah // ak_1,19.93 //

kandarpadarparvasvah suksmasvacchambarah priyah /
taruni ramayan gosthiih kurvamstabhirmanoharah // ak_1,19.94 //

suhrbhir aptaiih sahito madhyahnam gamayetsukhi /
atisitagurusnigdhasvadvamlalavanani ca // ak_1,19.95 //

tileksuksiravikrtidivasvapnatipicchilam /
matsyam ksarodakam pupam slesmalam varjyenmadhau // ak_1,19.96
//

<grismartucarya>

grisme hyatyarthatiksnah syad gharmabhanurbhuvo rasan /
snigdhan gunamsca ksapayetkaphastamatksayam vrajet //
ak_1,19.97 //

tena vayuscitah syacca puritaiih sitalairjalaiih /
candanagarukasturikunkumaisca sugandhibhih // ak_1,19.98 //

prasunairvidhaiih phullairvasite mallikadibhih /
kaminipinavaksojadaghnambuni susodhite // ak_1,19.99 //

hrade va dirghikayam va samskrtayam yathavidhi /
a karnapurnanayanavirajitamukhendubhih // ak_1,19.100 //

mnrnalabhusanodbhasisirisamrdubahubhih /
karpuramuktakusumamalamalayajojjvalaiih // ak_1,19.101 //

suksmakausumbhavasanaabaddhamadhyanitambibhih /
svanupuraravakrstasarasaravarañjitaiih // ak_1,19.102 //

jalakridaticaturaiih samyuktah kaminijanaiih /

samkrideta karonmuktavarisiktanganamukhah // ak_1,19.103 //

drutisrngamukhotsrstavarisecitavigraha /
tabhirbhujantaram slisyan kurvan lilam muhurmuuh // ak_1,19.104
//

uttirya ca vapurvastrair udvartya cikuransukham /
svacche suksme kasaye ca vasane dharayettatah // ak_1,19.105 //

candanagarukarpurairdhupayetkesavigraha /
srikhandacandrakasturipankacarcitavigraha // ak_1,19.106 //

nepalamalatimallipatalisatapatrakah /
saugandhikam maruvakam hriveram ca mrgandajaih // ak_1,19.107
//

sugandhatailairliptani dharayet kusumani ca /
atra madyam na peyam syadathava madyasatmyakaih // ak_1,19.108 //

svalpam peyam tu tenesanna trptiscet tada jalaih /
svadubhirbahubhir yuktam pibemadyam yathasukham // ak_1,19.109 //

tatha nocedbhaved dhatusoso 'ntardahamohabhak /
sithilavayavaksinaprabuddhibalah priye // ak_1,19.110 //

madhuram sitalam snigdham dravam laghu hitam bhajet /
sadyah sasarkaram lihyacchaleyam jangalam palam // ak_1,19.111
//

ameduram mamsarasam rasalam panakam pibet /
pañcasaram ca ragam ca sadavam cathava hitam // ak_1,19.112 //

<rasalapanake>
sarkamaricopetam dadhi hastaviloditam /
etadrasala vikhyata rambhapanasacutajaih // ak_1,19.113 //

phalaih sasarkarambhobhir navamrtpatragam krtam /
isadamlamiti khyatam panakam taddhitamkaram // ak_1,19.114 //

<pañcasarah>
mrdvikarajakharjuramadhukakusumani ca /
sriparniksudrakharjuriparipakvaphalani ca // ak_1,19.115 //

sasarkarambu niksipya drdham hastena pesayet /
samsthapya navamrdbhande hanyedyur vastrasodhitam // ak_1,19.116
//

pañcasara iti khyato hrđyo vatakaphapah /
<ragasadavau>
sitaksaudradimadhuradravyayuktam phalam ca yat // ak_1,19.117 //

svaccham raga iti jñeyah sarvasantapanasana /
ayameva tu sandras cel lehyam sadava iritah // ak_1,19.118 //

sa ca vastrena samsuddhah peyasadava ucyate /

etatpañcavidham panam patalicampakadibhih // ak_1,19.119 //

elaya vasitam suddham mrdhbhande sthapite nave /
usiratalavrntasya vayuna sitalikrtam // ak_1,19.120 //

mocacocadalopetamesa samanyasamskrthi /
atha nutanabhandantah puritam svadu nirmalam // ak_1,19.121 //

pataliketakipuspakarpurasurabhikrtam /
sandrabarena samvitam talavrntaih susitalam // ak_1,19.122
//

pibejjalam talasalapugakharjurapadapaih /
nalikeramrapanasajambupunnagacampakaih // ak_1,19.123 //

karapraceyavyalambiphalapuspakagucchakaih /
draksastabakasamchannasakhantaritarajitaih // ak_1,19.124 //

madhavistabakalinabhrngagitabhinanditaih /
nanasugandhitarubhir varyamanarkadidhitau // ak_1,19.125 //

hamsarasakarandasobhamanasarovare /
paritah pravahatkulyataranganilasitale // ak_1,19.126 //

nrtyatkekikalakirnakokilalapasobhite /
sarikasukasamlapamuhyanmanavatijane // ak_1,19.127 //

udyane balakosiravrtau salilasecite /
mrnalapadmakalharotpalapallavanirmite // ak_1,19.128 //

sugandhipuspamalabhirlambamane susitale /
ardrambaraisca racitacchayanavapatalike // ak_1,19.129 //

madhavimandape ramye sarvasantapaharini /
kadalimrnalakusumapallavaih parikalpitam // ak_1,19.130 //

caruttamacchadapatam himambuparisecitam /
sayyamatyantamrdulam santapasramaharinim // ak_1,19.131 //

tusarasitalataraiscarmavastrabhipuritaih /
suksmair jalalavaih siktah savayobhih samanvitah // ak_1,19.132 //

madhyahnam gamayedevam tatha dharagrhe'thava /
divyan pustamayikantastanahastamukhacyutaih // ak_1,19.133 //

balosirambubhih site svacchasphatikapattake /
karpuracandanalipite luthamstapaprasantaye // ak_1,19.134 //

pratyagrasnanasitangyo muktabharanabhusitah /
mrnalacandanalepa mrnalavalayanvitah // ak_1,19.135 //

svacchambaratirucirah pramadastapaharinih /
cumbanalinganasparsais tosayan parihasayan // ak_1,19.136 //

puspamalaviracitavitanaParisobhite /
sitamsukiranasparsadravaccandropalajjvale // ak_1,19.137 //

candrikakantilasite mandanilavirajite /
saudhasthale samasinah sasankakiranahvayan // ak_1,19.138 //

bhaksanasnita tarendukiranaih sitalikrtam /
sasarkaram pibetksiram mahisam balakrddhitam // ak_1,19.139 //

nidaghaham sarirasya malacandanadharinah /
svacchamsukavrtangasya samaptaratikarmanah // ak_1,19.140 //

jalardramsukavatena talavrntanilena ca /
vistaritabjapatrasya vijanaiscambuvarsibhih // ak_1,19.141 //

mayuratalavrntaisca tatha ca haricandanaih /
karpuramallikamuktamalabhir madhuraih priye // ak_1,19.142 //

sarikasukabalanam alapairbisabhusanaih /
phullakalharakamalanilotpalavirajitaih // ak_1,19.143 //

karpuracandanalepaih kantisca pramadajanaih /
tapah samhriyate casya cadanosnabhitapinah // ak_1,19.144 //

saktukatvamlalavanaruksayasatapamstyajet /
<varsartucarya>
athato varsikim caryam srnu vaksyami bhairavi // ak_1,19.145
//

adanaksinadhatunam naranam jatharanalah /
ksino'pi varsasamaye dosaih sidati satvaram // ak_1,19.146 //

savarivaridavratatirohitadivakare /
vyomni jhañjhasamirena sitalena tusarina // ak_1,19.147 //

vatah syatkupito'tyantam prataptaya nidaghatah /
bhumermeghadisiktaya baspaih kalasvabhavatah // ak_1,19.148 //

amlapakaisca lutadimalinaih salilaistatha /
pittam kupyati catyartham durdinatvacca jatharah // ak_1,19.149 //

vahnih sidati tenaiva slesma kupyati dustarah /
evamanyonyadustah syurdosah sadharanam tatah //
ak_1,19.150 //

mardanam ca siro'bhyangam tailairnarayanairbhajet /
usnodakaisca bahubhih snatva sammarjayettanum // ak_1,19.151 //

raktam capyathava suklam mañjistham vatha dharayet /
sandrenagarudhupena sariram dhupayecchive // ak_1,19.152 //

kasturim kunkumam caru bhajetkalagarudravam /
kutajam ketakim jatim maruvam karavirakam // ak_1,19.153 //

snigdhajangalamamsani samskrtamstadrasan api /
mudgadhakakulutthanam pibedyusam ca samskrtam // ak_1,19.154
//

aristakhyam ca maireyam puranamathava pibet /
sauvarcalayutam mastu pañcakolarajoyutam // ak_1,19.155 //

bhajedusnakaram sarvam suddhakostho bhavennarah /
kuryatkasayabastim ca jirnadhanyasanam bhajet // ak_1,19.156 //

divyam va kaupamudakam srtam peyam sukhavaham /
atyantavatavarse'hni prayena lavanamlakam // ak_1,19.157 //

madhuram laghu saksaudram suskanistalitani ca /
vyañjanani ca tailam ca vatakanparpatanbhajet // ak_1,19.158 //

yathasukham ca tambulam kasturiphalasamyutam /
netevanisyad agarudhupitambaramavahet // ak_1,19.159 //

sugandhavayavastisthetsaudhe bhubaspavarjite /
tusarasitarahite suramye'garudhupite // ak_1,19.160 //

divasuptim naditoyam saktum jalaghrtaplutam /
vyayamamarkakiranan samgamatyantikam tyajet // ak_1,19.161 //

<saradrtucarya>
athatah saradim caryam vaksyami srnu vanmayi /
varsartau sitavrstibhyam sahasaiva raveh karaih //
ak_1,19.162 //

taptanganam nrnam pittam citam vrstau tu sarade /
sutaram kupyati tada tasmattittapanuttaye // ak_1,19.163 //

pittaghnatailenabhyangam mardanam mrdu kalpayet /
sukhosnavarina snanam suklakasayamambaram // ak_1,19.164 //

dhrtva cagarukarpuradhumanangani lepayet /
bhadrasrihimaliptangah ketakibhallakani ca // ak_1,19.165 //

campakambujapatrani vahenmrgamadanvitam /
virecanam siramoksam tiktajyasvadanam bhajet // ak_1,19.166 //

saligodhumamudgam ca patolaksaudrasarkarah /
jangalam pisitam tiktam kasayam madhuran bhajet // ak_1,19.167
//

bubhuksitastu laghvannam dhatrim sithum ghrtam payah /
panakam yavasam ceksunalikerodakam navam // ak_1,19.168 //

agastyodayasamsuddhanirvisam laghu sitalam /
arkendukiranottaptasitam hamsodakam pibet // ak_1,19.169 //

maudgayusam pradose tu himacandanacarcitah /
sugandhamalanirdhautavasalamkrtah sukhi // ak_1,19.170 //

muktamalapariskarah sugandhosiralepitah /
ramyaramaparivarte harmye jyotsnatisundare // ak_1,19.171 //

samasinascandrapadan seveta taruniyutah /

svadan svadamsceksudandan pittaghnamadiramapi // ak_1,19.172 //

payam payam sukham tishankridayankaminijanam /
yavaksaradikan ksaran himam atrpti bhojanam // ak_1,19.173 //

tilatailam ravikarandiva nidram vasam dadhi /
tiksnam madyam tyajedvastu pracivayum ca pittakrt //
ak_1,19.174 //

<sarvartusadharani carya>
atha sadharani carya samksepadvaksyate sive /
svadvamlalavananprayo himavarsagame bhajet // ak_1,19.175 //

tiktosanakasayamsca vasante nitaram bhajet /
nidaghe madhuraprayam bhajedvarsatyaye punah // ak_1,19.176 //

tiktasvadukasayamsca varsartau ca bhajetkramat /
madhau ruksosnamasniyad grisme snigdham ca sitalam //
ak_1,19.177 //

pravrtsisirahemante snigdham cosnataram bhajet /
meghatyaye ruksasitam vidhinanena sevayet // ak_1,19.178 //

tattadrtuktan adhikan rasan seveta canvaham /
anyanapi rasansarvanalpamatram yatharuci // ak_1,19.179 //

ekasyantyam ca saptahamanyasya dinasaptakam /
evam caturdasadinam rtusamdhiriti smrtah // ak_1,19.180 //

vartamanamrtoscaryam mandam mandam samutsrjet /
agamina rtoscaryam rtusamdhau bhajet kramat // ak_1,19.181 //

satmyadravyavisargacca hyasatmyadravyasevanat /
roga bhavanti tasmattacchilatyagau sanairvrajat // ak_1,19.182 //

rtucaryamiti bhajannayurarogyam apnuyat /
<annapakakramo dhatumaladyutpattikramasca>
annapakakramam vaksye samasena surarcite // ak_1,19.183 //

bhuktamannam ca sakalam kosthakam pranavayuna /
ahrtaam taddravairbhinnasamghatam mardavam punah // ak_1,19.184
//

snehena nitam kosthagniramasayagam pacet /
samanavayunoddipto jatharastu yatha bahih // ak_1,19.185 //

sthalistham tandulam toyam pacedannam ca pavakah /
bhuktamatrena tatsarvam sadrasam madhurayate // ak_1,19.186 //

pacyamanam kaphotpadyaih phenah syanmadhuradibhih /
phenastu kaphatattvam yatyamlatam ca vidahatah // ak_1,19.187 //

amasayaccyutam tacca pittam bhavati nirmalam /
pakvasayamanupraptamagnina parisositam // ak_1,19.188 //

pinditam paripakvam syanmahatah pakatah katuh /
parthivascapya agneyo vayavyasceti nabhasah // ak_1,19.189 //

pañcosmanah parthivadin annananu pacanti ca /
pañcaharagunan pakvamstatha bhutagunanapi // ak_1,19.190 //

prthak prthak yathasvam ca pusnntyete yathasukham /
bhaumo bhaumamstathaivanyan anye dehagatankramat // ak_1,19.191 //

pakvam tadannam dvividham kittasaraprabhedatah /
kittam tu dvividham caccham mutram sandram sakrdbhavet //
ak_1,19.192 //

punah saram pacantyeva yathasvam sapta vahnayah /
dhatugastu tato devi rasadraktam bhavettatah // ak_1,19.193 //

mamsam mamsadbhavenmedastasmadasthi prajayate /
asthno majja tatah sukram sukradgarbho bhavetpriye // ak_1,19.194 //

prasadasesjanvaksye rasatstanyamasrktatah /
sirasca kandara mamsatsat tvacasca vasa bhavet // ak_1,19.195
//

medasah snayusandhi ca sesam nasyatyatah param /
rasasya kittam slesma syadasrjah pittameva ca // ak_1,19.196 //

mamsasya kittam khamala medaso gharmavari ca /
asthno romani kesah syurmajjayastvaksivittvacam // ak_1,19.197
//

snehah suklasya cauajah syatkramaddhatumalah smrtah /
kittam prasado bhavati dhatunam paripakatah // ak_1,19.198 //

itaretarasamstambha dhatusnehaparampara /
aharatsadhu jirnadyo jatah saro raso hi sah // ak_1,19.199 //

tasmadrasastu dhatunam raktadinam ca vardhanah /
naranam dhatavah sapta santi strinam yatha tatha //
ak_1,19.200 //

pumsam suklam ca sirasi narinam hrstamanase /
patisange tu tacchuklam sravanti smaramandire // ak_1,19.201 //

taccambusadrsam svaccham saumyam garbhaya no bhavet /
bhuktamannam divaratram suklavrddhim karoti tat // ak_1,19.202 //

saptahadacchasuklam syanmasadgarbhaksamam hi tat /
evam pakakramenaiva bhavetsanmaturambike // ak_1,19.203 //

vrasyausadhprabhavena sadyah sukladi jayate /
cankramadbhojyadhatunam parivrthih sada bhavet // ak_1,19.204 //

<pacakagnisvarupam>

jatharo bhautikascaiva dhataviyo'gnayah smrtah /
etesu jatharah srestho yenannam paripacyate // ak_1,19.205 //

sa eva mulam sarvesamagninam tatsaye ksayah /
tadvrddhau ca bhavedvrddhistanmulam jivitam balam // ak_1,19.206 //

devi tasmaddhitaih satmyairannapanakhyadarubhih /
palayettam prayatnena tadayatta hyarogata // ak_1,19.207 //

caturvidhah sa evagnistiksno mandah samo'samah /
pittabhimurchite vayau samane tiksnapavakah // ak_1,19.208 //

asamyagbahu va bhuktam pacecchighram tu pittajan /
rogankuryattu mandagnih samane kaphapidite // ak_1,19.209 //

samyagbhuktam mitam vapi hitam cannam ciratpacet /
vaktrasosadhmanatasca gauravam cantrakujanam // ak_1,19.210 //

atopamasakrtkuryacchlesmajan amayanapi /
svasthanasthe samane tu samo'gnirabhidhiyate // ak_1,19.211 //

samyagbhuktam pacetkale tvarogyaphalado bhavet /
asamo'gnir amargasthe samane syatubhojanam // ak_1,19.212 //

ciratpacettu durbhuktam acirad vatajan gadan /
kuryattasmadapramattah samagnim raksayetpriye // ak_1,19.213 //

yamadvaye pacettiksnah sadyamanmandapavakah /
krcchradannam samagnistu caturyamapacetsukham // ak_1,19.214 //

asamagnih kadacit tu sighthram va mandameva va /
nabhisthane sthito vahnih sarvesam praninamapi // ak_1,19.215 //

gajostraturagadinam vahnirangusthamatrah /
pasumartyamrganam ca yavamatranalo bhavet // ak_1,19.216 //

grdhrolukabakadinam jatharagnistilonmitah /
krmikitadijantunam kesamatro hutasanah // ak_1,19.217 //

pradipto jatharo vahniradavannam pacettatah /
annabhava paceddosandose ksine pacettatah // ak_1,19.218 //

dhatundhatuksaye pranansamharetpraninam param // ak_1,19.219
//

ak, 1, 20
<yogarasayanam>
sribhairavi /
devadeva krpambhodhe kalakandarpanasana /
astamurte mahamurte pañcakrtyaparayana // ak_1,20.1 //

prapañcitam jagatsarvam tryambaka tripurantaka /
jatalalitabhogindrapphutkaraklancandramah // ak_1,20.2 //

suryenduvahninayana smerapañcanana prabho /
kundalahiphanaratnadyotamanakapolabhuh // ak_1,20.3 //

kundagradantasubhagapallavadharasobhita /
halahalasitagala saptabhogindrabhusana // ak_1,20.4 //

mahahivalayaprodyadastadasabhujjvala /
sarvadvivayudhopeta varavyaghrajinambara // ak_1,20.5 //

namaturasuradhisamakutotpalarasmibhih /
nirajitapadadvandva yogijanmajarapaha // ak_1,20.6 //

saccidanandavibhava prasanna karunambudhe /
onkaragamyā vimalatarkyacintyaprameya bhoh // ak_1,20.7 //

stota stutyah stutistvam hi karta karyam ca karakah /
sarvo'pi hi tvamevasi prasida paramesvara // ak_1,20.8 //

tvānmayaya jagatsarvam srstam tratam hatam tatha /
tvam bhustvamapastvam vahnistvam vayustvam nabhah sasi //
ak_1,20.9 //

ravistvam paramatma tvam gunastvam praktistatha /
purusastvam manastvam ca buddhiscittamahamkrtih // ak_1,20.10 //

rasayanam ca sakalamakhyatum ca savistaram /
ajñāpayaham yadi te hr̥dyā pranapriya vibho // ak_1,20.11 //

jivanmuktih katham natha yogarupam ca kidrsam /
anugr̥hnisva devesa sukhopayam bhavapaham // ak_1,20.12 //

srutva stutim smitamukho bhairavah paraya muda /
uvaca devam kalyanim parvatadhipanandinim // ak_1,20.13 //

sribhairavah /
sadhu sadhu mahamaye sarvam vetsi sanatane /
tathapi prechasisani lokanam hitakamyaya // ak_1,20.14 //

pravaksyami samasena savadhanam srnu priye /
tvatto'nya vallabha ka me rahasyarthavibhasane // ak_1,20.15 //

<jivanmuktalaksanam>
srnu vaksyami devesi jivanmuktasya laksanam /
kamam krodham bhayam lobham madam moham ca matsaram // ak_1,20.16
//

manam lajjam kulam silam kutsam dambham ca vañcanam /
avidyam jadatam garvam sitamusnam tathatapam // ak_1,20.17
//

vatam sukham ca dukham ca papam punyam hitahitam /
tapatrayam putramitrakalatradini yastyajet // ak_1,20.18 //

na saktah sarvavisaye tattvacintaparayanah /
padmapatram ivambhobhir nirliptahrdayo bhavet // ak_1,20.19 //

maitrikr̥tatopeksamadaitair manditasayah /
aihikamusmikasukhapraktikaryaviraktadhih // ak_1,20.20 //

nityanityavivekajñō hyantahkarananigrahah /
jaramaranahinasca sivasamarasatmavan // ak_1,20.21 //

jivanmuktah sa vijñeyastirnasamsarasagarah /
devadaityadibhirvandyah sa sevyah sa guruh sivah // ak_1,20.22 //

yathaham sarvalokesu pujaniyo mahesvari /
tathasau sarvalokesu sarvaih sampujyate sada // ak_1,20.23 //

dehantesu tu muktirya praninam saprayojana /
dehante dehinah sarve muktim yanti na samsayah // ak_1,20.24 //

bhagasamdravananmuktir bhavedced gardabhadayah /
paksino vrsabha mesah kim muktastrupurambike // ak_1,20.25
//

retovinmutrasevayam yadi muktirbhavetpriye /
kapisca sukaradyasca katham mukta bhavanti te // ak_1,20.26 //

na kevalamaratvacca na sivatvadbhavettatha /
taddvayor melanacca syajjivanmuktiriyam smrta // ak_1,20.27 //

sarvasminsamaye sastre muktirastyantakalaja /
na drsyate karantasthamanivatsa ca sambhavi // ak_1,20.28 //

atigopyamavacyam yaddevanamapi durlabham /
kathayisyami devesi dehasthairyam sadatanam // ak_1,20.29 //

<jivanmuktisadhakasairasthairyasampadanopayah; yogasiddhih>
sivatvam khecaratvam ca sarvasiddhipradam subham /
deham vina na kimcit syaddeho'yam sarvasadhanam // ak_1,20.30 //

tasmaddeham prayatnena raksayetsarvatah sada /
dehapathe dharmanaso dharmanase kriyacyutih // ak_1,20.31 //

kriyacyutau kuto yogo yogabhramse na cidbhavet /
cidabhavet kuto mokso mokse bhraste na kimcana // ak_1,20.32 //

anyopayasatenapi na deho dharyate sada /
paradah pavanasca syatsarvasiddhida uttamah // ak_1,20.33 //

sammurchitau mrtau baddhavubhau pavanaparadau /
kramadrogaharau nityam mrtyughnau khecarapradau // ak_1,20.34 //

rasah purvam maya khyato'dhuna vayuh prasasyate /
vayoh samdharanajñanam jñananmoksah prajayate //
ak_1,20.35 //

sarvesam dehamulam syattatsthairye pavanah prabhuh /
parasmadaksarattasmadakasam samabhuttatah // ak_1,20.36 //

vayustasmacca dahanastasmadapastato mahi /
etesam pañcabhutanamaksaram karanam param // ak_1,20.37 //

vyoma sabdatmakam vayuh sabdasparsatmakam bhavet /
vahnih sabdasparsarupamayah salilamucyate // ak_1,20.38 //

sabdarupasparsarasatmakam bhumirvisesatah /

sabdaruparasasparsagandharupa bhavet priye // ak_1,20.39 //

bhuvayvagnyanilakasadhishatryascaiva devatah /
brahma visnusca rudrasca mahesvarasadasivau // ak_1,20.40 //

bhumir nastambusammagna tasca grasta mahagnina /
sa ca candasamirena samitah so'pi parvati // ak_1,20.41 //

vyomni linah kramat tasmad akasad udbhavanti te /
antarbahih sthitam vyaptam niradharam nirasrayam // ak_1,20.42 //

akasam cetasa dhyayan pracchindiyad bhavabandhanam /
jagatpranamayam vayum cidanandapradam jalam // ak_1,20.43 //

niscalikurute yuktya vayuvatsyatsa khecarah /
anantarkagnisamdiptam dahantam jagatam trayam // ak_1,20.44 //

tejo dhyatva svahrdaye nagnina sa tu badhyate /
sudhataranganikaraplavyamanamahitalam // ak_1,20.45 //

aptattvam bhavayan svante vari tam na hi badhate /
abhutalacarakrantam bhutalam bhutasamplavam // ak_1,20.46 //

hrdaye bhavayannityam tasya no parthivam bhayam /
yadyadbhavayate citte tattadрупam avapnuyat // ak_1,20.47 //

yathagnitvam vrajet kasthah kito bhramaratam yatha /
<yogangani>
asanam prananiyamah pratyaharasca dharana // ak_1,20.48 //

dhyanam samadhih sodha syuryogangani kramena ca /
<1. asanavidhih>
caturasilaksani hyasanani bhavanti hi // ak_1,20.49 //

tesu mukhyasane dve ca siddhapadmasane smrte /
<siddhasanam>
svayonim padamulena caikena ghatayed drdham // ak_1,20.50 //

anyaccaranamulam ca mehanopari vinyaset /
avakrangah samasino vasibhutendriyah priye // ak_1,20.51 //

niscalakso bhruvormadhyam pasyanniscalamanasah /
siddhasanamidam jñeyam muktimargapradayakam // ak_1,20.52 //

<padmasanam>
daksinorau padam vamam vamorau daksinam padam /
vinyasya karayugmena prsthabhagagatena ca // ak_1,20.53 //

viparitena cangustham vamam vamaarena ca /
daksinam daksinenaiwa drdham dhrtva nijorasi // ak_1,20.54
//

vinyasya cubukam dhyayennasagram samyatendriyah /
etatpadmasanam khyatam sarvaroganibarhanam // ak_1,20.55 //

<2. pranayamah; ajapamudra>

adharam tu gudasthane caturdalasaroruham /

vadisantaksaropetam balarunasamaprabham // ak_1,20.56 //

svadhisthanam saddalabjam badilantaksaranvitam /

vidyutprabham tato devi ratnabham manipurakam // ak_1,20.57 //

dadiphantarnasamyuktam nabhau dalasatmakam /

anahatam suvarnabham dvadasacchadapankajam // ak_1,20.58 //

hrdaye kadithantarnam visuddhistu prasasyate /

sodasaram mahapadmam sodasavarabhusitam // ak_1,20.59 //

ajñacakram dvayadalam padmahastavirajitam /

svetamevam kramaddevi satcakram samudahrtam // ak_1,20.60 //

nabher adhastanmedhrasyoparistat kanda ucyate /

vihangamandasankasastatra nadisamudbhavah // ak_1,20.61 //

saptatidvisahasrah syustasu mukhya dasa smrtah /

ida ca prathama nadi pingala ca dvitiyaka // ak_1,20.62 //

susumna ca trtiya syadgandhari ca caturthika /

pañcami hastijihva syatsasthi pusa tarasvini // ak_1,20.63 //

saptamyalambusa nadi castami ca kuhuh smrta /

navami sankhini caiva dasami ca kramena hi // ak_1,20.64 //

etastu pranavahinyo vayavastu japah smrtah /

pranapanau tatha vyanodanau caiva samanakah // ak_1,20.65 //

nagah kurmasca krkalo devadatto dhanañjayah /

sarvesu nadicakresu vartante dasa vayavah // ak_1,20.66 //

vamadaksinamargabhyamadha urdhvam ca cañcalah /

pranapanavaso jivah pradhavati na drsyate // ak_1,20.67 //

hastabhyamahato bhumau kanduko na sthiro yatha /

pranapanapariksiptastatha jivo'pi na sthirah // ak_1,20.68 //

pranapanasamakarse tatha pranamapanatah /

bahirgacchaddhakarena sakarenantaraviset // ak_1,20.69 //

hamsah so'ham manumamum sada jivo japet priye /

ekavimsatsahasram ca satsatadhikamisvari // ak_1,20.70 //

hamsamantrasya samkhya syadahoratrena sarvada /

hamsakhyo'yam mahamantro hyajapeti prakirtitah // ak_1,20.71 //

japakhyeyam ca gayatri yamikaivalyadayini /

etatsamam tapo jñanam japah punyam na kimcana // ak_1,20.72 //

anuccarya hyavarna ca kundalinyah samudbhava /

pranasamcarini hyesa jñatavya yogibhih sada // ak_1,20.73 //

mata kundalini saktih kandadurdhvam pratisthita /

astadha parivrtta ca prasuptabhujagaktih // ak_1,20.74 //

brahmadvaramukham sa tu svamukhena pidhaya ca /
tam ca prabodhayedadau vahniyogena parvati // ak_1,20.75 //

vayuna manasa sardham madhyanadya vrajecchive /
hathadakuñcanad brahmadvaram udghatayettu sa // ak_1,20.76 //

yatha nayedgunam suci tadvad brahmabilam tu sa /
sukham padmasanasinah pani cottanitu priye // ak_1,20.77 //

ankamadhye nidhayaiva cubukam vaksasi nyaset /
drdham gudamukham gadham akuñcyapanarandhrakam // ak_1,20.78 //

muhurmuhurvayumurdhvam calayettvaritam priye /
pranam muñcankundalinyah prabhavanmoksavartmajam //
ak_1,20.79 //

upaiti satprabodham ca devanamapi durlabham /
tadodbhutaih sramajalaih svangani parimarjayet // ak_1,20.80 //

ksirahari mitannasi katvamlalavanam tyajet /
jitendriyo brahmacari kutisthah karmavarjitah // ak_1,20.81 //

evamabhyasanirato vatsaratsiddhimeti sah /
<pranayame mudrah>
jalandharam mulabandham oddiyanam ca khecarim // ak_1,20.82 //

mahamudram ca yah kuryatsa bhaveddehasiddhibhak /
esam vaksye laksanani gopyani tava sambhavi // ak_1,20.83 //

<jalandharabandhah>
jalandharam kanthasirasamuhanam ca bandhanam /
krtvadho namayitva kam tada syandati murdhatah // ak_1,20.84 //

nabhastah syandamana ca sudha dogdhau patenna ca /
na dhavati maruttatra karnasamkocane krte // ak_1,20.85 //

karnamayasamuhaghnam mrtyughnam tatparam bhavet /
<mulabandhah>
mulabandham parsnibhagadyonisthanam prapidayet // ak_1,20.86
//

gudamakuñcayedyogi nayedurdhvam apanakam /
evam krte mulabandhe ksiyate malamulakam // ak_1,20.87 //

pranapanau ca samyuktau syatam vrddho'pi yauvanam /
prapnuyanmulabandhena mrtyuthopi vivasvatam // ak_1,20.88 //

<odyanabandhah>
oddiyane nabhivivaramurdhvam jathare drdham /
akrsya pascimam tanam bandhayetpavanastada // ak_1,20.89 //

visrantah syanmahamaye codyano 'yam prakirtitah /
mrtyudavanalo dipto jararogabdhivadabah // ak_1,20.90 //

<khecarimudra>

asyantarvivare jihvam talurandhre pravesayet /
viparitam bhruvormadhye pasyenniscalaya drsa // ak_1,20.91 //

esa hi khecari mudra gopaniyatidurlabha /
jihva tu khagata yasmanmanascarati khe tatah // ak_1,20.92 //

khecariti prasiddheyam mrtyurogajarapaha /
nidra ksudha trsa nasti khecarya mudritasya ca // ak_1,20.93 //

murccha bhavati sadhvi ca karmabandhabhayam na hi /
ramanya samgatasyapi reto na patati dhruvam // ak_1,20.94 //

yavacchukram sthiram dehe tavatkalabhayam na hi /
yena baddha nabhomudra bijastasya na gacchati // ak_1,20.95 //

yadi gacchettasya bijo hutasanamupaiti hi /
sa bijascordhvamayati saktya pratihatah svayam // ak_1,20.96 //

yonimudranibaddhah sansa mudra tena durlabha /
bijastu dvididhah proktah sukram caiva maharajah // ak_1,20.97 //

sirahsthanagatam sukram yonisthanagatam rajah /
sukram tu svetavarnam syatpravalabham rajah smrtam //
ak_1,20.98 //

sukram candragatam nityam rajah suryena sangatam /
sukram sivo rajah saktistaya yogah sudurlabhah // ak_1,20.99 //

maruta sakticarena rajascordhvam praniyate /
aikyam tadbinduna yati tada divyam vapurbhavet // ak_1,20.100 //

<mahamudra>

vamanghrimulabhagena yonisthanam prapidayet /
daksinanghrim ca vitatam hastabhyam abhidharayet // ak_1,20.101
//

hanum vaksasi niksipyaya vayuna jatharam tatah /
apurya recayeddevi sthitva baddhasano yami // ak_1,20.102 //

esa khyata mahamudra malasamsodhani vara /
suryendu ghatayejjihvasosani papanasini // ak_1,20.103 //

tatha daksinapadena yonisthanam prapidayet /
vitatya vamapadam ca karabhyam dharayetpriye // ak_1,20.104 //

sesam purvoktavat kuryadevam savyapasavyayoh /
bhagayoh samakalah syadabhyasastam vivarjayet // ak_1,20.105 //

tasya pathyamapathyam ca sadrasa nirasa api /
ghoram visam vatisukham piyusamiva jiryate // ak_1,20.106 //

gulmodavartakusthadya roga nasyantyasamsayam /
siddhideyam mahamudra kalam hanti jarabhayam // ak_1,20.107 //

na prakasya na deya ca yasmai kasmaicana priye /
<3. pratyaharah>
muktasanasthito yogi rjvangagrivamastakah // ak_1,20.108 //

ghonagralocanah svasthah kutisthah pranavam japet /
trilokasca trikalasca tridevastrisvara api // ak_1,20.109 //

trijyotimsindumukhyani trivedascagnayastrayah /
saktitrayam tripadavi brahmi caindri ca vaisnavi // ak_1,20.110 //

varnatrayam ca bhasante yatra tajjyotiromiti /
tam omkaram ca manasa vacasa karmana tu yah // ak_1,20.111 //

dhyayejjapedabhyasecca sa mukto bhavabandhanat /
gacchams tisthañjapañjagracchucir vapyasucir yadi // ak_1,20.112 //

na karmana ca liptah syajjalena bjadalam yatha /
vayau calati sarve'pi calantindriyadhatavah // ak_1,20.113 //

sthite vayau sthire sarvam vapuhprabhrti sambhavi /
tasmadvayum nibadhnnyatsthire vate sthiram manah // ak_1,20.114 //

sthire manasi jivasca sthiro bhavati bhairavi /
yavatsamyamito vayuryavacceto'pi susthiram // ak_1,20.115 //

bijam yavadbhruvormadhye tavatkalabhayam na hi /
sattribhadvyangulam nityam tatah pranah prakirtitah //
ak_1,20.116 //

baddhapadmasane sthitva rjvangah sthiramanasah /
vamanasaputenaiva purayetpranamarutam // ak_1,20.117 //

yavatsodasamatram ca kumbhayed dvadasa priye /
recayeddasamatram ca daksanasaputena ca // ak_1,20.118 //

punasca suryamargena purayet purvavatpriye /
kumbhayitva recayecca vamanasaputena ca // ak_1,20.119 //

pranayamavidhih proktastrividho yogivandite /
adhamo madhyamo devi hyuttamo'pi yathakramam // ak_1,20.120 //

prokto 'yam adhamas tasmad dviguno madhyamah smrtah /
uttamastrigunah proktah pranayamo'yamisvari // ak_1,20.121 //

yada tu vamanasayam purayeccandramaksaram /
dhyayedamrtavarisamadyastham ksirasannibham // ak_1,20.122 //

yada tu daksanasayam purayet suryamaksaram /
jvalajjvalanasankasam nabhistham cintayetsada // ak_1,20.123 //

evam bijadvayam dhyatva nasarandhradvayena ca /
purayeddyastu matimannadisuddhirato bhavet // ak_1,20.124 //

evam masatrayabhyasadyathestam vayudharanam /
pradipto jatharo vahnirnadavyaktisca jayate // ak_1,20.125 //

arogyam prapnuyaddevi nityamabhyasayogatah /
prathameyam na dharmah syaddvitiye kampate vapuh // ak_1,20.126 //

uttisthati trtiye tu baddhapadmasanasthiteh /
pranayamadisatkena pratyaharo bhavecchive // ak_1,20.127 //

taddvisatkena vidhina dharana tu prasasyate /
dharanadvadasena syaddhyanam tadvadasatmakah // ak_1,20.128 //

samadhikathyate devi tena drsyam paratparam /
tasminparapare dhamni ksiyate karmasamcayah // ak_1,20.129 //

janmamrtyu na bhavato jararogasca nasyati /
yuktiyuktena yogena cirayusca sukhi bhavet // ak_1,20.130 //

ayuktyabhyasanaddhikkakarnarogasiroyatha /
svasakasadayo roga dosah syurbahavastatha // ak_1,20.131 //

<viparitakaranimudra>
saumyasthanatsamayata dvabhyam caika tu bhujyate /
tatastrtiyo yah kascitsa syajjanmajarojjhitah // ak_1,20.132 //

prajvalajjvalanakaro nabhimadhye sthito ravih /
talumadhye sasi bhati sudham varsatyadhomukhah // ak_1,20.133 //

tam grasatyurdhvavadano bhaskarah kiranatvisa /
etasya viparitam yatkaranam viparitam // ak_1,20.134 //

kakacañcuvadasyam ca krtva vayum sasutkrtam /
adaya nasarandhrena punastam svasanam tyajet // ak_1,20.135 //

sitalikaranakhyo'yam yogastu jvarapittahrt /
amrtam sitalam tasya pibatasca jara na hi // ak_1,20.136 //

jihvaya talumulena pranam yah pibati priye /
tasya sanmasatah sarve roga nasyanti yoginah // ak_1,20.137 //

rasanamurdhvatah krtva somam pibati yah priye /
siddhirmasardha ayati rogastasya na santi hi // ak_1,20.138 //

jihvagrena ca sampidya rasanantarbilam mahat /
dhyatvamrtajharimambam ardhabdena bhavetkavih // ak_1,20.139 //

amrtaplavitatanor yogino vatsaratrayat /
retascordhvam prayatyeva sidhyanti hyanimadayah // ak_1,20.140 //

trividham garalam tasya sarire ca na samkramet /
jara ca maranam nasti dustasattvabhayam tatha // ak_1,20.141 //

<4. dharanam>
uktanasamarudhah pranayamaratah sada /
pratyaharaprasannah sannabhyaseddharanam tatah // ak_1,20.142 //

cetaso niscalatvam yaddharana sa smrta sive /
prthvyadipañcabhutanam ya prthagdharana hrdis // ak_1,20.143 //

//

caturasra suvarna salakara ca hr̥di sthita /
brahmana sahita bhūmirdhyatavya pañca nadikah // ak_1,20.144 //

pranam tatraiva manasa dharayetsaha sambhavi /
esa stambhakari vidya prthvijayamavapnuyat // ak_1,20.145 //

ardhacandrapratikasam karpurahimanirmalam /
kanthasthanagam nityam sudhaplutavakarayuk // ak_1,20.146 //

jalatattvam ca samyuktam visnuna tatra dharayet /
pranam cittena sahita dhyatavyam pañcanadikah // ak_1,20.147
//

esa hi varuni vidya visapittajvarapaha /
grasane kalakutasya mayaiva parikalpita // ak_1,20.148 //

trikonam taptahemabham sarepham rudradaivatam /
talasthanagam dhyayedvahnitattvam jvalatprabham // ak_1,20.149 //

tatraiva pañcaghatikah pranam ca manasa saha /
dharayennihitam yogi hyesa vaisvanari para // ak_1,20.150 //

visagnibhitisamhartri vataslesmadirogahrt /
vartulam nilameghabham bhruvormadhye pratisthitam // ak_1,20.151 //

sayakaram vayutattvam nityamisvaradaivatam /
tatraiva nadikah pañca pranam ca manasa saha // ak_1,20.152 //

dharayedvayaviyaisa vidya khagatidayini /
mrgatrsnambusankasam hakarena samanvitam // ak_1,20.153 //

sadasivadidaivam ca brahmarandhragatam sada /
vyomatattvam nirakasam santam sarvagatam priye // ak_1,20.154 //

tatra pranam ca samyamyā manasa saha dharayet /
yavatsyuh pañca ghatika nabhovidyeyamisvari // ak_1,20.155 //

kathita moksada devi yoginam dukkharini /
stambhani parthivi vidya plavani varuni mata // ak_1,20.156 //

tato vaisvanari vidya dahiniti prakirtita /
vayavi bhramani prokta samani vyomarupini // ak_1,20.157 //

kramasah pañcavidyasca dharaniyah prthakprthak /
svanamakarmasadsam phalam dadati yoginam // ak_1,20.158 //

esa pañcavidha devi dharana bhūvi durlabha /
<5. dhyanam>
tattvesu niscala cinta ya taddhyanam prakirtyate // ak_1,20.159 //

dhyanam dvidheti vikhyatam sagunam nirgunam priye /
sagunam varnasahitam nirgunam varnavarjitam // ak_1,20.160 //

laksam ca vajapeyanamasvamedhasahasrakam /

sakrddhyanasya yogasya kalam narhanti sodasim // ak_1,20.161 //

pratyanmana bahirdrstir rjuh padmasanasthitah /
dhyanyogah sa vijñeyah sadyah siddhipradah subhah // ak_1,20.162
//

muladhare suvar nabhe cakre'sminprathame priye /
dhyatvatmanam ca nasagre laksayeddhanti kilbisam // ak_1,20.163 //

svadhisthane ca ratnabhe hyatmanam paricintayet /
nasagralakso duhkhebhyo mucyate yogisattamah // ak_1,20.164 //

balarunabhe catmanam cakre'sminmanipurake /
smrtva nasagradrstih samstrijagatksobhayeddyami //
ak_1,20.165 //

vidyunmalanibhe cakre'nahate hridayasthale /
pranayamena bahudha sadhite paramesvari // ak_1,20.166 //

atmanam cintayeddyastu nasagragatalocanah /
bhavedbrahmasamo yogi vasikrtamanah priye // ak_1,20.167 //

ghantikayam visuddhakhye svarnacampakasannibhe /
ghranagradrstiratmanam dhyatvanandamayo bhavet // ak_1,20.168
//

lambikayam sudhapurne candramandalamandite /
nasagradrstiratmanam dhyatvanandamayo bhavet // ak_1,20.169 //

bhruvormadhye'ñjanakare dhyayedatmanamisvari /
jitaprano bhavedyogi yoganandamayo bhavet // ak_1,20.170 //

nirgunam nirapayam ca sivam santam paratparam /
visvatājasam atmanam dhyayedbhrumadhyaalocanah // ak_1,20.171 //

brahmanandamayo yogi bhavatyeva na samsayah /
ajñacakramiti khyatam pare vyomni niramaye // ak_1,20.172 //

sivam atmanamacintya bhavējñanamayo vasi /
gaganakaramamalam mrgatrsnambusannibham // ak_1,20.173 //

dhyatvatmanam sarvagatam moksam vrajati samyami /
apanamedhrau nabhisca hridayam ghantika tatha // ak_1,20.174 //

lambika ca bhruvormadhyam nabhasca brahmarandhrakam /
tava cakramiti khyatam deyam sthanam ca yoginam // ak_1,20.175 //

dharana pañcaghatika sannadi dhyanamucyate /
samadhirdvadasaham syatpranasamyamanatpriye // ak_1,20.176 //

<6. samadhih>

jalasaindhavayoryogadekatvam ca yatha bhavet /
cittatmanoh samarasyam samadhih sa tu kathyate // ak_1,20.177 //

manah praliyate cante yada pranaksayo bhavet /

samarasyam tada syacca samadhiih sa tu kathyate // ak_1,20.178 //

pranastakhilasankalpo jivatma paramatmana /
yadekatvam bhajeddevi samadhiih sa tu kathyate // ak_1,20.179 //

parapeksojjhitam cittamindriyesu pravartate /
yada jivo gatascaikyam tada naivendriyam manah // ak_1,20.180 //

sabdham sparsam ca rupam ca rasam gandham param tatha /
atmanam ca sukham dukham manamanam priyapriye // ak_1,20.181
//

sitasitam tatha vatamatapam yo na veti ca /
na badhyate svakarmaughairna kaiscidapi badhyate // ak_1,20.182 //

na sastrairbadhyate mantrairyantraistantrairna grhyate /
nagnina na jalenapi vayuna na ca pidyate // ak_1,20.183 //

avadhyo dehibhih sarvair mananiyah surairapi /
ahare ca vihare ca nidrayam avabodhane // ak_1,20.184 //

sarvakarmasu yuktah sansa tattvam veti yogini /
niralambam nirakaramanadyantam nirasrayam // ak_1,20.185 //

analayam nisrapaṅcam niskriyam nirmalam mahat /
niscalam nirmalam nityam nirgunam vyoma cinmayam // ak_1,20.186 //

sadanandamanantam ca sarvagam vibhu samtata /
etadbrahmapadam tattvam viddhi tvam vindhyavasini // ak_1,20.187 //

anamaye niralambe niranke mahadyutau /
nirabhase pare tattve yogayuktah praliyate // ak_1,20.188 //

dugdhe dugdham ghrte cajyamagnavagnirjale jalam /
ksiptam vrajettanmayatvam tatha brahmani liyate // ak_1,20.189 //

<yogabhyasaphalam>

mayoditamidam sarvam divyavayurasayanam /
yah seveta sa punyatma krtakrtyo jagattraye // ak_1,20.190 //

sarvajyāphalopetah sa snatah sarvatirthake /
sa yasasvi sa yogindrah sa evamaravanditah // ak_1,20.191 //

sa eva siddhah suddhasca mama tulyo varanane /
tasminsnihyati me cetastaccittam me nivasabhuh // ak_1,20.192 //

saphalam jivitam tasya putam tadubhayam kulam /
tatpadanyasamatrena dharitri pavanikrta // ak_1,20.193 //

yatrositam ksanam tena punyaksetram hi sa mahi /
dhanya tajjanayitri ca punyastajjanakah priye // ak_1,20.194 //

taddarsanatsajivah syuh sulaprotadayah savah /
tadvakyaenaiva sarve'pi labhante'pi subhasubham // ak_1,20.195 //

tanmutramalasalasparshaloha yanti suvarnatam /

kim punah kathyate devi mama tulyaparakramah // ak_1,20.196 //

ak, 1, 21

<yogasiddhidakutinirmanavidhii>

sribhairavi /

kuti prokta tvaya purvam katham karya ca kidrsi /

tatra kalam kiyacchambho vastavyam bruhi me prabho // ak_1,21.1 //

sribhairavah /

vaksyami tam kutim samyak srnu tripurasundari /

medinim unnatikrtya punastam suhrdam priye // ak_1,21.2 //

stambhamsca kramasah sat sat panktisah sthapyedrjun

/

tula upari caropya daruni sudrdhani ca // ak_1,21.3 //

sthapyedistakah pascatsudhaya sandramalipet /

parito valabhim krtva bhittim trivalayam subham // ak_1,21.4 //

kuryatkutim ca tanmadhye trtiyavaranaih punah /

nikhaneccaturasram ca dasapradesamatrakam // ak_1,21.5 //

pañcapradesamatre ca tvadhonimnam tathordhvatah /

evam dasavitastyabhir acintyam tam manoharam // ak_1,21.6 //

pragdvaram bahyavalaye dvitiye valaye sive /

yamyadvaram trtiye tu pratyagdvaram vidhiyate // ak_1,21.7 //

dvaranam ca pramanam hi vitastidvayamucyate /

sakavatam pratidvaramacchidram cargalanvitam // ak_1,21.8 //

sudhapralepitam kuryadbhittim slaksnataram sthalam /

daksine cottare caiva kutyantarvedikadvayam // ak_1,21.9 //

sardhatrayam vitastinam visalam cayatam dasa /

pradesamatram utsedham madhyam pradesikatrayam // ak_1,21.10 //

tatra gomayasambhutam bhasma vastrena galitam /

purayecca kutibhittau citram bahu svistaram // ak_1,21.11 //

bhairavam kalameghabham jvaladurdhvasiroruham /

phalaksam vakradamstram ca nagakundalamanditam //

ak_1,21.12 //

nagayajñopavitam ca kinkinimundamalinam /

digambaram tu kakotibhusitanghrisiroruham // ak_1,21.13 //

harakeyurakatakamudrikadivibhusitam /

dasahastam ca damarumankusam khadgasulakam // ak_1,21.14 //

varadam savyahastabjair nagam pasam ca ghantikam /

madhupatram bhayaharam bibhranam vamabahubhih // ak_1,21.15 //

krsnangaragamaladhyam sarvavyadhivinasanam /

vyadhibhutahisatrughnam ksveladibhayanasanam // ak_1,21.16 //

tato mrtyuñjayam santam vatukam vilikhetpriye /
paradenduhimasvetam balam dvibhujasobhitam // ak_1,21.17 //

kinkinimalaya baddhakarnanupurasobhitam /
balam kundalasadchobham trinetrām nagnarupinam // ak_1,21.18 //

svetamalyanulepam ca purnapatram ca vamatah /
dandam daksinahastena dadhanam mrtyunasanam // ak_1,21.19 //

mayabijam ca vatukam hyenam prathamamuccaret /
apaduddharanayeti likhetpañcaksaradvayam // ak_1,21.20 //

vatukayeti mayam ca vatukasya manuh smrtah /
murtidvayorayam mantrah kathitah suravandite // ak_1,21.21 //

mantrasyasya ca yadyantram tadyantram tatra samlikhet /
ramam ca bhuvanesim ca kamam cintamanim kramat // ak_1,21.22
//

karnikayam likhetpurvam vatukayeti vipsitam /
astapatre likheccesanyaksaranyastapatrake // ak_1,21.23 //

bahih sodasapatresu vilikhetsodasa svaran /
dvatrimśaddalake kadisantadvatrimśadaksaran // ak_1,21.24 //

anye dale halaksamsca vilikhedbhupuram bahih /
apaduddharanam yantramapamrtyunivaranam // ak_1,21.25 //

raksakaram grahartanam sarvesam praninamapi /
strivasyam rajavyasyam ca pumvasyam pasuvasyakam // ak_1,21.26
//

nanasiddhipradam nityam sarvarogavisapaham /
harakeyuraruciram kantya visvavimohanam // ak_1,21.27 //

mahamrtyuñjayam devam bhavayenmrtyujidbhavet /
evam dvitiyavargasya trtiyam pañcamena ca // ak_1,21.28 //

svarena binduna yuktam sontam sadhyapadam tatah /
raksasabdayugam pascatpurvam bijatrayam punah // ak_1,21.29 //

pratilomam samuccarya mantram mrtyuñjayam japet /
taram madhye sasadhyakhyam digdale bham samalikhet // ak_1,21.30 //

agnyadidalesvantyamaksaram kramaso likhet /
bahye bhupuramalikhya diksu sandram samalikhet // ak_1,21.31 //

catuskone thakaram ca yantram mrtyuñjayatmakam /
apamrtyujvaravyadhiksvlamohavinasanam // ak_1,21.32 //

tatra cintamanim devam cintitarthapradam likhet /
nilapravalruciram trinetrām rucirananam // ak_1,21.33 //

pasarunotpalam vame dakse sulakapalakau /
dadhanam indumakutam dhyayedardhambikesvaram // ak_1,21.34 //

vahniprathamavargadisamarephah kramattatah /
pranasadyantasahitah sasthanasvarasabindukah // ak_1,21.35 //

idam cintamaner mantram cintitarthapradam subham /
sodasasvarasamvitam cintamanimabhistadam // ak_1,21.36 //

thakaravestitam kuryajjvarapasmrtimrtyuham /
tatasca saradadevim alikhet siddhidayinim // ak_1,21.37 //

sankhakundendudhavalam makutendukaladharam /
sudhakumbham varaksasraksamvinmudram karambujaih // ak_1,21.38
//

bibhranam svetavasanam mauktikabharanojjvalam /
vagbijam bhuvanesim ca vadavakyadvayam tatah // ak_1,21.39 //

vagvadinim sasambuddhim agnipatnim samuccaret /
esa srimatrakamantrah proktah sarasvatapradah // ak_1,21.40 //

adibijadvayam hitva sesam purvavad uccaret /
dasarnasaradamantro vagvilasapradayakah // ak_1,21.41 //

viyadvarnasukaram ca sadyantam savisargakam /
karnikayam likhetpurvam kiñjalakesu svaranapi // ak_1,21.42 //

astacchadesv astavargany asahadyaih paraistribhah /
kadyaisca pañcabhirvarnairastavargah samiritah // ak_1,21.43
//

likhedbhupurakonesu thakarandiksu vinyaset /
idam hi matrkayantram visamrtyugadapaham // ak_1,21.44 //

aghoram vilikheddevi nilajimutasannibham /
kruradamstram trinetrām ca nagendrastavibhusitam //
ak_1,21.45 //

raktangaragavasanam raktamalavirajitam /
parasvatham ca damarum khadgam khetam isum dhanuh //
ak_1,21.46 //

trisulam purnapatram ca bibhranam castabahubhah /
bhuvanesim sphuradvandvam tatah prasphuravipsitam // ak_1,21.47 //

ghoram tato'ghorataram tanurupam catadvayam /
prakatadvigunam caiva kahasadayugam tatah // ak_1,21.48 //

vamasabdadvayam devi bandhasabdām ca vipsitam /
ghatayadvitayam devi kavacam ca phadantakam // ak_1,21.49 //

ekottaro'yam pañcasadarno 'ghorah smrto manuh /
vasyartham taptahemabham purvoktakrtisamyutam // ak_1,21.50 //

muktau mrtyuñjaryarthe tu svetam purvoktavigraham /
sarvarthasiddhidam santamaghorastram likhetpriye // ak_1,21.51 //

mayabijam sasadyam syanmadhye ca svarasamyutam /
tadbahihkesaresvevam vilikhedastavargakam // ak_1,21.52 //

tatastvastadale mantravarnangunamitan likhet /
agrasesesu tadvat tatsatkone kavacastrakau // ak_1,21.53 //

tadbahirbhupuram lekhyam enadaghorayantrakam /
sphuradvayavrtam madhye saktibijam likhettatah // ak_1,21.54 //

satkone prasphurayugam tatascastadale kramat /
sadbhiscaturbhirvedaisca rasairvastraisca gopadaih // ak_1,21.55 //

rtubhih sistamantrarnair amibhir vilikhettatah /
satkone vahnicastrabhyam uddhrtam vitakonakam // ak_1,21.56 //

bhupurenavrtam yantramaghoram vilikhetpriye /
vyalaricoraksudrapasmarabhutagrahapaham // ak_1,21.57 //

atho mahaganapatim likhedvidrumasannibham /
kotiracandrasakalam gajasyam locanatravam // ak_1,21.58 //

tundilam raktavasanam raktamalanulepanam /
dasadordandasubhagam vamorusthitayositam // ak_1,21.59 //

harakeyurakatakamudrikakundalojjvalam /
phalapuram gadam iksukodandam ca trisulakam // ak_1,21.60 //

cakram sarasijam pasamutpalam salimañjarim /
svadantatundaya ratnakalasam dasabhih karaih // ak_1,21.61 //

bibhranam padmakaraya vamorusthitaya sriya /
alingitam bhaktalokacintitarthasuradrumam // ak_1,21.62 //

pranavam kamalam mayam kamarajam vasumdharam /
kramadganapaterbijam mahaganapatim tatah // ak_1,21.63 //

caturthyantam sasambuddhim varam ca varadam tatha /
tatah sarvajanam me ca vasamanaya sabdakam // ak_1,21.64 //

agnipatnim samalikhya castavimsativarnakam /
mantram mahaganapater mrtyudaridryanasanam // ak_1,21.65 //

trikone bijamalikhya satare ca ganesituh /
diksu srisaktimadanabhubijani bahirlikhet // ak_1,21.66 //

satkone bijasatkam ca tatsamdhisvangamantrakam /
tato'stadalamadhyesu mantrani ganasam likhet // ak_1,21.67 //

antyaaksare cantyadale matrkamanulomatah /
lekhe ca pratilomenankusapasavrtam tatah // ak_1,21.68 //

bhumandirena subhagam yantram ganapateh subham /
gajantam sripadam divyamayusyarogyavardhanam // ak_1,21.69 //

etani yantrajalani kutyantardevata likhet /
kutibhittibahirbhage bhairavam varnamalikhet // ak_1,21.70 //

asitangam rurum candam krodhamunmattabhairavam /
kapalinam bhisanam ca samharam bhairavam kramat //
ak_1,21.71 //

dvitiyavaranyantar bhittavekadasa kramat /
rudramstrilocanamscandrakalajutajatan likhet // ak_1,21.72 //

tadbahye nava nathamsca nava siddhamsca sodasa /
sanatkumarasanakasanandadin likhettatah // ak_1,21.73 //

triyavaranyantar bhittau brahmyadimatarah /
catuhsastisca yoginyo lekhaniya yathavidhi // ak_1,21.74 //

tadbhittabahye devendramukha dikpatayah kramat /
grahasca candrasuryadya asvinyadyasca tarakah // ak_1,21.75 //

mesadya rasayo lekhyah salankarasca sayudhah /
kutidvaraviparsve ca ganesam bhairavam likhet // ak_1,21.76 //

dvitiyavaranyadvaraparsve dvau sankhapadmakau /
garutmantam hanumantam triyavaranyasya ca // ak_1,21.77 //

dvarasya parsvayordevi vilikhebhayabhañjanau /
yasmindese kuti divya kalpita yogisattamaih // ak_1,21.78 //

deso dhanyatarah slaghyah punyaksetram ca pavanam /
tatratyasca praja dhanyah sphitarthah punyakarminah //
ak_1,21.79 //

rastram subhiksam arogyam anamayasukhavaham /
itihinam kalavrstisahitam dhanyasankulam // ak_1,21.80 //

taskaropadravavyaghrasarpadibhayavarjitam /
tatra tirthani sarvani gangadini vasanti ca // ak_1,21.81 //

indradayo'pi vibudhah suryacandrado graham /
yoginyo bhairavah siddha ganesaguhamatarah // ak_1,21.82 //

tatrasthasya mahipasya jayarthavaptirayusah /
sambhaveccakravartivam punarnityotsavojjvalam // ak_1,21.83 //

vandhyanam putrasampattih kutisamdarsanadbhavet /
kusthapasmarabhutadimahavyadhivinasanam // ak_1,21.84 //

kutigata bhavyuste ye sevante rasayanam /
siddhim yanti sukhenaiwa devanamapi durlabham // ak_1,21.85 //

<amarikalpah>

devi citram pravaksyami divyam guhyatamam sivam /
amarikalpamanagham sulabham nijadehajam // ak_1,21.86 //

animadyastakaisvaryadehalohadisiddhidam /
vamanadivisuddhango lavanamlavivarjitah // ak_1,21.87 //

kutigatastu devesi sivatoyamudaradhah /

sthulasya katakasyaiva daruna panapatrakam // ak_1,21.88 //

kuryacca triphalam pistva lepayeccasakantare /
karsam sivambuna ratrau patram cadhomukham priye // ak_1,21.89
//

sthapayitva punah prataradyantam prasravam tyajet /
madhyadharasca tatpatre ksipettattriphalam tatah // ak_1,21.90 //

lodayedamariyuktam pibetpragananah sada /
istadevangurunvrddhan natvarcitaganesvarah // ak_1,21.91 //

mitaharo yuktacesto vatatapavivarjitah /
ekamandalamatrena bahyantah sucibhag bhavet // ak_1,21.92 //

mandalena dvitiyena sarvakusthavinasanam /
mandalena trtiyena caturvidhavisapaham // ak_1,21.93 //

mandalena caturthena nalikerambuvad bhavet /
atmatoyam pañcamena maladaurgandhyanasanam // ak_1,21.94 //

sasthamandalayogena dehadaurgandhyanasanam /
saptamandalayogena bhavedindriyapatavam // ak_1,21.95 //

tato'stame mandale tu rajanicurnakarsayuk /
seveta sivatoyam ca yavaddvih saptamandalam // ak_1,21.96 //

valipalitahinah syanmahavisabhayojjhitah /
mandale pañcadasake karsamsau srngagandhakau // ak_1,21.97 //

sivatoyena sammisram prapibedekavimsatim /
mandalam ca tadante syatsiddhibhagdehalohayoh // ak_1,21.98 //

dvavimsanmandale devi cabhrakam varaya yutam /
evam bhajedyami yavadastavimsatimandalam // ak_1,21.99 //

mattahastibalopeto grdhradrstiranamayah /
ekonatrimsati prapte mandale varaya yutam // ak_1,21.100 //

sakantacurnavimalam godhamapi pibet priye /
pañcatrimsanmandalantam vajrakayo bhavennarah // ak_1,21.101 //

sattrimsanmandaladi svarnadhatrirajo'nvitam /
atmagodhanvitam peyam tattu yavaddvyadhikam // ak_1,21.102 //

catvarimsanmandalantam sasarirah khago bhavet /
tricatvarimsanmandale tu prapte paradasamyutam // ak_1,21.103 //

varayutam pibed unapañcasanmandalavadhah /
animadigunopeto vajrakayasca khecarah // ak_1,21.104 //

siddhair yukto niratanko nirapayo nirañjanah /
yadrcchaya sarvaloke viharatyeva sarvada // ak_1,21.105 //

arabhya prathamam devi mandalannityamacaret /
atmatoyena dhutturarasena parilodayet // ak_1,21.106 //

bhasma tenaiva sarvangamasakrtparimardayet /
anyakalasangamayataṃ atmatoyam viśesataḥ // ak_1,21.107 //

murdhni naśapute karṇe drśi padakaraḍvaye /
śilayetsatataṃ devī suddhadeho bhavennarah // ak_1,21.108 //

kadacidapyatmagodhaṃ bhūmau na viśrjetpriye /
amarīśevinaḥ pumsaḥ śivatoyena jayate // ak_1,21.109 //

sarvalohaṃ ca kaṇakam divyaṃ maṇujadurlabhaṃ /
vijayaśahitaṃ godhaṃ prativasaraṃapibet // ak_1,21.110 //

ak, 1, 22

<vandakakalpah>

vandako dviḍvīdhāḥ proktaḥ puruśaśtrivibhedaḥ /
kharjuripatravapatrah puruśaś sarvaśiddhidāḥ // ak_1,22.1 //

śrīśamjñāstu guṇairalpo vṛttapatrah pratapavaṇ /
vandakaḥ padaparuhāḥ śikhari tarurohīni // ak_1,22.2 //

vṛkśadāni kaṃīni ca vṛkśaruḡbandhabandhakāṃ /
vandakaśtikṭatuvārah kaphapittasaraṃapahāḥ // ak_1,22.3 //

vaśyāśiddhīdo vṛśyo viśaḡnaśca raśayaṇaṃ /
<vandakahaṇaśvidhīḥ>
kṛtopavaśaś suśnato rakṭamaḡyaṇulepaṇāḥ // ak_1,22.4 //

mukṭakaśambaraḡ bhutva ratrau śamyatamaśaśaḥ /
vṛkśaṃ praḍakśīnaṃ kṛtva gaṇdhapūśpakśatādībhīḥ //
ak_1,22.5 //

pūjadraḡvyaīḥ śamaḡbhyaṛcyā baḡīm dadhyodānaīḥ kīret /
cīntamaṇīm nṛśīmaḡ ca maṇuśaśtōṭṭaraṃ śataṃ // ak_1,22.6 //

jaṭṭva khadḡeṇa śaṃchīdyā vandakaṃ vīdhīnaḡharet /
vandakaṇaṃ tu sarveśaṃ vīdhīreśa udāḡṭṭaḥ // ak_1,22.7 //

aśvīnyaṃ sućīraśvatṭhavaṇdakaṃ vīdhīnaḡṛtaṃ /
kśīreṇa piśṭamaḡlodyā piḡbedāśvabalo bhavet // ak_1,22.8 //

tathāivaśvatṭhavaṇdakaṃ uparaḡe'ṛkaćandraḡyoh /
nṛśīmaḡaṇṭraṃ praḡjaṇaḡ khadḡeṇaćchīdyā caḡharet // ak_1,22.9 //

ḡṛśṭvaṃbhaśa praḡkośṭhena liṭṭva ḡroćaṇaṇvītaṃ /
vīdhyaḡ ṭīlakaṃ paśyetsarvaśyō bhaveddḡhruvaṃ // ak_1,22.10 //

nyāḡroḍhaśyā tu vandakaṃ aśvīnyaṃ vīdhīnaḡharet /
śṭreṇa baṇdhyaḡeddhāśte hyadṛśyō jayate naraḡ // ak_1,22.11 //

sarvaśyāṃ bhavetkśīraīḥ piśṭva paṇe ḡadāñḡayet /
aśvīnyaṃ tu śīraśyā vandakaṃ vīdhīnaḡharet // ak_1,22.12 //

śṭreṇa baṇdhyaḡeddhāśte vīryaśṭaṃbho bhaveddḡhruvaṃ /
aśvīnyaṃ aḡhareddhīmaṇaḡ palāśyā tu baṇdhakaṃ // ak_1,22.13 //

haste baddhva sprsedyastu sa nari vasaga bhavet /
ankolabandham asvinyam kare baddhva jagatpriyah // ak_1,22.14 //

bharanyam kusavandakam grhitva subhayogatah /
badhniyaddaksine haste tenadrsyo bhavennarah // ak_1,22.15 //

bharanyam phalguvandakam dhanyarasau viniksipet /
tena vai dhanyavrddhih syannatra karya vicarana // ak_1,22.16 //

bharanyam badarinam ca vandakam vidhinaharet /
bandhayeddaksine haste samlabhed ipsitam phalam // ak_1,22.17 //

krttikayam tu katakavandakam vidhinaharet /
vartimadhye ksipettam ca tena samgrhya kajjalam // ak_1,22.18 //

strinamañjanamatrena patirvasyo bhaveddhruvam /
krttikayam sucirbhutva jambuvandakam aharet // ak_1,22.19 //

ksirena pistam tatkalkam pitva rogairvimucyate /
rohinyam tintrinkasya vandakam vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.20 //

baddhva haste sprsedyam yam sarvavasyo bhavennarah /
timiradisu sastam tadasadhyam ghrtamañjanat // ak_1,22.21 //

ksaudraghrstena tenaiva krtam caksusyamañjanam /
bandhakam udumbarabhavam rohinyam grhya valayakam kuryat /
tadvalayopari vinihitabhandasthitamodakam ksayam naiti //
ak_1,22.22 //

asvatthasya tu vandakam rohinyam vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.23 //

grhe sthite ca vandake nityaisvaryam prajayate /
katakasya tu vandakam rohinyam vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.24 //

añjane netrayugale nidhim pasyati niscitam /
tadeva bandhayeddhaste sarvavasyo bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,22.25 //

udumbarasya vandakam rohinyam vidhinaharet /
haste baddhva nihantyasu jvaram caturthikam priye // ak_1,22.26 //

rohinyam matulungasya bandhakam tu samaharet /
dharayeddaksine karne jagadvasyakaram param // ak_1,22.27 //

rohinyam bilvavandakam kare baddhva jagatpriyah /
mrgasirse sirisasya vandakam samyagahrtam // ak_1,22.28 //

haste baddhva sprsennarim naram va vasayeddhruvam /
mrgasirse tu vandakam tintrinivksasambhavam // ak_1,22.29 //

ksirena pistva prapibedadrsyo jayate narah /
taddadhna yah pibetpratah sarvavyadhiharo bhavet // ak_1,22.30 //

mahisitakrapistena tena sarvangalepanam /
krtva vahnigato yastu vahnina ca na dahyate // ak_1,22.31 //

tintrinkasya vandakam grhe yasya pratisthitam /
tasya corabhayam nasti kare dyutajayo bhavet // ak_1,22.32 //

udumbarasya vandakam mrgasirse samaharet /
haste baddhva sprsennarim sa nari vasaga bhavet // ak_1,22.33 //

strinam haste tu badhniyadannamadhye viniksipet /
jayate cannavrddhistu natra karya vicarana // ak_1,22.34 //

nyagrodhasya tu vandakam mrgasirse samaharet /
badhniyaddaksine haste janavasyo bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,22.35 //

adaya matarusasya vandakam samudahrtam /
baddhva haste janairdivyan syaddyutesvaparajitah // ak_1,22.36 //

ardrayam taumburam grahyam vandakam vidhina haret /
ksirena prapibedyastu tasya syallohamotanam // ak_1,22.37 //

ardrarke va pusyaravau vandakam tumburorharet /
badhniyaddaksine haste banastambhah prajayate // ak_1,22.38 //

punarvasorhrtam vamsavandakam ksirapesitam /
pitva stripurusau vandhyau prasuvate sutanbahun // ak_1,22.39 //

naktamalasya vandakamaharecca punarvasau /
ksirena pistva prapibed akhिलamayanasanam // ak_1,22.40 //

taccurnasya matrena nasyanti graharaksasah /
pusye bandhukavandakam grhitva tam nidhapayet // ak_1,22.41 //

ksetramadhye ripostatra sasyanasasca jayate /
aslesayam karnikaravandakam samyagahrtam // ak_1,22.42 //

baddhva haste drdham tena sprsan vasati tejanat /
madhukasya ca vandakamaslesayam samaharet // ak_1,22.43 //

bandhayeddaksine haste vyaghradibhayanasanam /
maghasu mucukundasya vandakam vidhinahrtam // ak_1,22.44 //

nidhapayeddhanyamadhye taddhanyam tvaksayam bhavet /
vibhitakasya vandakam phalgunyoh purvayorhrtam // ak_1,22.45 //

sthapayeddhanyamadhyena tadaksayam ksanadbhavet /
phalgunyor anyayor haste'pyayameva vidhih smrtah // ak_1,22.46 //

sakavrksasya vandakam maghayam vidhinaharet /
dhanyasamcayakrddvare dhanyavrddhisca jayate // ak_1,22.47 //

mauñjivrksasya vandakam magharke vidhinaharet /
sirasa dharayennityam tasya srirvasamapnuyat // ak_1,22.48 //

palasasya tu vandakam hastarkse vidhinaharet /
kare sirasi badhniyadvyaghradigrahahrbhavet // ak_1,22.49 //

tindukasya ca vandakam citrayamahrtam tatha /
baddhva haste samastanam sadhvadho bhavati dvisam // ak_1,22.50 //

kutajasya tu vandakam citrayam vidhinaharet /
badhniyaddaksine haste durlabham cepsitam labhet // ak_1,22.51 //

svatyam likucavandakam grhitva yatra vastuni /
nidhapayati tatsarvamaksayam natra samsayah // ak_1,22.52 //

babbulabandhakam svatyam badaryastvanuradhake /
badhnanyo dharayeddhaste tatsprsta stri vasa bhavet // ak_1,22.53
//

ahrtya dhatrivandakam visakhayam yathavidhi /
suktakarasya bhavane viruddhasya nidhapayet // ak_1,22.54 //

sarvam madyamapeyam syanmoksastasminsamuddhrte /
anuradhasu vidhina aindrivandakamahrtam // ak_1,22.55 //

dhanyamadye viniksiptam dhanyamaksayatam nayet /
jyesthayam amravandakam hrtva vesyagrhe khanet // ak_1,22.56
//

sa durbhaga bhavetsatyamuddhrte moksa ucyate /
mule khadiravandakam grhitva vidhipurvakam // ak_1,22.57 //

baddhva haste narah ksipram durbhagah subhago bhavet /
tadeva pistam ksirena pitam kusthadinasanam // ak_1,22.58
//

mularke gottikayasca vandakam vidhinaharet /
daksine bandhayeddhaste strivasyam bhavati dhruvam // ak_1,22.59 //

tadeva sirasa dharyam sarvasiddhirbhaved dhruvam /
karavirasya vandakam purvasadhasu sadhitam // ak_1,22.60 //

dharayecchirasa yuddhe sa bhavedaparajitah /
purvasadhasu vandakam badarivrkasambhavam // ak_1,22.61 //

pibetksirena ya vandhya sa bahumsca sutamllabhet /
kuravasya tu vandakam purvasadharkavarake // ak_1,22.62 //

bandhayeddaksine haste hyadrsyo jayate narah /
uttarasadhanaksatre grahyam mandarabandhakam // ak_1,22.63 //

palasabandhakam vatha kare baddhva vasamkaram /
sravane citrakodbhutam vandakam prapyate na tu // ak_1,22.64 //

kankunitailaghrstena tamrapatram ca lepayet /
putapakavidhanena tatsvarnam bhavati dhruvam // ak_1,22.65 //

erandasya tu vandakam sravanarke samaharet /
bandhayeddaksine haste sada dyutajayo bhavet // ak_1,22.66 //

dhanisthayam tu badarivandakam vidhinahrtam /
baddhva kare sprsedyam yam sa sa daso bhaveddhruvam // ak_1,22.67 //

hrtam punnagavandakam varunesu yathavidhi /
ksirena pistva prapibanmahanagabalo bhavet // ak_1,22.68 //

naktamalasya vandakam magharke vidhinaharet /

vidhina dharayedbahau pisacanam ca darsanam // ak_1,22.69 //

tintrinikasya vandakam punnarkse vidhinaharet /
bandhayeddaksine haste nityam dyutajayo bhavet // ak_1,22.70 //

punnarkse vamsavandakamadrso jayate kare /
sirisasya tu vandakamuttare vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.71 //

kare sirasi badhniyadvyaghradigraharadbhavet /
maghayam sthapyetksetre vandakam madhukodbhavam // ak_1,22.72 //

paksinam musikanam ca jayate tundabandhanam /
palasasya tu vandakam hastarkse vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.73 //

lingalepam prakurvita viryastambho bhaveddhruvam /
ksirenalodya vallikam ksaudram pistva niseçayet //
ak_1,22.74 //

vangam tu saptadha devi tadvangam rajatam bhavet /
palasasya tu vandakam hastarkse vidhinaharet // ak_1,22.75 //

ksirena prapibedyastu hyadrso jayate narah /
tindikasya ca vandakam citrayamahrtam tatha // ak_1,22.76 //

baddhva haste samastanamavadhyo bhavati dvisam /
haritakyastu vandakam purvabhadrapadahrtam // ak_1,22.77 //

ksirena kalkitam pitva caredvararuceh samah /
uttarasvarkavandakam hrtam bhadrapadasu tat // ak_1,22.78 //

pralepadyaih param hanyadvisam sthavarajangamam /
revatyam bodhivandakalataya krtakautuka // ak_1,22.79 //

vandhyapi labhate garbham pitva gopayasa ca tat /
revatyam vatavandakam valmikamadhugharsitam // ak_1,22.80 //

aksidosesvatisresthamaksaravaranadisu /
revatyam vatavandakam grhitva dharayedbhujе // ak_1,22.81 //

mahanagabalopeto mahaganasca jayate /
samuddhrtam visakhayam vandakam rajavrksakam // ak_1,22.82
//

nivarayati gehastham vaisvanarabhayam grhe /
rohinyam vatavandakam katistham viryavardhanam // ak_1,22.83 //

asvatthabhavavandakam revatyam garbhadam smrtam /
visavrksotthavandakam purvasadhodhrtam yadi // ak_1,22.84
//

praliptam tanute bhutapisacadiprabhasanam /
cullikantargatam kuryatsabhaktam panasantatim // ak_1,22.85 //

dyute jambavavandakam revatyam jayakarakam /
kuryat kuravavandakam hastastham banavaranam // ak_1,22.86 //

madhukavrksavandakam dhanyastham dhanyavrddhidam /
palasataruvandakam vakpradam ksirasevitam // ak_1,22.87 //

vesyayam nimbavandakam grhantarnihitam yadi /
vasyam karoti sascaryam a janmamaranantikam // ak_1,22.88 //

ak, 1, 23
<visista rasasamskarah>
sribhairavi /
srutam sarvam maya deva divyam sarvarasayanam /
sambho tava prasadena krpambhodhe suresvara // ak_1,23.1 //

vijñāpayisyamyaparam sarvalokahitankaram /
vrddhastribalasanathanam anyesam roginamapi // ak_1,23.2 //

rasayanesvasaktanam katham saukhyam bhavetprabho /
sarvanugrahaka sriman tadajñāpaya bhairava // ak_1,23.3 //

srutva devyah stutiparam sarvalokahitapradam /
srutva mandasmitam devo jagadettham param vacah // ak_1,23.4 //

sribhairavah /
sadhu sadhu mahabhage lokanam janani yatah /
tasmallokahitam prstam tadvaksyamyahamisvari // ak_1,23.5 //

rasadisamskaravidhim sarvaroganibarhanam /
yathakramam pravaksyami sruyatamavadhanatah // ak_1,23.6 //

rasendro rasarajasca rasah sutasca paradah /
sivabijam sivo jaitro rasaloho maharasah // ak_1,23.7 //

rasottamo mahatejah sutarat capalo'mrtah /
dhutturo lokanathasca prabhurindro bhavastatha // ak_1,23.8 //

rudratejah khecarasca rasadhaturacintyajah /
amaro dehadah skandah skandeso mrtyunasanah // ak_1,23.9 //

devo rasayanah srestho yasodah pavanah smrtah /
prokta divyarasascaiva trayastrimsacca nama ca // ak_1,23.10 //

dosayuktah sutarajo visameva varanane /
dosahino rasah saksadamrtam natra samsayah // ak_1,23.11 //

tasmatparadasamskaram dosaghnam srnu parvati /
rasacaryo bhisaksrestho yatatmaghoramantravit // ak_1,23.12 //

<rasasodhanasamskarah; prathamah prakarah>
subharkse subhalagnesu sumuhurte suvasare /
purvoktavatsutapujam kuryadadau sucisthale // ak_1,23.13 //

satam palanam pañcasatpañcavimsati va punah /
dasa va pañca va devi naitasmadunamisyate // ak_1,23.14 //

lohaje va silotthe va khalve sutam viniksipet /
kalamsam sutarajasya curnestakanisarajah // ak_1,23.15 //

jambiramlena sammardya taptakhalve dinam priye /
ksalayed usnasauvirair nagadoso vinasyati // ak_1,23.16 //

ankolenendrarunya vangadoso vinasyati /
aragvadhena ca malam citrake nagadusanam // ak_1,23.17 //

krsnadhurtena cañcalyam triphalabhirvisam haret /
giridosam trikatukairasahyagnistu goksuraih // ak_1,23.18 //

vangadisaptadosanam nasartham saptavasaram /
tattaccurnaih kalamsaisca kumarya rasasamyutaih // ak_1,23.19
//

mardayitva rasam pascatksalayedusnakamjikaih /
paradah sakalairdosairmucyate saptakañcukaih // ak_1,23.20 //

vaidyakarmani yojyascedrasah syatsarvarogaha /
<dvitayah prakarah>
devadarumalayajayavayasatundika // ak_1,23.21 //

kumarimusalivandhyakarkotirasasamyutam /
sutam dinam mardayecca punah patanayantrake // ak_1,23.22 //

patayedyojayetsutam suddham vaidyasya karmani /
<trtiyah prakarah>
dagdham pasanacurnam ca nisakanyarasai rasam // ak_1,23.23 //

mardayeddinamekam ca purvayantre ca patayet /
evam samskarasamsuddham yojayedvaidyakarmani // ak_1,23.24 //

<caturchah prakarah>
daradam yamamatram tu paribhadradravaih priye /
athava jambirarasairmardayitva tu pacayet // ak_1,23.25 //

yantre patanake devi dosakañcukavarjitah /
<pañcamah prakarah>
punarnavarasaih pesyam dhanyabhram paradam samam // ak_1,23.26
//

taptakhalve dinam krtva vajramusagam rasam /
pacedbhudharayantre ca punah sammardayecca tam // ak_1,23.27 //

purvadravairyathapurvam mardanam pacanam punah /
krtvaitam dasavaram tam patyam patanayantrake // ak_1,23.28 //

suddhah syatparado devi yojyo yoge rasayane /
<sasthah prakarah>
dasamamsam rasadgandham taptakhalve viniksipet // ak_1,23.29 //

varajambirakanyagnidravairyamam vimardayet /
patayetpatanayantr kuryadevam tu saptadha // ak_1,23.30 //

sagandhakam mardanam ca patanam bhavati priye /
suddhah syatparado devi yojyah paradakarmani // ak_1,23.31 //

<saptamah prakarah>

tilatailair mahisikair mutrair madyamlakena ca /
gomamsair hingulam pacyam lohapatre kramagnina // ak_1,23.32 //

saptaham lohadandena calayettaddravam muhuh /
sardram mayurapittena bhavayedatape dinam // ak_1,23.33 //

patayetpatanayantre daradam kharavahnina /
suddho bhavecturyamatparado yogavahakah // ak_1,23.34 //

<jaranarho vadabanalavidah>

srnu devi pravaksyami jaranarham bidam priye /
curnam krtva dagdhasankham gharne 'rkaksirabhavitam //
ak_1,23.35 //

kuryaddinam tato devi dhumasaram ca bhavayet /
dinam jambirakarasaratape catitivrake // ak_1,23.36 //

caturyamamajamutraih sodasamsam suvarcalam /
yatha sandratvamapnoti tavatkvathyam varanane // ak_1,23.37 //

naramutre sodasamse kantakarim samulakam /
yavad ghanibhavet tavat kvathaniya prayatnatah // ak_1,23.38 //

tintrinikarakasisasarjaksarah silajatu /
jambirasya rasaih sarvam caturyamam prthakprthak // ak_1,23.39 //

jepalam tattvacahinam mulakaksarasaindhavam /
guñjam ca tankanam sigrudravairbhavyam prthakprthak //
ak_1,23.40 //

jambiranam dravairbhavyam sankhadyam tattrayodasa /
sarvam samamsam ca dinamekikrtya tu galitam // ak_1,23.41 //

raksayetsarvada jñeyo namna ca vadabanalaha /
suvarnadimalohanam ratnanam jarane tatha // ak_1,23.42 //

abhradyuparasanam ca yojaniyam prayatnatah /
<paradabhasmavidhih; prathamah prakarah>
suddhasutam suddhagandham mardayedgoghrtaih samam // ak_1,23.43 //

pindibhutam kumaryasca dalagarbhe nivesayet /
samyaksutrena samvestya tamayaskantasampute // ak_1,23.44 //

nirudhya tam mrdupute tridha pacyam punah priye /
adaya drdhamusayamandhayitva dhametsudhih // ak_1,23.45 //

bhasmibhavetsutarajo yojyo yoge rasayane /
<dvitiyah prakarah>
chayasuskani kurvita sakapakvaphalani ca // ak_1,23.46 //

mardayedarkapayasa tena musodaram lipet /
agrprasutagojatarayoh sisitam rajah // ak_1,23.47 //

musamadhye ksipetpascatsutam gandhasca tadarajah /

ksiptva nirudhya ca dhamedbhasmibhavati paradah // ak_1,23.48 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

vandhya karkotaki kakatundi ca katutumbika /
kañcuki nalika kakamacī vai kalamañjari // ak_1,23.49 //

kakajanghastvimah sarvah pistva musantare ksipet /
purvoktavandhyamukhyabhir astabhir mardayed rasam // ak_1,23.50 //

tadrasam liptamusayam ksiptva ruddhva ca bhudhare /
pacedevam castavamevam musapralepanam // ak_1,23.51 //

mardanam dhamanam kuryad bhuyo bhuyah suresvari /
mrto bhavati sutendro yogyo roge rasayane // ak_1,23.52 //

<caturchah prakarah>

nyamakausadhairmardyam caturyamam rasam drdham /
dvigune gandhataile ca sanairmandagnina pacet // ak_1,23.53 //

yavat khotatvamapnoti tavadevam pacedrasam /
tatkhota sampute lauhe ksiptva rundhyaddrdham sudhih //
ak_1,23.54 //

pathyajalairlohakittam pistva samputamalikheta /
tasyordhvam sravake kacam krtva nagam viniksipet // ak_1,23.55
//

sa nago dravate yavattavadevam dhametpriye /
yavanna yati kathinyam tavannaiva dhametsudhih // ak_1,23.56 //

punah kathinatam prapte dhametpurvoktavanmuhuh /
triyamadhamanadevam bhasmibhavati paradah // ak_1,23.57 //

bhasmikrte mulikabhirjaranarahito rasah /
dehe lohe na yojyah syadyojyo bhesajakarmani // ak_1,23.58 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

dvigune gandhataile ca suddham sutam vimardayet /
ekaham tam punarmardyam sarpaksibhrngaradapi // ak_1,23.59
//

visnukranta tryaham caisam rasaih slaksnam vimardayet /
pacedyantre trisamghatte hyastavaramiti priye // ak_1,23.60 //

kuryadbhasmati sutendro rogasamghatanasanah /

<sasthah prakarah>

svetankolasya mulottharasairmardyastryaham rasah // ak_1,23.61 //

musayam niksipet ruddhva pacedbhudharayantrake /
parado bhasmatam yati sarvarogaharah parah // ak_1,23.62 //

<saptamah prakarah>

visnukrantam vedikam ca kañjikenā vimardayet /
tatkalkena raso mardyah saptadha murchitotthitah // ak_1,23.63 //

tam rasam sravake ksiptva siñcayettadrasairmuhuh /
dipagnina dinam pacyadbhasma syallavanakrtih // ak_1,23.64 //

<astamah prakarah>

kakodumbarikaksirair bhavayet somaramatham /
punah punah saptadhaivam sosayenmardayet sudhiih // ak_1,23.65 //

kakodumbarapañcangam sodasamse jale ksipet /
yathaikamso'vasistah syattena taddhingu mardayet // ak_1,23.66
//

tadgolake rasam ksiptva musayam tam ca rodhayet /
bhudhare ca putedevamastavaram punah punah // ak_1,23.67 //

pute pute ca taddhingu dadyatsuto mrto bhavet /
<navamah prakarah>
urubukasya bijani tathapamargajani ca // ak_1,23.68 //

purnayet tacca musayam ksiptva sutam tatah ksipet /
tadurdhvam purvacurnam ca samyanmusam nirodhayet //
ak_1,23.69 //

pacellaghuputairevam caturbhirbhasmatam vrajet /
<dasamah prakarah>
kuduhuñcyah kandamadhye kantastanyapariplute // ak_1,23.70 //

rasam ksiptva mukham ruddhva tanmajjakalkatah sudhiih /
tam gomayaih samalipyā svedayedgomayagnina // ak_1,23.71 //

evam krte saptavaram raso bhasmatvam apnuyat /
<ekadasah prakarah>
ankolasya siphairaih sutam gandham samam samam // ak_1,23.72 //

dinamekam mardayecca musagarbham nirodhayet /
putedbhudharayantre ca dinante bhasma jayate // ak_1,23.73 //

<dvadasah prakarah>
sutam dhanyabhakam tulyam marakausadhijai rasaih /
mardayed dinamekam tu tatkalkairvastralepanam // ak_1,23.74 //

tadvastram vartikam krtva dhrtva damsena dipayet /
taddrutim patitam kamsye krsnavarnam ca tadbhavet //
ak_1,23.75 //

tatpunarmarakairmardiyam patanayantrake pacet /
mrto bhaveddinaikena tadbhasmakhilarogahrt // ak_1,23.76 //

<trayodasah prakarah>
kaladhutturatailena mardaniyasca paradah /
tato niyamakairmardiyaddinaikam kurmayantrake // ak_1,23.77 //

pacayedbhasmatam yati subhrah syatsarvarogaha /
<caturdasah prakarah>
suddhasutad ardhabhagam suddham gandham vimardayet // ak_1,23.78 //

marakausadhajair dravair dinam musagatam pacet /
yantre bhudharasamjñe ca dinenaikena bhasmati // ak_1,23.79 //

<pañcadasah prakarah>
sutamabhram vataksiraistriyamam mardayetpriye /
musagarbhe viniksipyā karisagnau dinam pacet // ak_1,23.80 //

bhasmibhavati sutendrah subhrah sarvartinasanah /
<sodasah prakarah>
mukhikrte vasite ca parade samakañcanam // ak_1,23.81 //

jarayet purvayogena tato gandham samam ksipet /
divyausadhidravairmardyam dinam musadhrtam rasam // ak_1,23.82
//

divanaktam karisagnau pacedva tusavahnina /
svedayettam samuddhrtya bhuyo divyausadhodbhavaih // ak_1,23.83 //

bijaiḥ samamsaiḥ sammardyam caturyamam suresvari /
vajramusagatam dhamyam bhasmibhavati paradah // ak_1,23.84 //

tadbhasma divyam yuñjita sada roge rasayane /
<saptadasah prakarah>
svajirne parade svarnam samamamlena mardayet // ak_1,23.85 //

pistibhutam kañjikenā prakṣalyadaya tam punah /
pistyardham suddhagandham ca tadardham tankanam ksipet //
ak_1,23.86 //

sarvatulyam nisam naripusparaktadravairdinam /
mardayettam dinante ca kuryattadgolakam tatah // ak_1,23.87 //

paced gaddukayantre ca dinam mandagnina sudhih /
samadaya vicurnyaiva dattva tatsamagandhakam // ak_1,23.88 //

garbhayantre tryaham pacyam laghuna tattusagnina /
raso bhasma bhaveddevi nirutthah syadrasayanam // ak_1,23.89 //

<astadasah prakarah>
karsatrayam suddhasutam karsam tamrarajah priye /
amlaiḥ sammardayedgadam dinam khalve tato bhavet // ak_1,23.90 //

pististam ksalayettoyaistata adaya nirmalam /
maksikasatvam tatsarvam cakramardacchadadravaih // ak_1,23.91 //

tridynam mardayedgadam tam pistim garbhayantrake /
tusagnina paceddevi tridynam va divanisam // ak_1,23.92 //

karisagnau bhavetsutabhasma rogajrapaham /
<ekonavimsah prakarah>
sutam svarnam vyomasatvam samam svarnasamam bidam //
ak_1,23.93 //

rambhadandadravaih sarvam tat khalve mardayeddinam /

tato divyausadhodbhutaibijaistulyam dinadvayam // ak_1,23.94 //

saha sammardayed rambhatoyais tad garbhayantrake /
purvakramena vipacedrasabhasma bhavecchubham // ak_1,23.95 //

jaramaranarogagham sarvasiddhipradayakam /

<vimsah prakarah>

rasendram vimalasatvam tulyam mardya dinatrayam // ak_1,23.96 //

sinduvarachadarasaih pistih syattam viniksipet /
kacakupyantare kupim saptamrtkarpatairlipet // ak_1,23.97 //

sosayedvalukayantre dinam mandagnina pacet /
rasabhasma bhaveddivyam rugjaramaranapaham // ak_1,23.98 //

<ekavimsah prakarah>

karsadvayam rasendram ca tadardham suddhagandhakam /
maksikasatvam gandhamsam tatsarvam mardayeddinam // ak_1,23.99
//

nirgundipatrasaraisca tam golam niksipetpriye /
musamadhye tato musavaktram ruddhva viniksipet // ak_1,23.100 //

tam musam gaddukayantre pacenmandagnina dinam /
rasabhasma bhaveddivyam sindurarunasannibham // ak_1,23.101 //

jaramaranarogagham sarvasiddhipradam subham /

<dvavimsah prakarah>

pakvamusodare tulyagandhakantaritam rasam // ak_1,23.102 //

tayoscaturgunam dattva kakamacirasam punah /
acchadya gaddukayantre tam nidhaya pacetkramat // ak_1,23.103 //

mrdumadhyamacandakhyavahnau yamacatustayam /
tatasca sarvarogagham rasabhasma bhavecchubham // ak_1,23.104 //

<trayovimsah prakarah>

snuhiksiraairdinam sutam mardayet tadabhavatah /
amlavallya rasair eva tam rasam gandhakaih samam // ak_1,23.105 //

garbhayantrantre viniksipy purvavad vipacedbudhah /
mrto bhavedrasah so'yam sarvarogaharo bhavet // ak_1,23.106 //

<catuvimsah prakarah>

guñjaphalam rasantam madhutankanayavakaih /
bhrngapatrasairyuktam dinam ekam vimardayet // ak_1,23.107 //

chaditam vajramusayam dhamayenmrduvahnina /
ayam rasayano vrsyo rasah syacchasisannibhah // ak_1,23.108 //

<pañcavimsah prakarah>

samam gandharasam suddham kitamarinikadravaih /
ajamaryahimaryorva svetankolarasena va // ak_1,23.109 //

mardayettridinam ksiptva mrmaye sampute tatah /

dinamekam karisagnau tusagnau va dinatrayam // ak_1,23.110 //

pacettatah sutabhasma jayate rugjarapaham /

<sadvimsah prakarah>

tamrabhrapatanayogacchodhitam paradam priye // ak_1,23.111 //

vajrabhasma samam hamsapadidravairvimardayet /

divyausadhibhavair bijair vajramusantaram lipet // ak_1,23.112 //

tasminpurvarasam ksiptva ruddhvatha tridinam pacet /

tusagnina tata uddhrtya tattulyam drutaparadam // ak_1,23.113 //

hamsapadirasaih sarvam mardayettridinam tatah /

purvavattam pacetso'yam raso bhasmati niscayah // ak_1,23.114 //

jaramaranarogaghna sarvasiddhipradah subhah /

<saptavimsah prakarah>

vasitam paradam karsamastaguñjam suvarnakam // ak_1,23.115 //

mrtavajram caturguñjam mardyam hamsapadirasaih /

taptakhalve vajramusagatam krtva nirodhayet // ak_1,23.116 //

paced bhudharayantre ca punaradaya tam rasam /

hamsapadidravairmardyam taptakhalve dinatrayam // ak_1,23.117 //

purvavad bhudhare yantre pacettam ca punah punah /

evam sataputam krtva bhasma syadraktavarnakam // ak_1,23.118 //

jaramaranadaridryanasanam bhavanasanam /

<astavimsah prakarah>

yugamsah suddhasutah syadekamsam tamracurnakam //

ak_1,23.119 //

amle dinam mardayettam praksalyadaya pistikam /

tapyasatvam pistisamam cakramardadaladravaih // ak_1,23.120 //

mardayet tridinam sarvam golakam garbhayantrake /

niksipy tridinam pacyam tusagnau va suresvari // ak_1,23.121 //

divaratram karisagnau pacedbhasma bhavedrasah /

<ekonatrimsah prakarah>

mukhikrtarasam cabhrasatvam svarnam trayam samam // ak_1,23.122

//

rambhadravena sammardyam dinam sarvasamam bidam /

tato divyausadhinam ca bijairmardyam dinatrayam // ak_1,23.123 //

garbhayantre pacetpascatkarisagnau mrto bhavet /

<trimsah prakarah>

khajirnasutam vimalam samam nirgundikarasaih // ak_1,23.124

//

mardayitva tryaham kacakupikayam viniksipet /

sikatayantrake pacyaccaturyamena bhasmitah // ak_1,23.125 //

<ekatrimsah prakarah>

tapyasatvam samam gandham dvabhyam tulyam ca jaritam /
sutam nirgundikam mardya dinam tadgolakam punah // ak_1,23.126
//

vajramusandhitam krtva dhamedva gadduyantrake /
pacettadraktavarnam syatsa rasah sarvarogaha // ak_1,23.127 //

<rasabhasmalaksanam>

aksayitvam nirutthatvam nirlepatvam subhasmata /
marakatvam ca lohanam laksayed rasabhasmatah // ak_1,23.128 //

<1. gandhapisti; prathamah prakarah>

samcurnya sodhitam gandham purvapatrarasena ca /
saptadha bhavayed gharne strinam ca rajasa tatha // ak_1,23.129 //

tatha manavapittena lolayedgandhakam punah /
palamekam suddharasam karpore catape nyaset // ak_1,23.130 //

tadurdhvam lolitam gandham vinyasyangusthamarditam /
kuryatsuto bhavetpistih sarvakarmasu siddhidah // ak_1,23.131 //

<dvtiyah prakara, svarnagandhapisti>

gandhakam sodhitam devi tilaparnirasena ca /
saptadha mardayecchosyam chayayam bhavayet kramat // ak_1,23.132
//

musayam paradam suddham palamatram viniksipet /
suvarnaniskagulikam musayam niksipettatah // ak_1,23.133 //

tatra narirajomutramalamatram viniksipet /
valukayantramadhye ca tam musam sthapayecchive // ak_1,23.134 //

alpamalpam purvagandham varam varam viniksipet /
mrdvagnina pcedyavatcarsagandham ca jiryate // ak_1,23.135 //

avatarya svangasitamaharetsvarnagolakam /
svarnapistirbhaveddivya sarvavañchitadayini // ak_1,23.136 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

bhavayenmarkatitoyaih satadha suddhagandhakam /
chayayam suddhasutam ca gharne mrtkarpore ksipet // ak_1,23.137
//

kimcit kimcit purvagandham niksipenmarkatirasam /
jirne gandhe dravam deyam muhur gandham muhurdravam // ak_1,23.138 //

yavatpadamsakam jirnam gandham ca pistika bhavet /
divya sa sarvakarmarha devanamapi durlabha // ak_1,23.139 //

<caturchah prakarah>

suddhagandham curnayitva trivaram kañjikenā ca /
jambiramlaistrivaram ca hamsapadirasena ca // ak_1,23.140 //

saptadha ksalayedevam karpuram bhavayetprthak /
svetadrikarnikatoyair atape ca trivarakam // ak_1,23.141 //

dviguñjamatram karpuram yantrantah parilepayet /
tatra gandham sardhaniskam bhavitam curnitam ksipet //
ak_1,23.142 //

tadurdhvam ca palam sutam niksipettasya prsthatah /
purvamatram ca karpuram tadurdhvam sardhaniskakam // ak_1,23.143
//

gandhakam ca punah ksiptva tato gomutrakena ca /
svetadrikarnikamulam pistva tatkalkakena ca // ak_1,23.144 //

acchadya taccharavena rodhayetpacayetkramat /
jalikayantramadhye ca divyam pascattamuddharet // ak_1,23.145 //

evam kuryattrivaram ca gandhapistir bhaved dhruvam /
<pañcamah prakarah>
snehalipte khalvamadhye suddhasutam palam nyaset // ak_1,23.146 //

karsam ca sodhitam gandham devadalidravam ksipet /
karangulya khare gharne mardayet pistika bhavet // ak_1,23.147 //

<sasthah prakarah>
tamrakholve palam sutam karsardham gandhakam ksipet /
mrdvagnina pacyamam karangusthena calayet // ak_1,23.148 //

gandhapistirbhaveddivya sarvakarmakari subha /
<pististambhanam (2)>
pistinam stambhanam vaksye tiktakosatakibhavam // ak_1,23.149
//

bijam candalinikandam tulyam kantastanodbhavaih /
ksiraih pistva ca tam pistim lepayedangulam drdham
// ak_1,23.150 //

vandhyakande'thava ksirakande va suranodbhave /
kande va vajrakande va kande va kuduhuñcije // ak_1,23.151 //

tam pistim niksipettattanmajjaya rodhayenmukham /
tatkandam ca mrda liptva putedbhudharayantrake // ak_1,23.152 //

divanaktam karisagnavurdhvadhah parivartanam /
yatha kandam tu na dahettatha pakakramah smrtah // ak_1,23.153 //

atha pistim samaniyad bhavetsa stambhita priye /
<pistijaranam (2)>
pistinam stambhitanam ca jarana vaksyate sive //
ak_1,23.154 //

stanayanre lohakrte gandhakam pistitulyakam /
ksipedurdhvam ca devesi stambhitam gandhapistikam // ak_1,23.155
//

tadurdhvam pistitulyam ca gandhakam curnitam ksipet /
nirudhya bhudhare yantre pacayejjarayetkramat // ak_1,23.156 //

gandham punahpunardeyamevam satagunam priye /
jirne satagune gandhe yantratpistim samaharet // ak_1,23.157 //

sarvasam gandhapistinam jaranam syacca rañjanam /
<pistimaranam (2)>
jaritanam ca pistinam pravaksye maranakramam // ak_1,23.158
//

taptakhalve viniksipya jaritam gandhapistikam /
divyausadhirasaih pistva dinam kuryacca golakam // ak_1,23.159 //

divyausadhinam bijani pistva divyausadhodbhavaih /
svarasair vajramusantar lepayetpurgolakam // ak_1,23.160 //

ksiptva nirudhya musasyam pacedbhudharayantrake /
pravartayamscordhvamadho dinamekam punah priye // ak_1,23.161 //

samahrtya yathapurvam purvatoyaisca mardayet /
putayetpurgavaddevi dasavaramiti kramat // ak_1,23.162 //

asamsayam gandhapistirmriyate sarvakaryakrt /
gandhapistikramaj jatarasabhasmani bhairavi // ak_1,23.163 //

sarvakarmasu mukhyani visesadvadakarmani /
<rasabandhah; prathamah prakarah: vaikrantabandhah>
vaksyami rasabandhani srnu bhairavi samprati // ak_1,23.164 //

sodhitam paradam khalve dasaniskam viniksipet /
niskaikam suddhagandham ca svalpam svalpam viniksipet //
ak_1,23.165 //

kuttayenmardayed gravna pistih syadyamamatrake /
ksirakande'thava vandhyakande va kuduhuñcije // ak_1,23.166 //

kande va niksipetpakve subhe gandhakapistikam /
niskardham bhasma vaikrantamurdhavadho niksipetsudhih //
ak_1,23.167 //

tatkandamajjaya vaktram nirudhya ca mrda bahih /
limpedangulimatrena sosayitvatha sarvatah // ak_1,23.168 //

astavaram pacedyantre bhudhare kaukute pute /
karisagnau punah kuryadurdhvabhagamadhah priye // ak_1,23.169 //

adhobhagam tathordhvam ca bhuyo bhuyah pravartanam /
evamekadinam pascatpacedyugakarisakaih // ak_1,23.170 //

pakvadadimabijabho baddho bhavati paradah /
vaikrantabaddhanama syaccurnito yogavahakah // ak_1,23.171 //

<dvitiyah prakarah: gandhakabandhah>
purvoktam gandhapistim tam vastre baddhvatha sampute /

lohaje pottalim sthapyacordhavadhah samagandhakam // ak_1,23.172 //

nirudhya samputam samyak pacet bhudharayantrake /
yatha jirno bhavedgandho bhuyo bhuyastathapi ca // ak_1,23.173 //

eva sadgunagandhastu jaraniyo mahesvari /
evam gandhakabaddho'yam rasah sarvamayapahah // ak_1,23.174 //

<triyah prakarah: gandhakabandhah>
sodasanguladirgha ca jambiraphalavistrta /
pakvamusa drdhatara valukayantramadhyatah // ak_1,23.175 //

tribhagamagnam kurvita bahih padamsasamsthitam /
tasyam ksipedgandhasutam palamekam suresvari // ak_1,23.176 //

sutad athordhvbhage tu dvipalam suddhagandhakam /
niksipettanmukham samyagrodhayenmandavahnina // ak_1,23.177 //

pacennirdhumata yavattavaddhume gate punah /
kakamacidravaih purya taddrave jirnatam gate // ak_1,23.178 //

rasena nagavallyasca puraniya punah priye /
unmattakarasaih purya sanairmandagnina pacet // ak_1,23.179 //

gandhakam jiryate yavatkakamacyadikadravaih /
dhatturantaih pacedevam baddho bhavati paradah // ak_1,23.180 //

namna gandhakabaddho'yam sarvayogesu yojayet /
<caturchah prakarah gandhakasvarnabandhah>
purvavadgandhapistim ca vidhayadau vicaksanah // ak_1,23.181 //

saptardhaniskasutah syadadhyardham suddhahatakam /
yamamamlena sammardyam khyato'yam hemapistika // ak_1,23.182 //

gandhapistim hemapistya samayavestya bahyatah /
stanakare lohamaye sampute vastrabandhitam // ak_1,23.183 //

krtva tam pistikam ksiptva pistyurdhavadhasca gandhakam /
sarvatulyam ksipet sandhim ruddhvamlalavanaih sudhah //
ak_1,23.184 //

pacedbhudharayantrac ca jirne jirne punah punah /
sadgunam gandhakam dadyattato vastram sanairharet // ak_1,23.185
//

samamsam gandhakam bhuyo bhuyo jaryam sanaih sanaih /
nihsesam gandhakam naiiva kuryaccetparadacyutih // ak_1,23.186 //

evam satagune jirne gandhapistim samaharet /
tatsamamsasuvarnasya sampute pistikam ksipet // ak_1,23.187
//

kacam kanyadravaih pistva lepayedbahyato'ngulam /
tatastankanakairliptva pascanmrlavanaih kramat //
ak_1,23.188 //

ekaikam lepanam karyam vestyamangulamanakam /
pratilepam sosayecca kosthiyantragatam dhamet // ak_1,23.189 //

vankanalena tivrena vahnina praharam bhavet /
udayadityasankasam khotam divyarasayanam // ak_1,23.190 //

gandhahatakabandho'yam jaravyadhidaridraha /
<pañcamah prakarah gandhakabandhah>
athava gandhapistim tam vastre baddhvatha gandhakam // ak_1,23.191
//

tulyam dattva nirudhyatha sampute lohaje drdham /
putettadbudhare tavadyavajjiryati gandhakam // ak_1,23.192 //

evam punah punardeyam yavadgandham tu sadgunam /
ityevam gandhake baddhah sutah syatsarvarogajit // ak_1,23.193 //

<sasthah prakarah mulikabandhah>
karkotimulajairdravaih paradam mardayeddinam /
markatimulaje pinde ksipettam marditam rasam // ak_1,23.194 //

tam pindam vajramusayam ruddhva tivragnina pacet /
jayate khotabaddho'yam sarvakaryakarah subhah // ak_1,23.195 //

<saptamah prakarah mulikabandhah>
arkamulam raviksiraih pistva musam pralepayet /
tanmadhye rañjitam sutam ksiptva baddhvatha rodhayet // ak_1,23.196
//

mrnmaye sampute tam ca nirundhyallohasampute /
pacedgajapute pascatarado bandhamapnuyat // ak_1,23.197 //

<astamah prakarah mulikabandhah>
jalakumbhirsaih sutam mardayeddivasatrayam /
jalakumbhidairmusam krtva tatra ksipedrasam // ak_1,23.198 //

ruddhva tam vajramusayam chayasuskam putellaghu /
chaganairekavrddhya tu trimsadvaram putaih pacet // ak_1,23.199
//

tato gajapute deyam samyagbaddho bhavedrasah /
<navamah prakarah mulikabandhah>
ekaviradravairmardyam dinam suddham tu sutakam // ak_1,23.200 //

ekavirakandakalkairvajramusam pralepayet /
tasyam purvarasam ksiptva dhmate baddho bhavedrasah // ak_1,23.201
//

<dasamah prakarah mulikabandhah>
araktaksirakandothadravaih stristanyasamyutaih /
tridinam paradam mardyam vajrakandadravaistryaham // ak_1,23.202 //

ksirakandasya kalkena vajramusam pralepayet /
tatra purvarasam baddhva dhmate baddho bhavedrasah // ak_1,23.203 //

<ekadasah prakarah mulikabandhah>
arkamulaphalam pistva musam tena pralepayet /
tanmadhye niksipenmusam punkhamulavinirmitam // ak_1,23.204 //

tanmadhye sutakam ksiptva punkhamulasamudbhavaih /
purayitva rasairmusam nirundhyat tanmukham drdham //
ak_1,23.205 //

evamandhikrtam musam ksipetsamputamadhyatah /
tatastam lepayedyatnallavanena mrda tatha // ak_1,23.206 //

tato'sau putayogena suto bandhamavapnuyat /
rajikadvayamatrena citrakadravasaindhavaih // ak_1,23.207 //

curnito bhaksitah pratah sarvarogavinasakah /
<dvadasah prakarah mulikabandhah>
kapitthasya siphairairyamam sutam vimardayet // ak_1,23.208 //

anyasyam andhamusayam sutamusam nirodhayet /
tatha dhamettato musam yatha sinduravad bhavet // ak_1,23.209 //

evam krte rasendro'sau badhyate natra samsayah /
mulikabandhanam hyetadrasendrasya prakirtitam // ak_1,23.210 //

ityete maritah suta murchita bandhamagatah /
pratyekam yojitastatra prayogairyogavahinah // ak_1,23.211 //

<rasamurcchanavidhih; prathamah prakarah>
atha suddhasya sutasya murcchanavidhirucyate /
meghanadavacahingulasunair mardayedrasam // ak_1,23.212 //

dinam pistam tu tadgolam hinguna vestayedbahih /
pacellavanayantrastham dinaikam candavahnina // ak_1,23.213 //

urdhvalagnam samadaya drdham vastrena bandhayet /
urdhavadho gandhakam tulyam dattva somanale pacet // ak_1,23.214 //

jirne gandham punardeyam sadbhirvaraih samam samam /
sadgune gandhake jirne murchito rogaha bhavet // ak_1,23.215 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>
gandhakam dhumasaram ca suddham sutam samam samam /
yamaikam curnayetkhalve kacakupyam nivesayet // ak_1,23.216 //

ruddhva dvadasayamantam valukayantrake pacet /
sphotayet svamgasitam tamurdhvastham gandhakam tyajet //
ak_1,23.217 //

adhahstham rasam adaya sarvayogesu yojayet /
<trtiyah prakarah>
suddhasutam tatha gandham sutardham saindhave ksipet //
ak_1,23.218 //

dravaih sitajayantyasca mardayeddivasatrayam /

krtva golam tu samsosya musayam tam nirodhayet //
ak_1,23.219 //

sosayitva dhamet kimcit sutapte'tha jale ksipet /
tasmadrasam samuddhrtya trikandarasabhavitam // ak_1,23.220 //

yojayet sarvarogesu dhamedva bhudhare pacet /
<catrthah prakarah>
rasardham gandhakam mardyam ghrtairyuktam tu golakam // ak_1,23.221
//

krtva tadbandhayedvastre dolayantragatam pacet /
gomutre tadgatam yamam naramutairdinatrayam // ak_1,23.222 //

sosayettatpunarvastrairbaddhva vestyam mrda drdham /
suskam nirudhya musayam pacedatha tusagnina // ak_1,23.223 //

urdhyabhagamadhah krtva tvadhobhagamathordhvagam /
ityadiparivartena svedayeddivasatrayam // ak_1,23.224 //

pascaduddhrtya tam sutam yogavaham rujapaham /
sadyojatasya balasya vistham palasabijakam // ak_1,23.225 //

candalirudhiram sutam sutapadam ca tankanam /
jayantya mardayed dravairdinamekam tu golakam // ak_1,23.226 //

pistaya sahadevyatha lepayettamrasamputam /
tanmadhye golakam ksiptva dviyamam svedayellaghu // ak_1,23.227 //

valukayantramadhye tu samuddhrtya tatah punah /
citrakaih sahadevy ca gandhakam lepayedbahih // ak_1,23.228 //

samputam bandhayedvastre mrda lepyam ca sosayet /
tam ruddhva canyamusayam dhmate samputamaharet // ak_1,23.229
//

suksmacurnam haredroganyogavaho maharasah /
samputam sutatulyam syacchastradrstena karmana //
ak_1,23.230 //

<pañcamah prakarah>
dhutturakadravairmardyam dinam gandhamsasutakam /
andhamusagatam svedyam bhudhare murchito dinat // ak_1,23.231 //

<sasthah prakarah>
krtva sadangulam musam supakvam mrnmayim
drdham /
musagarbhe vilipyatha mulair vartulapattrajaih // ak_1,23.232 //

tanmadhye sutakam ksiptva musam puryattu tadravaih /
ruddhva tam valukayantre cullyam dipagnina pacet // ak_1,23.233 //

saptahante samuddhrtya yojayettam jarapaham /
<saptamah prakarah>

kurandakarasaih sandramatape mardayedrasam // ak_1,23.234 //

latakarāñjapatrotthaiḥ padamgusthena mardayet /
dinaikam murchitam samyak sarvayogesū yojayet // ak_1,23.235 //

<astamah prakarah>

kasisam saindhavam sutam tulyam tulyam vimardayet /
kasisasyapyabhava tu datavya phullaturika // ak_1,23.236 //

stokam stokam ksipetkhalve trayamekatra murchayet /
pratyekam sataniskam syadunam naivadhikam kvacit // ak_1,23.237
//

sthalisamputayantrena dinam candagnina pacet /
urdhvalagnam tataḥ subhram murchitam caharecchubham // ak_1,23.238
//

<navamah prakarah>

atha suddhasya sutasya murchitasyaparo vidhiḥ /
sutatulyam mrtam svarnam dvabhyam tulyam ca gandhakam //
ak_1,23.239 //

raviksiraiddinam mardyamandhayedbhudhare pute /
dinaikena bhavetsiddho raso hairanyagarbhakah // ak_1,23.240 //

subhrah sono'thava krsnavarno gurutarō rasah /
punarutthanavanyastu murchitah sa udahrtah // ak_1,23.241 //

<mulikabandhah>

sribhairavi /
kidrsi osadhi natha rasamurcchakari subha /
kena va bhasma sutasca kena va khotabandhanam // ak_1,23.242 //

sribhairavah /
srnu bhairavi tattvena rahasyam rasabandhanam /
brahmavisnusurendradayairna jñatam suravandite // ak_1,23.243 //

<nisacaramulikakalpah>

gangayamunayormadhye prayago nama raksasah /
tasyasane vararohe ksanadbadyeta sutakah // ak_1,23.244 //

nisacarasya patrani grhniyatsadhakottamah /
tato nipidyate devi raso bhavati cottamah // ak_1,23.245 //

rasam sammardya tenaiva dinani trini vartikah /
arotam bandhayetksipram gaganam tatra jarayet // ak_1,23.246 //

tena patrarasenaiva sadhayedgandhakam punah /
saptadha bhavitam tena tryusanena sahaikatah // ak_1,23.247 //

yantre vidyadhare devi gaganam tatra jarayet /
masamatrena devesi jiryate tu samam samam // ak_1,23.248 //

samajirne tu gagane satavedhi bhavedrasah /

nisacararase devi gandhakam bhavayettatah // ak_1,23.249 //

bhavayetsaptavaram tu dvipadyasca rasena tu /
tarasya patralepena ardhardhe kañcanottamam // ak_1,23.250 //

gandhake samajirne 'smin satavedhi bhavedrasah /
nisacararasairbhavyam saptavaram tu talakam // ak_1,23.251 //

tenaiva ghatayedvangam nagam tare tu nirvahet /
tattaram jarayetsute tatsutam bandhitam bhavet // ak_1,23.252 //

catuh sastitame bhage sulbavedham tu dapayet /
tadamsam jayate srestham dharmakamarthamoksadam //
ak_1,23.253 //

nisacarasya puspani suksmacurnani karayet /
palani dasacurnasya rasairdhatryastu bhavayet // ak_1,23.254 //

ghrtena madhunalodyam navabhande viniksipet /
dhanyarasau nidhatavyam trih saptaham suresvari // ak_1,23.255 //

tena bhaksitamarena valipalitavarjitah /
valkalam suksmacurnam tu madhuna sahitam lihet // ak_1,23.256 //

ardhamasaprayogena pratyayogam bhavetpriye /
tasya mutrapurisenam sulbam bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,23.257 //

masamatraprayogena pannagah kañcanam bhavet /
<mercury:: pattabandha>
grahyam tatphalatailam tu yantra patalasañjñake // ak_1,23.258 //

tena tailena devesi rasam samkocayed budhah /
tatksanajjayate devi patabandho maharasah // ak_1,23.259 //

katakam kankanam karyam rasalingam varanane /
samkocamaranam tena kartavyam paramadbhutam // ak_1,23.260 //

<anganayikakalpah>
punaranyam pravaksyami rasabandham sudurlabham /
trailokyajanani ya sa osadhi anganayika // ak_1,23.261 //

taya samparkamatrena baddhastisthati paradah /
saptaham marditasyasya mahausadhya rasai rasah // ak_1,23.262 //

satamsenaiva vedhena kurute divyakañcanam /
trih saptaham rase tasya mardanadvaravarnini // ak_1,23.263 //

laksavedhi rasah saksadastau lohani vidhyati /
trisaptahena devesi dasalaksani vidhyati // ak_1,23.264 //

caturthe caiva saptaha kotivedhi bhavedrasah /
svedatapanigharsena mahausadhya rasena tu // ak_1,23.265 //

dadati khecarim siddhimanivaritagocarah /
kamayetkamininam tu sahasram divasantare // ak_1,23.266 //

nastacchayo hyadrsyasca trailokyam ca bhramedasau /
mahausadhya rasenaiva mrtasamjivanam bhavet // ak_1,23.267 //

anena ghatayetsutam pañcavastham kuru priye /
mrtasya dapayennasyam hastau padau tu mardayet // ak_1,23.268 //

tasya tu pravisejjivo mrtasyapi varanane /
<narasarakalpah>
punaranyam pravaksyami rasabandham sudurlabham // ak_1,23.269 //

narasarasparsanena ksanadbadyeta sutakah /
narasararasam dattva dvipadirajasa rase // ak_1,23.270 //

dinante bandhamayati sarvalohani rañjati /
narasararasenaiva bhavayettu manahsilam // ak_1,23.271 //

nirgandha jayate sa tu ghatayettena pannagam /
dvipadirajasa sardham niruddhah pannago bhavet // ak_1,23.272 //

narasararasenaiva jirne sadgunapannage /
tare tamre'pi va devi kotivedhi bhavedrasah // ak_1,23.273 //

narasararase stanye bhavitam saptadha prthak /
rasasya dapayedgrasam yantre vidyadharahvaye // ak_1,23.274 //

jiryate gaganam devi nirmukhe ca varanane /
narasararasenesi kitanarirasena ca // ak_1,23.275 //

dravayedgaganam devi tiksnaloham ca pannagam /
narasararasenesi hanumatya rasena ca // ak_1,23.276 //

jayate kañcanam divyam nisekadbhaskarah priye /
narasararase dattva mañjistham raktacandanam // ak_1,23.277 //

svarasairmadayantyasca pannagam devi secayet /
tatksanatkañcanam divyam saptavara niseцитam // ak_1,23.278 //

astamamsayutam hema hemakarmani causadham /
narasararase bhavyam saptavaram tu hingulam // ak_1,23.279 //

tenaiva ghatayettiksnam bhasmibhutatvamapnuyat /
tadbhasma tamrapiste tu trigunam tena nirvahet // ak_1,23.280 //

tacchulbam hemasankasam tare vastamsayojitam /
taram hemasamamsam tu dvivarnam patitam bhavet // ak_1,23.281
//

narasararase bhavyam rasakam saptavaratah /
narasararasenaiva rasendram saptavaratah // ak_1,23.282 //

tam rasam rasakam caiva tiksnaloham ca pannagam /
narasararasenaiva tenaikatra vimardayet // ak_1,23.283 //

tatksanajjayate baddho rasasya rasakasya ca /
tiksnanagam tatha sulbam rasakena tu rañjayet // ak_1,23.284 //

hathattajjayate hema kusmandakusumaprabham /
<kankalakhecarikalpah>
punaranyam pravaksyami rasabandham sudurlabham // ak_1,23.285 //

kankalakhecari namna osadhi paramesvari /
tasya tailam tu samgrahyam adyakhecarisamyutam // ak_1,23.286 //

sthapayeddinamekam tu patre bhaskaranirmite /
dvitiye vasare prapte vajraratnam tu ghatayet // ak_1,23.287 //

anale dhamayettam tu sutaptam prajvalatprabham /
<mantrasihmasanikalpah>
sabija causadhi grahya kacidgulmalata priye // ak_1,23.288 //

mantrasimhasani nama trtiya devi khecari /
patalayantre tattailam grhniyattamrabhajane // ak_1,23.289 //

tasya tailasya madhye tu praksipetkhecarirasam /
mediniyantramadhye tu sthapayecca varanane // ak_1,23.290 //

purvausadhyam tu taddevi gaganam medinijale /
rase masam tato dattva mardanad golakam kuru // ak_1,23.291 //

baddhva pottalikam tena gaganam jarayetpriye /
same tu gagane jirne baddhastisthati paradah // ak_1,23.292 //

bhastraphutkarayuktena dhamyamano na nasyati /
kakavisthasamam rupam samajirnasya jayate // ak_1,23.293 //

dvigune gagane jirne hyastalohani samharet /
<irindirikalpah>
punaranyam pravaksyami rasabandham sudurlabham // ak_1,23.294 //

sivadehatsamutpanna osadhi tu irindiri /
jarayedgandhakam sa tu jarayetsapi talakam // ak_1,23.295 //

kañcanam jarayetsa tu rasendram sa ca bandhayet /
pravalam dravayetsa tu dravayedgaganam tatha // ak_1,23.296 //

vajram ca ghatayetsa tu sarvasatvam ca ghatayet /
jarayetsarvalohani satvanyapi ca jarayet // ak_1,23.297 //

irindirirase nyasya gosrnge tu varanane /
dhanyarasau nidhatavyam drutastisthati paradah // ak_1,23.298 //

divyausadhya rasenaiva rasendrah suravandite /
same tu kanake jirne dasakotim tu vedhayet // ak_1,23.299 //

pañcame laksakotim tu sadgune sparsavedhakah /
saptame dhupavedhi syadastame tvalokatah // ak_1,23.300 //

navame sabdavedhi syadata urdhvam na vidyate /
bhramanti pasavo mudhah kulausadhivivarjitah // ak_1,23.301 //

trnausadhirasanam ca naiva siddhih prajayate /

tasmatsarvaprayatnena jñatavya tu kulausadhih // ak_1,23.302 //

divyausadhyascatuh sastih kulamadhye vyavasthitah /
naiva janati mudhastah sivamohena mohitah // ak_1,23.303 //

adivystu trnausadhyo jayante girigahvare /
trnausadhya rase suto naiva baddhah kadacana // ak_1,23.304 //

aksayo naiva tistheta kulausadhivivarjitah /
kulausadhya vihinastu gaganam carayanti ye // ak_1,23.305 //

sa rasastu vararohe vahnimadhye na tisthati /
na khotam na ca va bhasma naiva dravyam karoti sah // ak_1,23.306 //

kimcidravyam prakurvanti dhamyamanam na tisthati /
patre pake kase chede naiva tisthati kañcanam // ak_1,23.307 //

na vedham ca satadurdhvam karoti sa rasah priye /
yavanna cabdam ekam tu vikrantam trapu tattv kañcanam // ak_1,23.308
//

dharmarthakamamoksesu naiva dadyattatah priye /
sribhairavi /
nirjivatvam gatah sutah katham jivam dadati sah // ak_1,23.309
//

nirjivena tu nirjivam katham jivati samkarah /
sribhairavah /
divyausadhya yada devi rasendro mardito bhavet // ak_1,23.310 //

kalikarahitah sutastada bhavati parvati /
parasya harate kalam kalikarahito rasah // ak_1,23.311 //

astanam caiva lohanam malam samayati ksanat /
mahamurcchagatam sutam ko va vikathayenmrtam // ak_1,23.312 //

divyausadhya rasenaiva jayate nastacetanah /
pañcabhutatmakah sutastisthatyeva sadasivah // ak_1,23.313 //

<ksmapalakalpah>
punaranyam pravaksyami rasabandhanamisvari /
ksmapalena haredvajram anenaiva tu kañcanam // ak_1,23.314 //

vajrabhasma hemabhasma tadva ekatra bandhayet /
<anye kulamulikakalpah>
nisacararase jaryam narajivena jarayet // ak_1,23.315 //

tam sutam marayedbhadre jagarir divya osadhih /
bhaksitah sa raso yena so'pi saksatsadasivah // ak_1,23.316 //

bhaksite tolakaikena sparsavedhi bhavennarah /
prasvedattasya gatrasya astau lohani kañcanam // ak_1,23.317 //

laksavarsasahasrani sa jivetsadhakottamah /
prasvedattasya gatrasya rasarajasca badhyate // ak_1,23.318 //

ajapatih krsnatejah ksanadbadhnati sutakam /
jagarisparsanaddevi ksmapalena ca badhyate // ak_1,23.319 //

turuvallya rasenaiva bhavitam gaganam priye /
jarayedvalukayantre khoto bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,23.320 //

drutagolakamasaikam masaikam hemagolakam /
ekikrtya tu sammardya lungamlena dinatrayam // ak_1,23.321 //

karsaikam nagapatrani rasakalkena lepayet /
vestayedvrscikalim ca tatpindam lepayettatah // ak_1,23.322
//

marayetpannagam devi sakragopanibham bhavet /
karsaikam taraparnani mrtanagena lepayet // ak_1,23.323 //

lepayed vrscikalim ca tatpatram lepayettatah /
tattaram mriyate devi sindurarunasannibham // ak_1,23.324 //

sahasramsena tenaiva sulbavedham pradapayet /
jayate kanakam divyam devabharabhusanam // ak_1,23.325 //

ksirayukta bahuphala granthiyukta ca parvati /
namna vartulapatrani sasyate rasabandhane // ak_1,23.326 //

ekavaram kandakalke mukamusagatam rasam /
dhamenmukhanilairbaddho bhaksanaya prasasyate // ak_1,23.327 //

raktakañcukikandam tu stristanyena tu pesitam /
musayam purvayogena kurute sutabandhanam // ak_1,23.328 //

vrscikapattrikabijam nariksirasamanvitam /
dhamayet purvavatsutam bhaksanarthaya vartikah // ak_1,23.329 //

vajrakandam samadaya rasam madhye viniksipet /
gajendrakhyam putam dadyatsaptadha bandhatam nayet // ak_1,23.330
//

bhaksayettam rasam prajñah sanmasadamaro bhavet /
langalikandamadaya karkotikandam eva ca // ak_1,23.331 //

rasam tanmadhyagam krtva svedayenmardayetpunah /
mriyate natra sandeho dhmatastivranalena tu // ak_1,23.332 //

sukacañcugatam sutam putayeddhamayettatah /
satamsavedhakartayam dehasiddhikaro bhavet // ak_1,23.333 //

hamsapadirasam sutam suskakandodare ksipet /
gajendraputanam dadyanmriyate natra samsayah // ak_1,23.334 //

sahasravedhakarta ca jayate natra samsayah /
hamsanghrim sukacañcum ca grhitva mardayedrasam // ak_1,23.335
//

krauñcapadodare ksiptva tato dadyatputatrayam /

mriyate natra sandeho laksavedhi maharasah // ak_1,23.336 //

<trnajyotihkalpah>

trnajyotiriti khyatam srnu divyausadhim priye /
nisa tu prajvalennityam nahna jvalati parvati // ak_1,23.337 //

tasya mule tu samksipte ksiram raktam bhavetksanat /
tanmularasagandhabhrait matulungamlapesitaih // ak_1,23.338 //

sulbapatram viliptam tu bhaveddhema putatrayat /
tanmulacurnasamyukto rasarajah suresvari // ak_1,23.339 //

matulungarase ghrstamabhvakam carati ksanat /
<uccatakalpah>
athoccatam pravaksyami rasabandhakarim priye // ak_1,23.340 //

ekameva bhavennalam tasya romapravestanam /
tasyagre ca bhavetpuspam sukatundasya sannibham // ak_1,23.341 //

tatpatrani ca devesi sukapiñchanibhani ca /
tatkandam kurmasamsthanam ksiram sindurasannibham // ak_1,23.342
//

jalam sravenmadhucchiste tatsamadaya parvati /
vedhayetsarvalohani kañcanani bhavanti ca // ak_1,23.343 //

rasatalakatutthani mardayeduccatarasaih /
atape mriyate tapto raso divyausadhibalat // ak_1,23.344 //

vedhayetsarvalohani laksamsena varanane /
avartitam bhavedyavajjayate'rkasamaprabham // ak_1,23.345 //

<raktasnuhikalpah>
rasam raktasnuhiksiram kunatim gandhakabhvakam /
daradam caiva lohani sahasramsena vedhayet // ak_1,23.346 //

snuhiksiram samadaya nisacurnena vestayet /
gutikikrtya tenaiva nagam vidhyati tatksanat // ak_1,23.347 //

<sthalapadminikalpah>
athatah sthalapadminya divyausadhya vidhim srnu /
padminisadrsa patraih puspairapi ca tadrasi // ak_1,23.348 //

bhange caiva sravetksiram raktavarna susobhana /
akramya vamapadena pasyedgaganamandalam // ak_1,23.349 //

pasyecca tarakayuktam grahanaksatramandalam /
laksayojanato devi sa jñeya sthalapadmini // ak_1,23.350 //

tasyah pañcangamadaya haragaurisamanvitam /
manahsilatalayuktam maksikena samanvitam // ak_1,23.351 //

mardayetsaptaratram tu tena sulbam ca vedhayet /
sahasramsena devesi viddham bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,23.352 //

tasyah pañcangamadaya purvoktavidhina priye /
carayetsutarajam tu mukamusagatam dhamet // ak_1,23.353 //

mriyate musikamadhya samkocena na samsayah /
tenaiva sarvalohani sahasramsena vedhayet // ak_1,23.354 //

<citrakakalpah>

citrakasya yatha guhyam kathayami samasatah /
trividhascitrako jñeyah krsno rakto rasayanam // ak_1,23.355 //

suklo vyadhiprasamanah sresthamadhyakaniyasah /
krsnam raktam sitam vapi hemante noddhared budhah //
ak_1,23.356 //

krsnacitrakamutpatya gobhirañghratamisvari /
ksiramadhya ksipetksiram krsnavarnam bhavet ksanat //
ak_1,23.357 //

tasya pañcangacurnena paradam saha mardayet /
dhamecca mukamusayam khoto bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,23.358 //

raktambaradharo bhutva raktamalyanulepanah /
krsnapakse tu pañcamyam raktamalyaudanena tu // ak_1,23.359 //

balim dattva mahadevi raktacitrakamuddharet /
raktacitrakacurnena vangam payaistribhistribhih // ak_1,23.360 //

sarvadosavinirmuktah stambhamayati tatksanat /
tanmulam sutakam tamram kunkunitailasecanat // ak_1,23.361 //

ekavimsativarena suddham sulbam bhavisyati /
raktacitrakabhallatatailaliptam putena tu // ak_1,23.362 //

candrarkapatram devesi jayate divyakañcanam /
naginikandasutendraraktacitrasamyutam // ak_1,23.363 //

patralepaprativapaiscandrarkam kañcanam bhavet /
<jyotismatitailakalpah>
jyotismatitailavidhim vaksyami srnu parvati // ak_1,23.364 //

jyotismati nama lata ya ca kañcanasannibha /
vallivitanabahula hemavarnaphala subha // ak_1,23.365 //

asadhapurvapakse'sya grhitva bijamuttamam /
tilavatkvathayitva va hastapadairathapi va // ak_1,23.366 //

tasyastailam samadaya kumbhe tamramaye ksipet /
sthapayedbhugatam kumbham kramadurdhvatusagnina // ak_1,23.367 //

sanmase tu vyatikrante sa ghatah kañcanam bhavet /
tamram hemasamam krtva tailamaksikamisritam // ak_1,23.368 //

prativapena siñcet taddhema tamrasamam bhavet /
tatha ca satavedhi syadvidyaratnam anuttamam // ak_1,23.369 //

<dagdharuhakalpah>

dagdharuham pravaksyami rasabandhakarim priye /
sparsausadhiti sa jñeya sarvakamarthasadhani // ak_1,23.370 //

sasvacchinna mahadevi dagdha sa pavakena tu /
prarohati ksanaddivya dagdha sa tu mahausadhi // ak_1,23.371 //

raktam pitam sitam krsnam tasyah puspam prajayate /
canakasyeva patrani suprasutani laksayet // ak_1,23.372 //

sa sthita gomatitire gangayamarbude girau /
ujjayinya daksinato vanantesu ca drsyate // ak_1,23.373 //

tasyah kandasam divye krsnarajisamanvitam /
tambulena samam krtva ghutikam karayedbudhah // ak_1,23.374 //

sarvesameva lohanam drutanam vahnimadhyatah /
sahasram vedhayitva tu kañcanam kurute ksanat // ak_1,23.375 //

tathaiva mriyate sutah kantahemabhrasamyutah /
<katutumbikalpah>
katutumbi tu vikhyata devi divyausadhim srnu // ak_1,23.376 //

tasya bijani samgrhya suksmacurnam tu karayet /
ekavimsativarani bhavyam dhattrirasena ca // ak_1,23.377 //

payasa saha tenaiva visvabhesajasamyutam /
bijam yantre viniksipyta tailam samgrhya pinditah //
ak_1,23.378 //

rasam murchapayetena cakramardena mardayet /
<lohadandakalpah>
gopittam sikhipittam ca kamksikasisasamyutam // ak_1,23.379 //

taratulyani caitani sarvesam sutakam samam /
mesasrnge nidhatavyam masamekam niranntaram // ak_1,23.380 //

lohadandena samsiktam sarvalohani vedhayet /
gandhakam lohadandena ekavimsatibhavitam // ak_1,23.381 //

yuktam lohakulenaiva jambirarasasamyutam /
sabijam sutakopetamandhamusani vesitam // ak_1,23.382 //

bhugatam masamekam tu taram kañcanatam nayet /
dalasya bhagamekam tu tarapañcansameva ca // ak_1,23.383 //

sulbam ca pañcabhagam ca bijasyaikam ca yojayet /
ete dvadasabhagah syuh sarvam taddharayetksitau // ak_1,23.384 //

sthanasyasya nisekam tu sudandena tu karayet /
pañcavimsaddinante tu jayate kanakottamam // ak_1,23.385 //

<ksirakandakalpah>

ksirakandavidhim vaksye sarvasiddhikaram tatha /
caturvarnam visam tatra raktakandam prasasyate // ak_1,23.386 //

bhagnametatsravetksiram raktavarnam susobhanam /
meghanam tu ninadena samjatair upasobhitam // ak_1,23.387 //

patraih snuhisamaih snigdhaih samabhir hemasatprabhaih /
bandhanam rasarajasya sarvasatvavasamkaram // ak_1,23.388 //

tasya ksiram tu samgrhya taram nirvahayedbudhah /
dhameddhathagnina caiva jayate hema sobhanam // ak_1,23.389 //

tintrinipatraniryasamisattamrarajoyutam /
mardayetparadam prajño rasabandho bhavisyati // ak_1,23.390 //

toyamadhye viniksipya gulika vajravadbhavet /
<sakavrksakalpah>
sakavrksasya devesi nispidya rasamuttamam // ak_1,23.391 //

raktacandanasamyuktam sarvalohani jarayet /
milanti sarvalohani dravanti salilam yatha // ak_1,23.392 //

gandhakam rasakam tapyam paradam raktacandanam /
rudantya rasasamyuktam taramayati kañcanam // ak_1,23.393 //

sakavrksasya niryasam yatnatah parigalayet /
sigrumulasya curnam tu tadrasena tu mardayet // ak_1,23.394 //

praliptasulbapatrani putetksiptva vipacayet /
taddrutam kañcanam divyam bhavellaksanasamyutam // ak_1,23.395
//

phalani sakavrksasya paripakvani samgrhet /
tadrasena tu samprajñāh saptaratram tu bhavayet // ak_1,23.396 //

tadrasena samayuktam mañjisthamisritam tatha /
lepayettaratrani dhmatam bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,23.397 //

<devadalikalpah>
devadalya mahausadhya vidhim vaksyamyatah param /
sa sveta vyadhisamane krsna pita rasayane // ak_1,23.398 //

paurnamasyam trayodasyam rahugraste divakare /
athava krsnapañcamyamimam vidhivaduddharet // ak_1,23.399 //

devadaliphalam devi visnukrantam ca sutakam /
murchayed bandhayetksipram sulbam hema karoti ca // ak_1,23.400 //

devadaliphalam mulamisvarirasameva ca /
toyena marditam krtva vangam stambhayati ksanat // ak_1,23.401
//

<svetaguñjakalpah>
athatah sampravaksyami svetaguñjavidhim priye /
krsnapakse caturdasyamastamyam ca surarcite // ak_1,23.402
//

kapale mrttikam nyasya secayetsalilena tu /

bijani sitaguñjayah pusyayoge tu vapayet // ak_1,23.403 //

vaksyamanena yogena kuryat samgrahanam tatha /
om namo bhagavati svetavalli svetaparvatavasini // ak_1,23.404 //

sarvakaryani kuru kuru apratihata namo namah svaha /
suddhasulbam tu samgrhya musamadhye tu samsthitam // ak_1,23.405
//

tripañcalasamkhya tu karsardhasitaguñjaya /
sahaikatra bhavam taram tasya gandhavivarjitam // ak_1,23.406 //

brahmaritisamayuktam guñjacurnam sahaikatah /
devinam bhusanam devi jayate hema sobhanam // ak_1,23.407 //

<kartarirasabandhah>

athatah sampravaksyami kartarirasabandhanam /
asuranam samayoge krodhavistena cetasa // ak_1,23.408 //

sudarsanam mahacakram presitam muravairina /
bhalapattatatastasya nipetuh svedabindavah // ak_1,23.409 //

te bhumau patita divyah samjatah kartarirasah /
raksartham sthapitam tatra visnuna ca sudarsanam // ak_1,23.410
//

cakratulyam bhramatyetadayudhani nikrntati /
kurute garjanam nadam dhumajvalam vimuñcati // ak_1,23.411 //

kartaridrstimatrena tathanya sabdakartari /
lokanam tu hitarthaya ghorasaktirvyavasthita // ak_1,23.412 //

rasarupa mahaghora sa siddhanam tu vedini /
tasya ksetram yada gacchedaghorastram japettada // ak_1,23.413 //

punarghoram nyasettatra athanyam vinyasedbudhah /
anulomavilomena dehe'dhishthapya kartarim // ak_1,23.414 //

mudraya mudrayettam tu aghorastrena yojitam /
diptena rodhayettam tu stambhayed dipanena tu // ak_1,23.415 //

nisthaya mudraya tam tu sthanayogena yojayet /
<udakabandhah; candrodakabandhah>
atha candrodakenesi vaksyami rasabandhanam // ak_1,23.416 //

drstva candrodakam mantri purnamasyam visesatah /
grahanam tatra kartavyam purnamasyam prayatnatah // ak_1,23.417
//

nirgacchati mahim bhittva candravrdhya tu vardhate /
ksetrabandham pura krtva devamabhyarcya sankaram // ak_1,23.418 //

caturdasyam tu tatksetram pujayitva vicaksanah /
ahoratrosito bhutva balim tatra nivedayet // ak_1,23.419 //

paurnamasyam ca ratrau ca gatva tasya samipatah /
candrodakam tu samgrhya mantrayuktah sumantritam // ak_1,23.420 //

alodya madhusarpirbhyam pibettattu samahitah /
pitamatrena tenaiva murchito bhavati ksanat // ak_1,23.421 //

candrodaye tathottisthetksaram tasya tu dapayet /
saptaratraprayogena candravannirmalo bhavet // ak_1,23.422 //

ekavimsatiratrena jived brahmadinatrayam /
ekamasaprayogena brahmayuh sa bhavennarah // ak_1,23.423 //

candrodakena gaganam rasam hema ca mardayet /
musamadhyagam dhmatam tatsanadghutika bhavet //
ak_1,23.424 //

ayam tu sparsamatrena lohanyastau ca vedhayet /
tadrasam tu rasam canyam vajrena samajaritam // ak_1,23.425 //

catuhsastyamsato vidhyeddvigunena sahasrakam /
dasasankalikabaddham guñjamatram rasam tatah // ak_1,23.426 //

trilohavestitam vaktre dhrtva cadrsyatam vrajet / om namo
rudraya damstrotkataya vighnam nasaya nasaya diso raksa
raksa rudro jñapayati hum phat svaha / iti digbandhamantrah /
om namo bhagavate rudraya trisulahastaya amrtodbhava raksa raksa
hum phat svaha /
iti panamantrah /
<visodakabandhah>
athatah sampravaksyami visodarasabandhanam // ak_1,23.427 //

sitapitadivarnadhyam tatra devi rasottamam /
tatra gatvacaloddese smaredghoram sahasrakam // ak_1,23.428 //

kesah ksipthah sphutantyasminnatmacchayam na drsyate /
tailam ca golakakaram ghrtam tena visarpati // ak_1,23.429 //

gandhakasya haredgandham palalam lavanayate /
jñatva palasapatrena katukalabuke ksipet // ak_1,23.430 //

visodakam gandhakam ca harabijam ca tatsamam /
ajaksirena pistva tu sulbapatre tu lepayet // ak_1,23.431 //

tatputena bhaveddevi sindurarunasannibham /
satamsenaiva taddevi sarvalohani vedhayet // ak_1,23.432 //

anena vidhina devi nagah sinduratam vrajet /
sahasramsena tasyaiva taram bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,23.433 //

raktam pitam tatha krsnamuttarottarakaryakrt /
triphalakantapatre va patre'labumaye'pi va // ak_1,23.434 //

grhitva purvatpatraih palasairvestayedbahih /
sthapayeddhanyamadhye tu divasanekavimsatim // ak_1,23.435 //

mahisiksiramadhye tu bindumekam tu sadhayet /
payasam bhaksayeddyastu payomadhvajyasamyutam // ak_1,23.436 //

yavatpurnam balam devi jivettadbindusamkhyaya /
langali grhadhumasca sinduram rajanidvayam // ak_1,23.437 //

mesasya srngam srngim ca krsnonmattasvamarakam /
sabijasutakam caiva visatoyena mardayet // ak_1,23.438 //

visatoyena medhavi saptavarani bhavayet /
athava bhavayettam tu yavaccurnam tu mardayet tadbhavet //
ak_1,23.439 //

tena nagam prativapya sodasamsena kham bhavet /
musastham venuyantre ca trini varani bhavayet // ak_1,23.440
//

dhumam pariharettasya angavyadhikaram param /
sthapayennagasinduram patre'labumaye ca tat // ak_1,23.441 //

taccurnam tu satamsena taratamradi vedhayet /
visapaniyamadaya vangamavartitam subham // ak_1,23.442 //

nisiktam caiva tattoyaistaram bhavati kañcanam /
visapaniyamadaya praksipecca rasottame // ak_1,23.443 //

kunatigandhapananavisatankanalangalih /
nastapistam krtam khalve tarapatrani lepayet // ak_1,23.444
//

andhamusagatam dhmatam nirbijam kanakam bhavet / om hrim
nilakanthaya thah thah /
asya ayutam japet /
iti visodakagrahanapanamantrah /
<sañjivanijalakalpah>
samjivanijalasyatha vidhim vaksyami parvati // ak_1,23.445 //

sukrenaradhito devi pragaham suravandite /
danavanam hitarthaya mrtanam devasangare // ak_1,23.446 //

maya samjivani vidya datta codakarupini /
taya samjivita daitya ye mrta devasangare // ak_1,23.447 //

niksipta martyaloke sa samyak te kathayamyaham /
asti martya mahapunya pavitra daksinapathe // ak_1,23.448 //

daksine tu tate tasya utpalinagaram param /
tasya daksinatah sailah sarvalokesu visrutah // ak_1,23.449 //

namna krsnagirih ceti drsyate sarvamangale /
suprasiddhambika nama gramastasyasti sannidhau // ak_1,23.450 //

tatrapyudakamalokya parikseta surarcite /
grhitva suskavamsam tu ksipettoyasya madhyatah // ak_1,23.451

//

jayate haritam snigdamahoratrena niscitam /
muñcatyankurapatrani drsyate'timanoharam // ak_1,23.452 //

balipuspoharena tato devi samarcayet /
ksetradhipam ganesam ca candram yogiganam tatha //
ak_1,23.453 //

om candraya pinakine sulapanaye om diso bandha bandhaya diso
bandha bandhaya thah thah /
tilamsca sarsapamscaiva mantrenanena sarsapan /
saptabhimantritantriva sadhako diksu niksipet // ak_1,23.454 //

katukalabuke toyam krtaraksah samahitah /
grhitva tatprayatnena nijam sthanam samasrayet // ak_1,23.455 //

om namo 'mrte amrtarupini amrtam kuru kuru evam rudra
ajñāpayati svaha /
saptabhimantritam krtva mantrenanena tajjalām /
dinamekam tatha sutam svarnamasadvayanvitam // ak_1,23.456 //

mardayetena toyena pibettattu vicaksanah /
ekavimsatiratram tu ksiraharo'tha yatnatah // ak_1,23.457 //

jivetkalpayutam sagram kamarupo mahabalah /
yojananam satam gatva punareva nivartate // ak_1,23.458 //

avadhyah sarvabhutanam svecchaharah sa khecarah /
kanakam paradam vyoma samam ekatra yojayet // ak_1,23.459 //

mardayetena toyena saptaham svedayettatah /
sa rasah sarvalohani sastiyamsena tu vedhayet // ak_1,23.460 //

athava tam rasam divyam madhuna saha bhaksayet /
masamatraprayogena jived brahmadinayutam // ak_1,23.461 //

tasya mutramalasvedaih sulbam bhavati kañcanam /
nirvate toyamadaya paradam ca manahsilam // ak_1,23.462 //

mardayet khalvapasane nastapistam bhavettatah /
svedayetsaptaratram tu trilohena ca vestayet // ak_1,23.463 //

antardhanam ksanadgacchedvidyadharapatir bhavet /
siddhakanyasatavrtto yavatkalpamscaturdasa // ak_1,23.464 //

dinesu tesu sarvesu dadyacchalyodanam ghrtam /
payasa ca samayuktam nityamevam ca karayet // ak_1,23.465 //

<usnodakakalpah>

usnodakavidhim vaksye samahitamanah srnu /
pasyatyusnodakam yatra vasam tatraiva karayet // ak_1,23.466 //

sarvarimusitam tatra canakastu dine dine /
bhaksayenmasamatram tu jivedvarsasatastakam // ak_1,23.467 //

tasya mutrapurisenā sulbā bhavati kañcanā /
usnodakam ca kasisam gandhapāsanāmyutam // ak_1,23.468 //

caturthamsenā rasakam dasabhāgam viniksipet /
sulbā ca mardayetsarvā nastapistam ksanenā tu //
ak_1,23.469 //

tena lepitamatrenā sulvā bhavati kañcanā /
nisiktam tena toyenā pratīvāpam dadedbudhah // ak_1,23.470 //

sulbā ca jāyate hema tarunādityavarcasā /
taram ca tena margenā nisiktam hematam vrajet // ak_1,23.471 //

usnodakenā bhallatam tilamustim ca bhaksayet /
masadvayaprayogenā jivedvarsasatātrayam // ak_1,23.472 //

rasagandhasmarasakatuttham daradamaksikam /
yamamusnambunā ghrstvā tarāpatrāni lepayet // ak_1,23.473 //

vibhramyā tu dhameddevī syaccaturdasavarnakam /
kramenanenā devesī sulbā sodasavarnakam // ak_1,23.474 //

ekaikam hemataramsam dvayam kamtabhrayoh prthak /
usnodakenā sammardya dhāmanatkhotatam nayet // ak_1,23.475 //

tam mukhe dharāyemasam vajrakayo bhavettatah /
taccurnam yavamatram tu bhaksāyemadhusarpisā // ak_1,23.476 //

yavatpalam tasyā malaiḥ sulbā bhavati kañcanā /
usnodāpacitan khadet kulutthānsirāpo bhavet // ak_1,23.477 //

snanam usnambhāsa kuryad varsadvārsacchatayusāh /
ksiramusnodakam kvatham triphalāyasca pacāyēt // ak_1,23.478
//

pacāyētpayasam kantāpatre bhuktvā mahāyusāh /
<sailodakakalpāh>
ataḥ param pravakṣyāmi sailodakavidhim priye // ak_1,23.479 //

kardamāpo mahisailasīla ceti caturvidham /
kanicit ksanāvedhīni dināvedhīni kani ca // ak_1,23.480 //

paksamasādisanmasāvedhānāni mahitāle /
ksiptam jāle yadā katham sailibhutam ca drsyate //
ak_1,23.481 //

bāhīrantasca devesī vedhākam tatprakīrtitam /
hingulam haritālam ca gandhākam ca mānāhsilam // ak_1,23.482 //

esam gandhāpāharam tu kurute tacca vedhākam /
anyathā cestakam devī tadāgrāhyam nīrarthākam // ak_1,23.483 //

srisaile srivānaprānte pāyānkakhye silatāle /
tatrastham ksanāvedhī syānādīyam bhāgavatītate // ak_1,23.484 //

ekahe vedhakam tatra gokarne tu dinatrayam /
bhadrange dinavedhi syattristhalante trivatsaram // ak_1,23.485 //

dharesvare paksikam syat karsapuryam dinaikatah /
brahmesvare masikam syadvyaghrapuryam tu vasaram // ak_1,23.486 //

aghoresh masikam syatsimhadvipe tatha punah /
dinamekam brahmagirau vindhye tu ksanavedhakam // ak_1,23.487 //

vasaram malyavante tu ksanavedhi tu tatra ca /
kiskindhe parvate ramye pampatire ksanodakam // ak_1,23.488 //

tasya pascimato devi yojanadvitaye punah /
bhusailamasti tatraiva tridinam vedaparvate // ak_1,23.489 //

anyatra yatra yatrapī brahmavisnusivodbhavam /
amrtam tatra tatrapī vajrikaranam uttamam // ak_1,23.490 //

tasyotpattim pravaksyami yatha janati sadhakah /
mahim samuddhrtavato varahasya kalevarat // ak_1,23.491 //

yah svedah patitastasmajjatam sailodakam param /
tam mukhe ksanikam jatam karnadese tu vasaram // ak_1,23.492 //

bahubhyam tryahavedhi syanmasavedhi tu parsvayoh /
sanmasamaparange ca sarvam samaphalam ca tat // ak_1,23.493 //

aghorastrena tatketre raksam krtva disam balim /
dattva laksam japitva tu grhniyadamrtam param // ak_1,23.494
//

saradgrismavasantesu hemante va surarcite /
ayase tamrapatre va kantalohamaye'thava // ak_1,23.495 //

silambupalamastau tu palam ksirasya niksipet /
ksiravasesam samkvathyam trisaptaham pibennarah //
ak_1,23.496 //

jivedvarsahasram tu valipalitavarjitah /
athavastapalam ksiram palaikenambumisritam // ak_1,23.497 //

ksiravasesam seveta purvoktam labhate phalam /
kulutthastagunam vari pacedastavasesitam // ak_1,23.498 //

caturgunena tenajyam pacayed ghrtasesitam /
lihyanmadhusitopetam trisaptahadbrhaspatih // ak_1,23.499 //

dvirastavarsikakarah sahasrayur na samsayah /
avasistakuluttham tu padamsamadhusarpisa // ak_1,23.500 //

bhaksayetkarsamekam tu masenayutajivitah /
tatsiddhatailenabhyangam mraksanam caiva karayet // ak_1,23.501 //

pamavicarcikadadrukusthani sahasa jayet /
valipalitanirmuktah sahasrayusca jayate // ak_1,23.502 //

yah pibetpratarutthaya sailambu culukam payah /
sanmasat syat sahasrayur nirvalipalitasca sah // ak_1,23.503 //

athava sutakam devi varina saha mardayet /
masenaikena devesi nastapistirbhavisyati // ak_1,23.504 //

masamatram samasniyatsa bhavedajaramarah /
athava tam rasam hemna dhamayetkhadiragnina // ak_1,23.505 //

gulika sundari nama sarvayudhanivarini /
karta harta svayam siddho jiveccandrarkatarakam // ak_1,23.506 //

atha tenodakenaiva ksirardham payasam pacet /
masamatraprayogena valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,23.507 //

paktva tenambhasa pathyah sastistrini satani ca /
madhu samyojya bhandastham bhumau sarvam nidhapayet //
ak_1,23.508 //

dine dine tadekaikam bhaksayetpratar utthitah /
valipalitanirmukto jivedvarsasahasrakam // ak_1,23.509 //

sailibhutam kuluttham va bhaksayenmadhusarpisa /
sanmasattu prayogena jivedvarsasahasrakam // ak_1,23.510 //

kusmandamaditah krtva yani kani phalani ca /
jale ksiptani lohani sailabhutani bhaksayet // ak_1,23.511 //

ksirahasca jirnante vajrakayo bhavennarah /
tenodakena sammardyam abhrakam kvathayetpriye // ak_1,23.512 //

katutrayayutam khadejjivedvarsasahasrakam /
athava rasakarsaikam tajjalena tu marditam // ak_1,23.513 //

ingudiphalamadhyastham tacchailodakamadhyagah /
kalena trigunenaiva kathinyam tasya jayate // ak_1,23.514 //

sanmasam tanmukhe dharyam vajrakayam karoti tat /
dasanagasamaprano devaih saha sa modate // ak_1,23.515 //

grhitva triphalam tatra sailavarini niksipet /
yada bhavati tacchailam grhitva curnayettatah // ak_1,23.516 //

kantajirnarasam tena sardham ghrtamadhuplutam /
bhaksayedvarsamekam tu tatah ksirasano bhavet // ak_1,23.517 //

udayadityasankaso medhavi priyadarsanah /
nilakuñcitatesasca jiveccandrarkatarakam // ak_1,23.518 //

paradam haritalam ca silam maksikameva ca /
daradam ca visam caiva sarvamekatra karayet // ak_1,23.519 //

mardayet khalvapasane matulungarasena tu /
golakam karayitva tu varimadhye viniksipet // ak_1,23.520 //

tena taram ca sulbam ca kamcanam bhavati dhruvam /

upayun̄jita masaikam valipalitavarjitah // ak_1,23.521 //

sahasram jivitam tasya mahabalaparakramah /
sailibhutaridram tu taccurnavapamatratah // ak_1,23.522 //

hematvam labhate nago balarkasadsaprabhah /
sailodake viniksipyā bhusaile kardame'pi va // ak_1,23.523 //

jñatva kalapramanena bandhayetparadam tatah /
raktaksarayutam dhmatam suvarnasamasaritam // ak_1,23.524 //

satamsena tu lohanam sarvesam hemakarakam /
dvtiyasaramam prapya sahasramsena vidhyati // ak_1,23.525 //

tam khotam dharayedvaktre divyatvam labhate dhruvam /
<kecana ghutikayogah>
nicule kakubhe caiva kimsuke madhuke'pi va // ak_1,23.526 //

ingudiphalamadhye va rajanidvayamardrake /
amrte kandake vatha uktakandausadhisu ca // ak_1,23.527 //

vidhaya kotaram tatra ksiptva tenaiva dolayet /
triphalavyosakalkena vestayitva prayatnatah // ak_1,23.528 //

padena kanakam dattva paradam tatra yojayet /
sailodake ksipettatra gulika vajravadbhavet // ak_1,23.529 //

purvavatsarana karya purvavatsiddhida bhavet /
dharyamana mukhe sa tu sahasrayuskari bhavet // ak_1,23.530 //

dvtiyasaranayogadayutam vedhayettu sa /
dharyamana mukhe saivamayutayusyada bhavet // ak_1,23.531 //

trtiyasaranayogajjayate laksavedhini /
tam khotam dharayedvaktre laksayurjayate narah // ak_1,23.532 //

caturthi sarana devi kotivedhi na samsayah /
kotyayurjivitam tasya khecaratvam ca labhyate // ak_1,23.533 //

pañcabhirdasakotih syatsadbhih kotisatam bhavet /
yavaccandrarkajivitam anantabalaviryavan // ak_1,23.534 //

dadati saptami capi sarana gulika para /
khecari nama vikhyata bhairavena pracodita // ak_1,23.535 //

yastu tadrājikamatram masamekam tu bhaksayet /
vajradehah sa siddhah syad divyastrijanavallabhah // ak_1,23.536 //

kridate khecarair bhogaih svecchaya sivatam vrajet /
nanavidhaphalascasya ghutikam srnu sundari // ak_1,23.537 //

suddhabaddham rasendram tu gandhakam tatra jarayet /
trigune gandhake jirne tena hema tu karayet // ak_1,23.538 //

karayedbhasma sutam tu kañcanam tena sutakam /
tadbhasma sutake jaryam rasendrasya same samam // ak_1,23.539 //

tena sutakajirna vajraratnam tu ghatayet /
tadvajram jayate bhasma sindurarunasannibham // ak_1,23.540 //

tadbhasma jarayetsute trigune tu surarcite /
hatakam sarayettam tu ghutikam tena karayet // ak_1,23.541 //

trilohavestitam tam tu mukhe praksipya sadhakah /
nastacchayo bhavetso'yamadrsyo devadanavaih // ak_1,23.542 //

laksavarsasahasrani nirvalipalito bhavet /
sulinam saktisamyuktam ratnadigunabhusitam // ak_1,23.543 //

vakre kare ca bibhryatsarvayudhanivaranam /
vyoma maksikasatvam ca taram tamram surayudham // ak_1,23.544 //

saraloham sutakam ca ratnadigunabhusitam /
ghutika sa vararohe madhuratrayasamyuta // ak_1,23.545 //

vaktrastha nasayetsaksatpalitam natra samsayah /
sivah saktisca devesi ratnani sitagonasa // ak_1,23.546 //

hema taram tatha bhanuh samabhagani karayet /
strirajo vyaghramadhyastham padmasutrena vestayet // ak_1,23.547 //

sitayena tatha vestyam guhyasthane nivesayet /
rane rajakule dyute divye kame jayo bhavet // ak_1,23.548 //

vaikrantabhakakantam tu sasyakam tu surayudham /
vibhitakadisambhutakamjikasya samam bhavet // ak_1,23.549 //

samavartya tatah sute yojayetpadayogatah /
kumarirasasamghrsta krtaisa ghutika subha // ak_1,23.550
//

rogamrtyujara hanti vaktrastha natra samsayah /
pañca taram vararohe sutakadvayameva ca // ak_1,23.551 //

trayo gaganabhagah syurekaikam hemakantayoh /
ardham sulbam vibhagena gulikamarasundari // ak_1,23.552 //

aksayo hyajarascaiva bhavetena mahabalah /
bhasma sutapalaikam ca mrtakantapalam tatha // ak_1,23.553 //

maksikasya palam caiva silajatu palam tatha /
palamekam vidangasya pathyacurnapalam tatha // ak_1,23.554 //

ekikrtya tu tatsarvam madhvajyena tu pesayet /
gulikah karayettena sastyadhikasatrayam // ak_1,23.555 //

ekaikam bhaksayennityam varsamekam nirantaram /
jivedvarsasatayuh sa yatha rudro mahabalah // ak_1,23.556 //

<kecana rasayanakalpah>
atah param pravaksyami rasabhasmarasayanam /
vijñeyam nispariharam saksaddivyausadham param // ak_1,23.557

//

amalakyadi kantam ca paradam ca manahsilam /
vakucisamabhagani ksirinirasapesitam // ak_1,23.558 //

meghanadarasopetam mukamusagatam pacet /
masam dvimasam trigunam bhaksayettatkramena tu //
ak_1,23.559 //

varsatrayam param devi padaniskardhakam kramat /
sat saptastau ca varsani kramanniskapramanatah //
ak_1,23.560 //

bhuñjita sa ca divyannam jaravairupyavarjitah /
kimcit kañcanasamyuktam niskam niskardhameva va // ak_1,23.561
//

yo bhaksayet tribhir varsaih sarvavyadhiñjayatyayam /
astavarsasahasrayurdvadase laksavedhakah // ak_1,23.562 //

sodase vatsare devi divyarupah sa jayate /
uttamo mulabandhastu madhyamam sarabandhanam // ak_1,23.563 //

adhamah pakabandhastu evam trividhabandhanam /
satapalamabhayanam aksadhatryostathaiva kvathitajalasangastau
bhagamastavasistam /
ghrtamadhusitayadyam vyosacitram dasaiva rasapaladasiddham
lohajirnam mrtam ca // ak_1,23.564 //

giryutasamam abhram kantabhrngam vidangam
rasasahitavibhavyam tandulair bilvamajjaih /
himakarakrtakalkam lohapatrasthamasam tridinatanuvisuddham
kalkamenam varistham // ak_1,23.565 //

lihati sayanakale vamanetrardhasevi ghananibidasamadhir
mattamatangadarpah /
vigatasakaladosah sarvadrk divyacaksuh madana iva sukantih
kamininam pravirah // ak_1,23.566 //

jalada iva vapusmankuñcitagrakesah turaga iva visuddhah
satkaviscitrakari /
vrsabhagativicesto mandagambhiraghosah suragaja iva loke
candratarkajivi // ak_1,23.567 //

kantahemaravicandram abhrakair golakam nihitamingudiphale /
sailavarivarisiddhagolakam sundari hyamarasamjñika subha //
ak_1,23.568 //

kantahemaravicandram abhrakam vajraratnarasamahirajagolakam /
ksiptam amalakakasthakodare bhumisailanihitam samuddhrtam //
ak_1,23.569 //

sailatam gatamathahitam mukhe vajrakayakaralkapavasarih /

tarahemavarasulbasutakairgolakam varanakasthayantritam //
ak_1,23.570 //
sailavarikrtasundarirasaih khecariti gulika nigadyate // ak_1,23.571
//
sailambuniksiptapasabijam sailikrtam ksaudraghrtena
khadet /
trisaptaratram dinamekamekam sahasrajivi vidito narah syat //
ak_1,23.572 //

sutakam cabhrakam caiva vajratiksnasamanvitam /
hatakena समयुक्तम् gulika khecari bhavet // ak_1,23.573 //

karañjaphalamadhyastham sutam tatraiva niksipet /
dhrtah sailambumadhyasthah sahasrayuh prayacchati // ak_1,23.574 //

tinduke dvisahasrayur jambire trisahasrakam /
matulunge ca narange catuhpañcasahasrakam // ak_1,23.575 //

rambhaphale satsahasram panase saptasamkhyakam /
vibhitakaphale caiva dasahasrasamkhyakam // ak_1,23.576 //

nalikere mahabhage sahasrani caturdasa /
trimsatsahasram pathyayam laksamamalake punah // ak_1,23.577 //

abhrapatrabhavat kvathad ahoratram silodake /
badhnati coddhrtam sutam mrtyudaridryanasanam // ak_1,23.578 //

saranakramayogena vajravajjayate vapuh /
rase rasayane caiva laksavedhi na samsayah // ak_1,23.579 //

kardamam tu kumaryasca rasena krtapindikam /
dhamanatpatate sattvam mukhastham dharayennarah // ak_1,23.580 //

sanmasopaprayogena hyajaramaratam vrajet /
srotoñjanayutam dhmatam sattvam paradamisritam // ak_1,23.581 //

tatkhotam dharayedvaktre hyadrsyo bhavati dhruvam /
yasya yo vidhiramnata udakasya sivagame // ak_1,23.582 //

satena bata kalena kuryaddehe rasayanam /
<baddhajaranavidhih>
ya purva nirmita seyamadharma balajarana // ak_1,23.583 //

uttama durlabha caiva srutatam baddhajarana /
abaddham jarayeddyastu ksiyamanah ksayam vrajet // ak_1,23.584
//

baddhasya jiryate graso jirnasya ca mukham bhavet /
samukho durmukham datte samanyottamalaksanam // ak_1,23.585 //

<bandhaprakarah>
samanyo 'gnisahatvena maharatnadijarkah /
samanyah prathamah karyah sagrasastu samantatah // ak_1,23.586 //

vasudehakaro devi samanyo hi bhavedayam /
grasahinastu yo baddho divyasiddhikaro bhavet // ak_1,23.587 //

uttamo mulabandhastu madhyamam sarabandhanam /
adhamah pakabandhastu evam trividhabandhanam // ak_1,23.588 //

mulabandhastu yo bandho mulasamkucitam mahat /
sarabandhastu yo bandho vasanabandha ucyate // ak_1,23.589 //

syaccatuh sastimulebhyah kimcinmulena bandhanam /
pranyangam daityadinam mulangam devatamayam // ak_1,23.590
//

pasanam caiva siddhanam manusanam ca pujitam /
pithikadrutisamkocais trividham bandhanam bhavet // ak_1,23.591 //

divyabhirausadhibhah praguktam samkocabandhanam /
drutibhirbadhyate sutah ksanabandha udahrtah // ak_1,23.592 //

abhrakam harabijam ca sodasamsena kañcanam /
dhmatam prakasamusayam sodhayetkacatanakanaih //
ak_1,23.593 //

daksinavartitam dhmatam harabijena melakam /
musam tyaktva vararohe tisthate khagabaddhavadrasah //
ak_1,23.594 //

raktikardhardhamatrena parvatanapi vedhayet /
bhaksanattasya devesi rudratulyo bhavennarah // ak_1,23.595 //

kridate saptalokesu sivatulyaparakramah /
<drutimelanavidhah>
vajrakandam guduci ca uccatadisamanvitam // ak_1,23.596 //

abhrakam kramate sikhramanyatha nasti sangamah /
krsnagarunabhisitaih rasonapitaramathaih // ak_1,23.597 //

narikusumapalabasabijatailasamanvitaih /
sosnairmilanti mrdita drutayah sakala rase // ak_1,23.598 //

<vajrabandhah; dasasankalikavidhisiddhah>
punaranyam pravaksyami vajrabandham surarcite /
gandhakam bhaksayennari dinanamekavimsatim // ak_1,23.599 //

tadrajo rasarajasya bandhane jarane hitam /
vajrabhasma tu bhagaikam bhagah suddharasattrayah // ak_1,23.600 //

dvipadirajasa mardyam yavattatkalkatam gatam /
padamsena suvarnena patralepam tu karayet // ak_1,23.601 //

somavallirasam kantam tankanalam sucurnitam /
dadyattamastamsena mardayecca prayatnatah // ak_1,23.602 //

nastapistam ca suskam tadandhayitva pute tatah /
andhamusagam dhmatam kramanena samanvitam // ak_1,23.603 //

khotastu jayate devi satavedhi maharasah /
sauviram tankanam kacam dattva dattva visodhayet //
ak_1,23.604 //

aksino milate hemna samavartasca jayate /
ekottarakrame vrddhya samkalaih kramayettatah // ak_1,23.605 //

ekagunena sutena eka sankalikocyate /
trigunena tu sutena dvitiya samkalocyate // ak_1,23.606 //

sadgunena tu sutena tritiya sankali bhavet /
dasagunena sutena caturthi sankali bhavet // ak_1,23.607 //

pañcadasagunenesi pañcami sankali bhavet /
ekavimsadgunenesi sasthi sankalika bhavet // ak_1,23.608 //

astavimsadgunenesi saptami sankali smrta /
sattrimsadgunite baddha bhavetsankalikastami // ak_1,23.609
//

pañcatvarimsagune sankali navami mata /
pañcadhyadhikapañcasad dasasankalika smrta // ak_1,23.610 //

evam ca kramavrddhya tu sankali dasabandhita /
prathame dasavedhi ca satavedhi dvitiyake // ak_1,23.611 //

tritiye sahasravedhi syaccaturthe'yutavedhikah /
pañcame laksavedhi syad dasalaksam tu sasthake // ak_1,23.612
//

saptame kotivedhi syaddasakotim tathastame /
dhumavedhi tu navame dasame sabdavedhakah // ak_1,23.613 //

samkalaih sakalairbaddhe vedho dasaguno bhavet /
dasasamkalikabaddhah sabdavedhi maharasah // ak_1,23.614 //

yatha lohe tatha dehe kramate natra samsayah /
vedhayettatpramanena dhatumscaiva sarirakam // ak_1,23.615 //

karayedghutikam divyam badarasthipramanatah /
mahakalim pujayitva dharayetsatatam budhah // ak_1,23.616 //

om aim hrim srim kali kali mahakali mamsasonitabhojani /
hram hrim hram raksa krsnamukhi devi rasasiddhim dadasva me /
srim hrim aim // ak_1,23.617 //

pujayitva tato devim siddhacakram visesatah /
tam ksipeccakramadhye tu ghutikam divyarupinim // ak_1,23.618 //

satavedhena ya baddha rasena ghutika priye /
masamekam tu vaktrastha jiveccaiva yatha vidhih // ak_1,23.619 //

tatha sahasravedhena baddha ya ghutika subha /
masadvayam tu vaktrastha jiveccandrarkatarakam // ak_1,23.620 //

dasahasavedhena baddha ya ghutika yadi /
saktulyam tadayusyam tribhirmasaistu jayate // ak_1,23.621 //

laksavedhena ya baddha ghutika divyarupini /
caturmasam tu vaktrastha brahmayusyam prayacchati // ak_1,23.622 //

dasalaksena ya baddha ghutika divyarupini /
saptamasam tu vaktrastha vaisnavam labhate phalam // ak_1,23.623 //

kotivedhena ya baddha ghutika divyarupini /
sanmasasamsthita vaktre saksadvai rudratam nayet // ak_1,23.624
//

dasakotiprabhedena ghutika divyarupini /
saptamasam tu vaktrastha sa bhavedvyapako narah // ak_1,23.625 //

karta harta svayam bhokta sapanugrahakarakah /
sarvajñah sarvakarta ca suksmarupo nirañjanah // ak_1,23.626 //

icchaya kurute srstemicchaya samharejjagat /
svacchandagamano bhutva sivarupo bhavennarah // ak_1,23.627 //

pujyate sarvadevaisca brahmavisnumahesvaraih /
<anyo vajrabandhah>
punaranyam pravaksyami vajrabandham sudurlabham // ak_1,23.628 //

samamsabhaksanam hema suddhasutena karayet /
mrtavajram kalamsena mardayed dvipadirasaih // ak_1,23.629 //

pragvacchesam kriyajatam purvavacca phalam bhavet /
vajrabandho bhavetsiddho devadanavadurjayah // ak_1,23.630 //

caturvimsatisiddhanam nayakah sarvasiddhiman /
<anyo vajrabandhah>
vajracurnasamam sutam hamsapadya vimarditam // ak_1,23.631 //

putitva marayettatra punastulyam rasam ksipet /
dhmatah khoto bhavatyasu sodhitah kacatankanaih //
ak_1,23.632 //

yavacchukrodayaprakhyo jayate ca rasah priye /
<anyo vajrabandhah>
vajrasattvam ca gaganam rasam hema ca melayet // ak_1,23.633 //

amaratvamavapnoti vaktrasthena suradhipe /
jarayitva rasam taddhi punastenaiva jarayet // ak_1,23.634 //

kotivedhi na sandeho vaktrastham kecharam param /
vedhayettatpramanena dhatumscaiva sarirakam // ak_1,23.635 //

karayedghutikam divyam vajrasiddhena kañcane /
anena kramayogena yavacchakyam tu marayet // ak_1,23.636 //

tadbhasma sutakam devi sarvaroganibarhanam /
hemna ca sarayitva tu candrarkam lepayettatah // ak_1,23.637 //

dvatrimamsena hemardham matrkaryadhikam bhavet /
badarasthipramanena karayedgulikam budhah // ak_1,23.638 //

yatha lohe tatha dehe kramate nanyatha kvacit /
<anyo vajrabandhah>
vajrena dvamdvitam hema kantasulbakapalina // ak_1,23.639 //

rañjayetsaptavarani tam khotam suksmacurnitam /
bhavitam strirajenaiva bhurjapatre nivesitam // ak_1,23.640 //

drutasutena samyuktam baddhva vastrena pottalim /
svedayeddevadevesi yavadbhavati golakah // ak_1,23.641 //

langali jivani caiva gandharyuttaravaruni /
etesam niksipetpinde vajragolam tu vestayet // ak_1,23.642 //

musamadhya viniksipya samdhayitva prayatnatah /
bhumau musam viniksipya putam murdhni pradapayet // ak_1,23.643
//

anenaiva pratapena bandhameti maharasah /
golakam dharayedvaktre varsamekam yada priye // ak_1,23.644 //

jivetkalpasahasrani yatha nago mahabalah /
varsairdvadasabhih saksajjayate rasapurusah // ak_1,23.645 //

gatrasya tasya prasvedadastau lohastu kañcanam /
vajrabhasma tatha sutam kañcanena samanvitam // ak_1,23.646 //

vaktrastham kurute yastu abdatpalitavarjitah /
<anye vedhopayogino bandhah>
krsnabhrakasya satvam ca taram tamram ca hatakam //
ak_1,23.647 //

maksikam kantatiksnam ca samabhagani karayet /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tatksanat //
ak_1,23.648 //

tam khotam suksmacurnam tu drutasutena golayet /
mrtasattvasya bhagaikam bhagascatvari golakam // ak_1,23.649 //

mardayettaptakhalvena bhasmibhavati sutakah /
marayedbhudhare yantre saptasankalikakramat // ak_1,23.650 //

guñjamatram tu tadbhasma madhvajyena tu lehayet /
samvatsaraprayogena hyayutayurbhavennarah // ak_1,23.651 //

valipalitanirmukto mahabalaparakramah /
tadbhasma palamekam tu palaikam gandhakasya ca // ak_1,23.652 //

andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tatksanat /
jivetkalpasahasrani yatha nago mahabalah // ak_1,23.653 //

tasya mutrapurisenam lohanyastau ca kañcanam /
tatkhutam rañjayet pascad vangabhrakakapalina // ak_1,23.654 //

rañjayetsaptavarani bhavetkunkumasannibhah /
hemna saha samavartya saranatrayasaritam // ak_1,23.655 //

satamsena tu tenaiva sulbamadhye pradapayet /
jayate kanakam divyam devabharanabhusanam // ak_1,23.656 //

baddhasutasya bhagaikam bhagaikam kutilasya ca /
andhamusagatam dhmatam yavadvangavasesitam // ak_1,23.657 //

anena kramayogena vangam nirvahya sadgunam /
anena kramayogena vahannagam ca sadgunam // ak_1,23.658 //

tatastam rañjayetpascattiksnasulbakapalina /
pakvasutasya bhagaikam bhagaikam drutasutakam // ak_1,23.659 //

mardayenmadhyamamlena golakam bhavati ksanat /
mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagascatvari golakam // ak_1,23.660 //

mardayet taptakhalvena bhasmibhavati sutakah /
marayedbhudhare yantre saptasamkalikakramat // ak_1,23.661 //

tadbhasma tu punah pascanmadhyamamlena mardayet /
putam dadyatprayatnena sastyadhikasatratrayam // ak_1,23.662 //

tadbhasma jayate divyam sindurarunasannibham /
tenaiva vedhayettaram sahasramsena kañcanam // ak_1,23.663 //

mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagah sodasa sutakam /
devadalisankhapuspirasena mrditam kramat // ak_1,23.664 //

marayedbhudhare yantre bhasmibhavati tatksanat /
putkaranam sahasrena dhamyamanam na gacchati // ak_1,23.665 //

idrsam bhasma sutam ca dehe lohe ca yojayet /
tadbhasma palamekam tu palamekam ca gandhakam // ak_1,23.666 //

andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tatksanat /
tam khotam rañjayet pascat kapalikramayogatah // ak_1,23.667 //

saranatrayayogena sulbavedham pradapayet /
bhasmasutapalaikam ca palaikam pannagasya ca // ak_1,23.668 //

kantapatrena tam krtva mardayellohamustina /
mrdvagnina tatah pacyam yavannagena melakam // ak_1,23.669 //

putena jayate bhasma sindurarunasaprabham /
tadbhasma tu punah pascadgopittena tu mardayet // ak_1,23.670 //

taccaturdasavaramstu putayedbhasmayettatah /
tadbhasma bhagamekam tu bhagaikam hemagolakam // ak_1,23.671 //

ekikrtyatha sammardya kramanena sahaikatah /
tarapistam tu tenaiva sahasramsena kañcanam // ak_1,23.672 //

anena kramayogena vangabhasma prajayate /
sahasramsena tenaiva sulbavedham pradapayet // ak_1,23.673 //

tacchulbam jayate taram sankhakundendusannibham /
svetabhakam ca sattvam ca kanksi kantam tathayasam //
ak_1,23.674 //

vangam kantam taram tatha svetam vaikrantam ca kadambakam /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam kundendusannibham // ak_1,23.675 //

tam khotam sukmacurnam tu drutasutena golakam /
mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagascavari golakah // ak_1,23.676 //

mardayettaptakhalvena bhasmibhavati sutakah /
marayedbhudhare yantre saptasankalikakramat // ak_1,23.677 //

tatasca jayate bhasma sankhakundendusannibham /
tadbhasma palamekam tu palamekam tu gandhakam // ak_1,23.678 //

andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tadrakah /
tarena ca samavartya saranatrayasaritam // ak_1,23.679 //

sahasramsena tenaiva sulbavedham pradapayet /
tiksnacurnapalanyastau palastau drutasutakam // ak_1,23.680
//

mardayettaptakhalvena tetañcilvirasena ca /
tatksanajjayate pindam tiksnena saha golakam // ak_1,23.681
//

mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagascavari golakam /
mardayettaptakhalvena bhasmibhavati tatksanat // ak_1,23.682 //

marayedbhudhare yantre saptasankalikakramat /
sodasamsena tenaiva vangavedham pradapayet // ak_1,23.683 //

tadbhasma palamekam tu palaikam gandhakasya ca /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tatksanat //
ak_1,23.684 //

tasya khotasya bhagam ca tiksnacurnam ca tatsamam /
dvau bhagau drutasutasya sarvamektra mardayet // ak_1,23.685 //

taptakhalve tu sammardya golakam bhavati ksanat /
marayedbhudhare yantre saptasankalikakramat // ak_1,23.686 //

tatsarvam jarayedbhasma sankhakundendusannibham /
tadbhasma karayetkhotam tiksnena dvamdavitam saha // ak_1,23.687
//

anena kramayogena saptasankalikakramat /
tam khotam jarayetpascatsaranatrayasaritam // ak_1,23.688 //

laksamsena tu tenaiva vangavedham pradapayet /
bhasmasutapalaikam tu suddhavangam pradapayet // ak_1,23.689 //

mardayedayase patre vangam tu mriyate ksanat /
dvipalam mrtavangasya taracurnapaladvayam // ak_1,23.690 //

dvipalam gandhakam dadyatpalaikam tankanasya ca /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khotam bhavati tatksanat //
ak_1,23.691 //

palaikam khotacurnasya palaikam drutasutakam /
mardayenmatulungamlairgolako bhavati ksanat // ak_1,23.692 //

sodasamsena tenaiva tararistam tu vedhayet /
mrtavangapalaikam tu palaikam sutakasya ca // ak_1,23.693 //

sarvacurnam palaikam tu trayamekatra karayet /
mardayenmatulungamlairgolako bhavati ksanat // ak_1,23.694 //

mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagascatvari golakam /
ekatra mardayedbhadre osadhidrivasamyutam // ak_1,23.695 //

marayedbhudhare yantre putanam saptakena tu /
tatsarvam jayate bhasma vajrasyaiva prabhavatah // ak_1,23.696 //

samudram tripalam devi bhasmamadhye pradapayet /
ekikrtyatha sammardya vajriksire dinatrayam // ak_1,23.697 //

visvamitrakapalastham putam dadyattu bhudhare /
tatsarvam jayate bhasma sankhakundendusannibham // ak_1,23.698 //

tenaiva yavamatrena vangam stambhayati ksanat /
vangam taram tatha sattvam samasutena golakam // ak_1,23.699 //

anena kramayogena marayecca prthak prthak /
tatsarvam jayate bhasma vajrasyaiva prabhavatah // ak_1,23.700 //

bhasmasutapalaikam ca vangabhasma paladvayam /
dve pale mrtatarasya sattvabhasma paladvayam // ak_1,23.701 //

sankhacurnam palam pañca samudrasya palastakam /
tankanasya palanyastau sarvamekatra jarayet // ak_1,23.702 //

vajriksirena samvestya putam dadyaccaturdasa /
esa siddharasah saksaddurlabhastridasairapi // ak_1,23.703 //

vangam tu dapayet pascadbhande caiva tu mrnmaye /
siddham bhasma bhavellohasalakena ca calayet // ak_1,23.704 //

vapayecca prayatnena yavatkathinatam vrajet /
andhamusagatam dhmatam taram bhavati sobhanam // ak_1,23.705 //

kadacit sphaltite tare punarvangam pradapayet /
patre dahe kase chede tattaram sasvatam bhavet // ak_1,23.706 //

samtitam danugolam ca sodasamsasamanvitam /
mrtavajrasya bhagaikamekatraiva tu karayet // ak_1,23.707 //

devadalisankhapuspam tadrasena tu mardayet /
marayed bhudhare yantre putanam saptakena tu // ak_1,23.708 //

tadbhasma tu punah pascaddipayantrena pacayet /

bhasmasutapalaikam ca svetabhrakadaladvayam // ak_1,23.709 //

sankhacurnapalaikam tu palaikam tankanasya tu /
ekikrtyatha tatsarvam vajriksirena pesayet // ak_1,23.710 //

aranyotpalakaih pascatputam dadyaccaturdasa /
raso'yam yavamatrena vangam stambhayati ksanat // ak_1,23.711 //

krsnabhrakapalaikam tu dvipalenaiva sutakam /
gandhakasya palaikam ca ekikrtyatha mardayet // ak_1,23.712 //

mardyamanam prayatnena golakam bhavati ksanat /
mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagascatvari golakam // ak_1,23.713 //

mardayetpraharaikam tu bhasmibhavati sutakah /
aranyagomayenaiva putam dadyattu bhudhare // ak_1,23.714 //

anena kramayogena saptasankalikam kuru /
satamsena tu tenaiva nagavedham pradapayet // ak_1,23.715 //

tam khotam rañjayet pascacchulbabhrakakapalina /
punastam rañjayetpascattiksnasulbakapalina // ak_1,23.716 //

punastam rañjayet pascannagabhrakakapalina /
hemna saha samavartya saranatrayasaritam // ak_1,23.717 //

sahasramsena tenaiva sulvavedham pradapayet /
jayate kanakam divyam devabharanabhusanam // ak_1,23.718 //

vajravallibhasmasnuhiksire putitam dasabhih putaih /
tattulyam mardayetsutam devadalya rasaih putet // ak_1,23.719 //

tattulyam putayettiksnam triphalaya rasena tu /
tattulyam putayennagam ahimaratarusakaih // ak_1,23.720 //

hemavarnapradam taddhi vimsatyamsena yojitam /
catuhsastyamsakenedam suddhataram ca rañjayet // ak_1,23.721
//

astamamsena tenaiva nagapatrani lepayet /
putayenmarayennagam sindurarunasannibham // ak_1,23.722 //

tattulyam marayeddhema kañcanararase putet /
tattulyam marayecchulbam grhakanyarasena ca // ak_1,23.723 //

pascadamlena putayeddyavatsindurasannibham /
candrarkau rañjayetena satamsena tu pacitam // ak_1,23.724 //

sabijam bijavarjam va vajrena saha sutakah /
tadbhasma mardayetpascat svarnapatrarasena ca // ak_1,23.725 //

tenaiva vedhayecchulbam sulbam tarena yojayet /
<vajrahemadvandvamelapanam>
vajrena dvamdveyeddhema hemna ca dvamdveddrasam // ak_1,23.726 //

rasena dvamdveyeddeham sa deho hyajaramarah /

kadalitankasauviram kantakarirasaplutam // ak_1,23.727 //

kramanam sarvadhatunam sarvadvandvesu melanam /
timirasya tu pañcangam petaribijasamyutam // ak_1,23.728 //

ekikrtyatha sammardya vajram tenaiva vestayet /
vajramusagam dhmatam hemadvandvam tu karayet // ak_1,23.729 //

kantapasanacurne tu bhulata ramatham madhu /
guñjatankanakacam ca karkatasthi snuhipayah // ak_1,23.730 //

tatsarvam tu samam yojyam stristanyena tu mardayet /
musalepah krtah prajño vajramelapakah sukham // ak_1,23.731 //

hathagnau vajramusabhirdrdham vajra milanti ca /
susuksma ravaka bhutva hyekibhavam vrajanti ca // ak_1,23.732 //

kacatankanayogena dhmatam suddhimavapnuyat /
bahubhiscaiva musabhistejahpuñjo'pi jayate // ak_1,23.733 //

mrtavajrasya bhagaikam bhagah sodasa hatakam /
svetakacasya sutam tu bhagam sodasa dapayet // ak_1,23.734 //

andhamusagam dhmatam vajradvandvam tu karayet /
anena kramayogena saptavaramsca dapayet // ak_1,23.735 //

milate tatksanad vajram hemna tu salilam yatha /
curne narakapalasya mrtavajram ca dapayet // ak_1,23.736 //

andhamusagam dhmatam hemna milati tatksanat /
bhrngapatram nrkesam ca mukham kantasya tankanam //
ak_1,23.737 //

balavatsapurisam ca stristanyena tu pesayet /
andhamusagam dhmatam vajram milati tatksanat // ak_1,23.738
//

ksirenotpalasarinya mrtavajram tu bhavayet /
hemapistikaya madhye vajram tatraiva niksipet // ak_1,23.739 //

vestayedbhurjapatrena bahye vastrena vestayet /
dhanyamadhye tu samsthapyā paksamekam nirantaram // ak_1,23.740 //

uddharetatprayatnena vajrabandham tu karayet /
<ratnadrutibandhah>
druta vajrastu sutena melaniyastu parvati // ak_1,23.741 //

drutibandhah sa vijñeyah satasahasravedhakah /
ratnanam drutayah sarva melayitva yathavidhi // ak_1,23.742 //

satasahasravedhi ca dehasiddhipradayakah /
musali citrakam vandhya kukkutikandapadmini // ak_1,23.743 //

kañcuki nilisinduri patha nagabala yatha /
kamsapatre rasascaiva ratnanam drutayastatha // ak_1,23.744 //

atape dharayitva vai adhah karsanalam yatha /
osadhnam rasam dattva svaccham krtva punah punah //
ak_1,23.745 //

yamamatram tu gharne ca drutirmilati vai rasam /
na tesam kramane saktirvaktum vaktrasatairapi // ak_1,23.746 //

saindhavam nimbapatrani vakuci dvesinijake /
drutabhasya rasenaiva melanam paramam matam // ak_1,23.747 //

vajradvandvanam isani vajrena rasamaranam /
sabijam saranam proktam khotabandhanameva ca // ak_1,23.748 //
tanmamacaksva devesi kimanyacchrotumarhasi // ak_1,23.749 //
ak, 1, 24

<maharasairuparasairlohaisca rasasya vedhopayogino bandhah>
sribhairavah /
maharasairuparasair lohaisca paramesvari /
ajñāpaya samastam tam rasarajasya bandhanam // ak_1,24.1 //

<vaikrantabandhah; prathamah prakarah>
vaikrantasya tu bhagaikamastabhagam tu sutakam /
kanakasya tu saptamsam dvipadirasatankanam // ak_1,24.2 //

nastapistam ca suskam ca dhmatam khoto bhavetpriye /
sauviram tankanam kacam dattva dattva tu sodhayet //
ak_1,24.3 //

samahemni samavartya musagatam tatah /
samamsabhaksanam tattu suddhasutena karayet // ak_1,24.4 //

vaikrantam sodasamsena purvayogena dhamayet /
dasasankalikayogadvedho dasagunottarah // ak_1,24.5 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>
punaranyam pravaksyami prayogam bhuvī durlabham /
vaikrantasattvam devesi paradena samanvitam // ak_1,24.6 //

jaritam samahemna tu silabhande nidhapayet /
masamatrositam bhumaṁ samuddhṛtya prayatnatah // ak_1,24.7 //

esa devi raso divyo dehadravakaro bhavet /
<trtiyah prakarah>
vaikrantakastu ye kecit triphalaya rasena ca // ak_1,24.8 //

ekaikam devi saptaham svedita marditastatha /
sudhmata mukamusayam khoto bhavati caksayah // ak_1,24.9 //

kantam rupyam ca kanakam paradam caiva yojayet /
sulbam trtiyabhagam tu srotoñjanasamanvitam // ak_1,24.10 //

taddhmatam khotatam yatam dehalohakaram bhavet /
<caturthah prakarah svetavaikrantasiddhah>
svetavaikrantacurnam tu hayamutrena mardayet // ak_1,24.11 //

adau susvinnamadaya pale palasatam ksipet /
tarasya jayate bhasma visuddhasphatikakrti // ak_1,24.12 //

tadbhasma melayetsute samabhagam vicaksanah /
carayedrajatam sute hayamutrena mardayet // ak_1,24.13 //

putayedandhamusayam kramena mrduvahna /
ahoratram triratram va bhavedagnisaho rasah // ak_1,24.14 //

sparsanatsarvalohani rajatam ca karisyati /
<pañcamah prakarah raktavaikrantasiddhah>
raktasya vaksyate karma jaradaridryanasanam // ak_1,24.15 //

saptadha bhavayettasya vyaghrikandambhasa rajah /
palam tasya palam hemnah palam suddharasasya ca // ak_1,24.16 //

suddhabhasma bhavetsarvam punarhemnah satam ksipet /
tadbhasma jayate sarvam suddhahemasamaprabham // ak_1,24.17 //

tadbhasma rasaraje tu punarhemna tu melayet /
bhavedagnisaho devi tato rasavaro bhavet // ak_1,24.18 //

sarvavedhi bhavetsutah kotivedhi maharasah /
<sasthah prakarah>
raktavaikrantasattvam tu hemna tu saha melayet // ak_1,24.19 //

samam tu jarayetsute sarayitva samena tu /
sahasramsena lohani vedhayennatra samsayah // ak_1,24.20 //

<saptamah prakarah krsnavaikrantasiddhah>
krsnavaikrantabhagaikam suddhasutam satamsakam /
ekatra mardayet khalve curnam bhavati taddvayam // ak_1,24.21 //

asya curnasya bhagaikam hemabhagasahasrakam /
ekatra mardayettavadyavadbhasma tu jayate // ak_1,24.22 //

dhamettadandhamusayam yavatkhoto bhavisyati /
samamsabhaksanam tasya pithikam tasya karayet // ak_1,24.23
//

vedhayetsarvalohani sparsamatrena hematam /
taccurnamabhakam caiva rasena saha mardayet // ak_1,24.24 //

svedayejarayeccaiva tato vahnisaho bhavet /
sa rasas caritascaiva sarvalohani vidhyati // ak_1,24.25 //

<astamah prakarah pitavarnavaikrantasiddhah>
pitavarne'pi vaikrante raktakrsnavidhih smrtah /
pitavaikrantacurnam tu hemacurnasamanvitam // ak_1,24.26 //

pitabhrakasya curnam tu melayitva maharasah /
svedito marditascaiva masadagnisaho bhavet // ak_1,24.27 //

<nilavaikrantabhasmarasayanam>
nilavarnam tu vaikrantam mriyate rasasamyutam /

krsnabhakena sahitam madhusarpiryutam ca tat // ak_1,24.28 //

bhaksayenmandalam devi jiveccandrarkatarakam /
yasya yasya hi yo yogastasya tasya prayogatah // ak_1,24.29 //

melayitva rasam guñjamanam trimadhusamyutam /
khadet ksirajyasalyannam bhojyamanyacca varjayet // ak_1,24.30 //

<navamah prakarah>

vaikrantasatvasamyuktam lungamle mardayedrasam /
tapayed usnatoyena jalena paripurayet // ak_1,24.31 //

sattvam sutam ca sammisram dhametsyadrasabandhanam /
baddham rasam mukhe ksiptva bhemicchidrani pasyati // ak_1,24.32
//

<dasamah prakarah>

niskamekam rasam krantamasvamutrena mardayet /
dinamekamidam devi mardayitva mrto bhavet // ak_1,24.33 //

caturdinamidam krtva samasutam samam nayet /
mardanam svedanam caiva purvavacchuddhamanasah // ak_1,24.34 //

saptadvandvajamekaikam saptame'stapalam bhavet /
salyavisalyamulasya varina mardayeddinam // ak_1,24.35 //

bhudhariyantramadhyastham putam saptadinam dadet /
tadbhasma suddham sevyam syadguñjamatram tu mandalam //
ak_1,24.36 //

ekadyam pañcamam madhyam punarekam prasasyate /
purvavadbandhanam devi kotivedhi bhavedrasah // ak_1,24.37 //

<kantabandhah>

raktavarnamayaskantam laksarasasamaprabham /
bhinnastriraktasamkasam taccurnam sutasamyutam // ak_1,24.38 //

mardayecchagaraktena dhmatam khoto bhavetpriye /
sa sutah satavedhi tu sa tu vyadhiharo bhavet // ak_1,24.39 //

gulikam dharayedvaktre jivedvarsasahasrakam /
pitavarnamayaskantam bhinnahemasamaprabham // ak_1,24.40 //

vedhayet sparsamatrena sa tu lohani sundari /

<capalabandhah; prathamah prakarah>

langalim karaviram ca citrakam girikarnikam // ak_1,24.41 //

stristanyatankasauviram musalepam tu karayet /
capaladdvigunam sutam sutaddvigunakañcanam // ak_1,24.42 //

nastapistam ca tatkuryadandhamusagatam dhmet /
tatra sthito rasendro'yam khoto bhavati sobhanah // ak_1,24.43 //

satamsam vedhayennagam guñjavarnastu jayate /
tena nagasatamsena sulbam raktanibham bhavet // ak_1,24.44 //

tena sulbasatamsena taram vidhyati kañcanam /
<dvtiyah prakarah>
capalasya tu sadbhagas tarabthagastu sapta ca // ak_1,24.45 //

astau kanakabhagastu nava bhaga rasasya ca /
trimsadbhaga militva tu bhavanti suravandite // ak_1,24.46 //

citrakam kanaviram ca langali grdhraivit tatha /
marditam matulungamlairmusalepam tu karayet // ak_1,24.47 //

andhayitva dhameddevi khoto bhavati sobhanah /
tena khotadasamsena viddho nago'runo bhavet // ak_1,24.48 //

tena nagenā viddham tu sulbam guñjarunam bhavet /
tena sulbena taram tu viddham bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,24.49 //

<trtiyah prakarah>
hemabhram capalam devi paradardhena samyutam /
paradena kanakam dattva kunatya mardayetksanam // ak_1,24.50 //

langali citrakam caiva stristanyam kanavirakam /
grdhraivistha tatha sarvam musalepam tu karayet // ak_1,24.51
//

tanmadhye tu sthitam dhmatam khoto bhavati sobhanah /
purvoktam vedhayedetannirbijam kanakam bhavet // ak_1,24.52 //

sutaptalohapatre ca ksipeccapalacurnakam /
sabijam paradam krtva capalasya tu vapayet // ak_1,24.53 //

laksabho badhyate suto'nkuseneva mahagajah /
<gandhakabandhah; prathamah prakarah>
suddhasutapalaikam ca palaikam gandhakasya ca // ak_1,24.54 //

ekikrtyatha sammardya dhutturakarasena ca /
marayeccakrayogena bhasmibhavati sutakah // ak_1,24.55 //

andhamusagato dhmatam khoto bhavati sobhanah /
sitam hema ca nagam ca candrarkam capi vedhayet // ak_1,24.56 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>
palaikam suddhasutasya karsaikam gandhakasya ca /
mardayetsnigdhakhalvena devadalirasaplutam // ak_1,24.57 //

mardayettu karangulya gandhapististu jayate /
jambirasya rasenaiva dinamekam tu mardayet // ak_1,24.58 //

pañcadravakasamyuktam vaticam karayecchubham /
palasamulakalkena vaticam tam pralepayet // ak_1,24.59 //

dhamet khoto bhavecchvetakacatanayanogatah /
sodhayettam prayatnena yavannirmalatam vrajet // ak_1,24.60 //

sa khoto jayate devi trigunam pannagam tatah /
sataso rañjayetpascacchulbabhrakakapalina // ak_1,24.61 //

sulbe tare ca khoto'yam sahasramsena vedhakah /

<trtiyah prakarah>

gandhakena hate sute mrtalohani vahayet // ak_1,24.62 //

punarhema samavartya samamsam bhaksanam kuru /

saritah sulbatarair ghosam vidhyati sutakah // ak_1,24.63 //

<caturthah prakarah>

rasam hemasamam krtva pistikardhena gandhakam /

dvipadirajasa yuktam mardayettankanavitam // ak_1,24.64 //

nastapistam ca suskam ca dhmatah khoto bhavettatah /

candrarkasodasamsena viddham bhavati kañcanam // ak_1,24.65 //

hemardhamilitam tam tu matrkasamatam vrajet /

kuryatsankalikayogadvedho dasagunottarah // ak_1,24.66 //

yatha hemni tatha tare vyatibijena yojitam /

trtiyasankalabaddham satsate nagavedhakam // ak_1,24.67 //

caturgunena tenaiva sahasramsena kañcanam /

anena kramayogena sapta sankalika yadi // ak_1,24.68 //

kurute kañcanam divyamastalohani parvati /

tam punascurnayitva tu putayedbhasma jayate // ak_1,24.69 //

sarvavyadhijayo devi palaikena subhaksite /

dvipale brahmamayusyam tripale vaisnavam bhavet // ak_1,24.70 //

catuspale ca pañcatvamisah pañcapale bhavet /

satpale bhaksite devi sadasivatanurbhavet // ak_1,24.71 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

sutakam gandhakam taram mesavallivasa sama /

tridinam mardayellaksam vangam padena lepayet // ak_1,24.72 //

andhamusagatam dhmatam vangam stambhayati ksanat /

<sasthah prakarah, gandhapistividhih>

curnitam gandhakam devi markatirasabhavitam // ak_1,24.73 //

bhavayecchatavarani jivabhasma tu gacchati /

dapayenmrnmaye patre rasena saha samyutam // ak_1,24.74 //

tapayedravitapena markatirasasamyutam /

gandhakam grasate sutah pistika bhavati ksanat // ak_1,24.75 //

tilaparnirasenaiva gandhakam bhavayettatah /

saptavaramstu devesi chayasuskam punahpunah // ak_1,24.76 //

sodhitam patitam sutam palaikapramitam priye /

musamadhye viniksipyā narendrirasasamyutam // ak_1,24.77 //

jarayedvalukayantre bhavitam gandhakam punah /

truti truti pradatavyam gandhakam ca punah punah // ak_1,24.78 //

anena kramayogena jayate gandhapistika /
gandhapanacurnam tu kanakasya rasena tu // ak_1,24.79 //

bhavayetsaptavaramstu strirajena tu saptadha /
suddhasutapalaikam ca kharpare dapayettatah // ak_1,24.80 //

bhavitam gandhakam dadyannarapittena samyutam /
dolayed ravitapena pistika bhavati ksanat // ak_1,24.81 //

gandhakam sukmacurnam tu canakamlena parvati /
bhavayetsaptavarani stripuspena ca saptadha // ak_1,24.82 //

drutasutakamadhye tu karpuram gandhakam rasam /
dapayenniksiped gosthe saptahad gandhapistika // ak_1,24.83 //

<gandhakistanambhanam vedhasca>
katukosatakibijam candalikandameva ca /
stanyaksirena sampesya pistikam tena lepayet // ak_1,24.84 //

putayedbhudhare yantre stambhate natra samsayah /
hemasamputamadhye tu samavartam tu karayet // ak_1,24.85 //

astamamsena tenaiva nagavedham pradapayet /
sodasamsena tenaiva taravedham pradapayet // ak_1,24.86 //

<saptamah prakarah>
gandhapistipalaikam tu nagapistipalastakam /
lepayennagapatrani chayayam sosayettatah // ak_1,24.87 //

atarusakapindena nagapatrani lepayet /
aranyotpalakairdevi dapayecca putatrayam // ak_1,24.88 //

tannagam mriyate divyam sindurarunasaprabham /
tannagam palamekam tu sulbacurnapalastakam // ak_1,24.89 //

vasakasya rasenaiva praharaikam tu mardayet /
marayetpatanayantre sulbam tanmriyate ksanat // ak_1,24.90 //

sodasamsena tenaiva taravedham pradapayet /
jayate kanakam divyam devabharanabhusanam // ak_1,24.91 //

ya kacidgandhapisti tu adau nagam tu marayet /
nagena vedhayecchulbam sulbe taram tu vedhayet // ak_1,24.92 //

kanakam jayate divyam siddhayoga udahrtah /
<astamah prakarah>
gandhakam madhusamyuktam harabijena marditam // ak_1,24.93 //

bhumistham masamekam tu taramayati kañcanam /
udvartanena tenaiva sarvakusthavinasanam // ak_1,24.94 //

ghanena saha samyuktam vranarogavinasanam /
samvatsaraprayogena sahasrayurbhavennarah // ak_1,24.95 //

<talakabandhah>

suddhasutapalaikam tu palaikam talakasya ca /
ekikrtyatha sammardya unmattakarasena ca // ak_1,24.96 //

marayeccakrayantrena bhasmibhavati sutakah /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khoto bhavati sobhanah // ak_1,24.97 //

vangam taram ca sulbam ca kramaso vedhayedrasah /
suddhavangapalaikam ca palaikam sutakasya ca // ak_1,24.98 //

dve pale talakam caitad unmattarasamarditam /
marayetpatanayantre dhamanat khotatam nayet // ak_1,24.99 //

svetabhrakasya sattvam ca taram tiksnam ca maksikam /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khoto bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,24.100
//

tatkhotapalamekam ca palaikam sutakasya ca /
talakasya palam sarvamekikrtyatha mardayet // ak_1,24.101 //

marayetpatanayantre dhamanat khotatam nayet /
<anye laghubandhah>
suddhasutapalaikam ca palaikam pannagasya ca // ak_1,24.102 //

paladvayam kunatyasca sarvamekatra mardayet /
marayetpatanayantre dhamanat khotatam nayet // ak_1,24.103 //

hemapistipalaikam ca palaikam gandhakasya tu /
ekikrtyatha sammardya dhutturakarasena ca // ak_1,24.104 //

marayetpatanayantre dhamanat khotatam nayet /
krsnabhrakasya satvam ca kantam tiksnam ca hatakam //
ak_1,24.105 //

suddham taram ca maksikam samabhagani karayet /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khoto bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,24.106
//

tatkhotapalamekam tu palaikam sutakasya ca /
paladvayam kunatyasca sarvamekatra mardayet // ak_1,24.107 //

marayetpatanayantre dhamanat khotatam nayet /
krsnabhrakapalaikam tu rasakasya palam tatha // ak_1,24.108 //

sutakasya palaikam tu sarvamekikrtam priye /
unmattakarasenaiva mardayetpraharadvayam // ak_1,24.109 //

mardayeddinamekam va tankanena samanvitam /
ghutikam karayetpascacchayasuskam tu karayet // ak_1,24.110 //

mahavartigatam dhmatam khotam bhavati sutakah /
tam khotam sodhayetcatankanadravayogatah // ak_1,24.111 //

hemna saha samavartya saranatrayasaritam /
sahasramsena tenaiva sulbavedham pradapayet // ak_1,24.112 //

anena kramayogena kotivedhi bhavedrasah /
bijadvayam palasasya palamekam tu sutakam // ak_1,24.113 //

jambiramlena sammardya chayasuskam tu karayet /
tumbika meghanadi ca kakajangha ca bhulika // ak_1,24.114 //

sanyam ca taih praliptayam musayam caiva niksipet /
dhamayetkhadirangarah khoto bhavati caksayah // ak_1,24.115 //

palasataile sammardyam yavat syad dravapistika /
andhamusagatam dhmatam khoto bhavati tatksanat // ak_1,24.116
//

purvasuddhena sutena samahemna ca parvati /
golakam karayetena mardayitva drdham krtam // ak_1,24.117 //

brahmavrksasya bijani karpasasthi vibhitakam /
yavaciñca ca vandhya ca rajika ca samanvitam // ak_1,24.118 //

suksmapindikrtam sarvam tena liptva tu golakam /
putanaih saptabhir devi pistikastambhanam bhavet // ak_1,24.119 //

brhatputam tato dattva musayam tu dhamettatah /
samavartya tu tam sutam samahemna niyojitam // ak_1,24.120 //

satamsena tu candrarkam vedhayet suravandite /
punastenaiva yogena pististambham tu karayet // ak_1,24.121 //

sarayitva tato hemna vedhascaiva sahasrasah /
evam laksani kotim ca vedhayetkramayogatah // ak_1,24.122 //

saptasamkalikadurdhvam krtva vaktram tu golakam /
varsenaikena sa bhavedvalipalitavarjitah // ak_1,24.123 //

candaliraksasipuspairatha madhvajyatankanaih /
maharasastamadhye tamabhakam vapi yojayet // ak_1,24.124 //

nagavangasamam sutam hemataramathapi va /
abhakam drutisattvam va mardayetpraharadvayam // ak_1,24.125 //

chayasuskam tato golam mukamusagatam priye /
dattva laghuputam dhmatam khoto bhavati sobhanah // ak_1,24.126
//

rambha vira snuhiksiram kañcuki yavaciñcika /
dinari caiva gorambha minaksi kakamacika // ak_1,24.127 //

ebhirmarditasutasya punarjanma na vidyate /
purvat kramayogena khoto bhavati sobhanah // ak_1,24.128 //

visnukranta ca vakrankabala ca tulasi tatha /
mahasomahivalli ca suryavartam ca sundari // ak_1,24.129 //

ebhistu marditah sutah purvatkhotatam nayet /
snuhiksiram ca kañjiram bijani kanakasya ca // ak_1,24.130 //

kañcuki langali cendravaruni visamustika /
palasamulatoyam ca mardayettena sutakam // ak_1,24.131 //

samahemni samam sutam pistikam karayedbudhah /
maharasanpistikardham mardayed osadhirasaih // ak_1,24.132 //

yamatrayam mardayitva golakam karayedbudhah /
pistikam bandhayitva tu gandhataile vipacayet // ak_1,24.133 //

andhamusagatam golam chayasuskam tu karayet /
tato laghuputam dattva khadiragnau tu dhamayet // ak_1,24.134 //

khotavajjayate devi saha hemna tu dhamayet /
aksino milate hemni samavartasca jayate // ak_1,24.135 //

tatksanadeva sutasya divyadeho bhavennarah /
vedhayetsarvalohani rañjitah kramito rasah // ak_1,24.136 //

samamsabhaksane sute mardayedosadhirasaih /
nastapistam tu tam krtva purvayogena dhamayet // ak_1,24.137
//

khotastu jayate divyah sodasamsena vedhakah /
baddhah sankalikayogad vidhyed dasagunottaram // ak_1,24.138 //

athava curnabaddhastu vidhyeddasagunottaram /
mrgadurva candravalli pakvabimba tathaiiva ca // ak_1,24.139 //

kanksila karaviram ca bijam conmattakasya ca /
kakandipalasangam mardayetsurasundari // ak_1,24.140 //

samahemni samam sutam pistikam karayedbudhah /
athava sarayitva tu samena samasutakam // ak_1,24.141 //

maharasapistikam ca mardayedosadhirasaih /
yamatrāyam mardayitva golakam karayedbudhah // ak_1,24.142 //

andhamusagatam golam chayasuskam tu karayet /
tato laghuputam dattva dhmatah khoto bhavetpriye // ak_1,24.143 //

mrgadurvottamasomarasaih sutakasaram /
mulaistrayanam langalya ramathena ca hanyate // ak_1,24.144 //

samena hemna samyuktam pistikam karayedbudhah /
athava tarapistim ca samasutena karayet // ak_1,24.145 //

purvatkramayogena khoto bhavati sobhanah /
andhamusagatam bhuma svedayetkarsakagnina // ak_1,24.146 //

ahorātram triratram va curnabandham bhavettatah /
taccurnabandham kurute vedham dasagunottaram // ak_1,24.147 //

sulinirasasutam ca srotoñjanasamanvitam /
purvatpistikayogat khoto bhavati sobhanah // ak_1,24.148 //

srotoñjanam satagaram srstitrāyayutam rasam /

bhavedvahnisahah ksipram sutakah sarvakarmakrt // ak_1,24.149 //

hemabhram caiva tarabhram sulbabhram cabhratiksnakam /
vangabhram caiva nagabhram saha sutena bandhayet // ak_1,24.150 //

yathalabhausadhighrstam maharajasamanvitam /
hemna tarena sulvena tiksnangoragaistatha // ak_1,24.151 //

ebhirvyastaih samastairva pistim krtva same samam /
marayetpurvavidhina garbhayantre tusagnina // ak_1,24.152 //

samamsam sutakam dattva varam varam punah punah /
jayate vividhah khotah kantabaddho maharajah // ak_1,24.153 //

bhavetsankalikayogadvedho dasagunottarah /
<nigalabandhah>
khotah potastatha bhasma dhulikalpasca pañcamah // ak_1,24.154 //

ete nigalayogabhyam sarvabandhaphalodayah /
snuhyarkasambhavam ksiram bandhabijani gugguluh // ak_1,24.155 //

saindhavam dvigunam dattva mardayeta vicaksanah /
pistikabandhanam krtva kalkenanena sundari // ak_1,24.156 //

bilvapramanam krtva tu musamatidrdham subham /
urdhvadho lavanam dattva musamadhye rasam ksipet // ak_1,24.157
//

musamadhye pradatavyam dagdhasankhadicurnakam /
mukham tasya drdham baddhva lonamrttikaya budhah //
ak_1,24.158 //

karayetsandhilonam ca chayasuskam tu karayet /
ukto nigalabandho'yam putrasyapi na kathyate // ak_1,24.159 //

tusakarsagnina bhumau mrdusvedam tu karayet /
ahoratra triratram va putam dattva prayatnatah // ak_1,24.160
//

sudhmatam khadirangarai rasendram khotatam nayet /
sauviram tankanam kacam dattva dattva tu sodhayet //
ak_1,24.161 //

aksino milate hemni samavartasca jayate /
samamsabhaksanam tatttu suddhasutena karayet // ak_1,24.162 //

dhamayet purvayogena rasendram khotatam nayet /
bhavetsankalikayogadvedho dasagunottarah // ak_1,24.163 //

palasabijaniryasam kokilonmattavaruni /
sulnirasasamyuktam pesayetsaindhavanvitam // ak_1,24.164 //

pistikavestanam krtva nigalena tu bandhayet /
abhrakasya tu patrena vajrarkaksirasindhuna // ak_1,24.165 //

tapyena lohakittena sikatamrnmayena ca /
ebhistu nigale baddhah paradiyo maharasah // ak_1,24.166 //

natikramati maryada velamiva mahodadhih /
tailarkaksirakatakalangalya nigalottamah // ak_1,24.167 //

kakavit brahmabijani langali nigalo'parah /
vakuci brahmabijani karkatasthini sundari // ak_1,24.168 //

samudram sambaram caiva lavanam nigalottamah /
snuhyarkasambhavam ksiram brahmabijani karayet // ak_1,24.169 //

kanakasya ca bijani lonastena ca mardayet /
nigalo'nyastu gojihvamulani strirajo'parah // ak_1,24.170 //

vakuci brahmabijani snuhyarkaksirasaindhavam /
jvalini kakavistha ca prasasto nigalottamah // ak_1,24.171 //

lavanam tankanam ksaram silatalakagandhakam /
tathamlavetasam tapyam hingulam samabhagikam // ak_1,24.172 //

snuhyarkapayasa yuktam pesayennigalottamam /
pistikam vestayedesamekena nigalena tu // ak_1,24.173 //

lonamusagatam pragvat khotam krtva tu vedhayet /
dvitiyam golakam vaksye pistikastambhamuttamam // ak_1,24.174 //

dvipadirajamutrena saindhavabhram saguggulam /
pistim samvestya kalkena mrda tu punarastadha //
ak_1,24.175 //

tusakarsagnina bhumau mrdusvedam tu karayet /
ahoratriam triratram va purvatkhotatam nayet // ak_1,24.176 //

vakuci brahmabijani gaganam vimalam manim /
sauvarcalam saindhavam ca tankanam guggulum tatha //
ak_1,24.177 //

dvipadirajasa mutram suslaknam tam ca mardayet /
pistimavestya kalkena purvatkhotatam nayet // ak_1,24.178 //

<rasamurchavidhih, prathamah prakarah>
atha murccham pravaksyami rasasya paramesvari /
bahlikam saindhavam kanya dhusaro lasunam vaca // ak_1,24.179 //

meghanada kakamaci sarvamsam mardayedrasam /
slaknam tam golakam krtva himguna vestayedbahih //
ak_1,24.180 //

samena lonayantrastham krtva tadvipaceddinam /
candagnina svangasitamadhah patre sthitam rasam // ak_1,24.181
//

curnibhutam samadaya sandradvigunavasasa /
baddhva somanale yantre hyathordhvam gandhakam samam // ak_1,24.182 //

dattva pacetpunargandhamevam gandham tu sadgunam /
jarayetsa raso devi murchitah sarvarogaha // ak_1,24.183 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>

gandhakam navasaram ca suddhasutasamam samam /
yamam sammardayecchlaksnam kacakupyam viniksipet //
ak_1,24.184 //

saptamrtkarpatair liptva kupim gharne visosayet /
kupikam valukayantre dvadasapraharam pacet // ak_1,24.185 //

sa raso jayate devi murchito rañjito bhavet /

<trtiyah prakarah>

rasardham gandhakam mardyam yamayugmam kharatape // ak_1,24.186 //

tatah sitajayantyasca rasaih sammardayettryaham /
tatastu golakam krtva musayam samnirodhayet // ak_1,24.187 //

sosayitva dhamet kimcit samtaptam tam jale ksipet /
tam rasendram samadaya bhavayedgoksuradravaih // ak_1,24.188 //

murchito jayate sutah sarvarogaharah subhah /

<baddharasalaksanam>

aksayasca laghudravi tejasvi nirmalo guruh // ak_1,24.189 //

sphutanah punaravarto baddhah sutah sa ucyate /

<jalukabandhah; mardanajaluka>

rasasyastamabhagam tu svarnam va nagameva va // ak_1,24.190 //

slesmatakaphalam pakvam kokilaksakabijakam /
tilapinyakacurnam ca taptakhalve vimardayet // ak_1,24.191 //

salmalyascaiva pañcangam rasam tatra viniksipet /
jaluka jayate yavattavanmardiyattatah ksipet // ak_1,24.192 //

karpuram vakucitailam saindhavam tankanam kanam /
kapikacchukaromani tatsarvam pesayejjalaih // ak_1,24.193 //

etatpurvajalukam trisaptaham taptakhalvake /
jaluka jayate divya mardanakhya surarcite // ak_1,24.194 //

narinamrtukale tu sa yojya yonigahvare /
madadarpahara tasam madavihvalakaraka // ak_1,24.195 //

balye castangula yojya yauvane sa dasangula /
dvadasangulika yojya pragalbhanam jalukaka // ak_1,24.196 //

yastu tam dharayenmurdhni viryam tasya sthiram bhavet /
<manmathajaluka>
rasendrasyastamam bhagam svarnam va nagameva va //
ak_1,24.197 //

salmalitvagghastikandanilamulamunicchadam /
esam dravaistaptakhalve sarvam mardiyamatandritah // ak_1,24.198 //

slesmatakaphalam pakvam kokilaksakabijakam /
supakvabilvamajjam ca tasminksiptva vimardayet // ak_1,24.199 //

jaluka jayate yavat karpuradyam ca purvavat /
tasminksiptva trisaptaham mardayettaptakhalvake // ak_1,24.200 //

manmathakhya jaluka syatpurvavat phaladayini /
<kandarpajaluka>
sutakasyastamam bhagam hatakam sisameva va // ak_1,24.201 //

sunthi bhrngi vara ksaudri chagaksiraghrtam gavam /
mutram trih saptadivasam mardayettaptakhalvake // ak_1,24.202 //

jaluka jayate yavatkarpuradyam ca purvavat /
ekavimsaddinam mardyam jaluka jayate subha // ak_1,24.203 //

kandarpakhya suresani purvavatphaladayini /
<madanajaluka>
tridinam mardayet khalve sutaniskacatustayam // ak_1,24.204 //

tripalam camraniryasam stokam stokam viniksipet /
payascaiva mahasamyam datavyam mardanaksamam // ak_1,24.205 //

jaluka madanakhyyeyam jayate subhada nrrnam /
ramanam madadarpanam dravikagnighrtau yatha // ak_1,24.206
//

purvavatkramayogena viryastambhakaram bhavet /
nanavarnam tatha svaccham dhrtam yonau jalukavat // ak_1,24.207
//

badhyate sutako yastu jalukabandhalaksanam // ak_1,24.208 //
ak, 1, 25
<paribhasa>
paribhasam pravaksyami srnu tvam savadhanatah /
<vaidyabhagah>
ardham siddharasam devi trisvekam hemabhasma ca // ak_1,25.1 //

padamsakam rupyabhasma sathamsam tamrabhasma ca /
astamamsam hi kantabhram kalamsam navaratnakam //
ak_1,25.2 //

rasesvaram samuddisya rasavaidyaya dhimate /
rasacaryaya siddhaya dadyadistarhasiddhaye // ak_1,25.3 //

<kajjali pankarasasca>
dhatubhiringandhakadyaisca nirravairmardito rasah /
suslaksnah kajjalabho'sau kajjali sabhidhiyate // ak_1,25.4 //

sadrave marditah so'pi iti pakarasah smrtah /
<pisti>
arkamsatulyadrasato'tha gandhanniskardhatulyatrutiso'pi khalve /
arkatape tivratore vimardyatpistirbhavetsa navanitarupa //
ak_1,25.5 //

khalve vimardya gandhena dugdhena saha paradam // ak_1,25.6 //
pesanatpistitam yati sa pistiti mata paraih /
<patanapisti>
caturthamsasuvarena rasena krtapistika // ak_1,25.7 //

bhavetpatanapisti sa tatha rupyadibhih krta /
<hemapisti tarapisti ca>
rupyam va jatarupam va rasagandhadibhirhatam // ak_1,25.8 //

samutthitam ca bahusah sa krsti hematarayoh /
krstim ksiptva suvarnante na varno hiyate taya // ak_1,25.9
//

svarnakrstya krtam bijam rasasya parirañjanam /
<lohakam>
tamram tiksanasamayuktam drutam niksipya bhurisah //
ak_1,25.10 //

sagandhe likucadrave nirgatam varalohakam /
<hemarakti tararakti ca>
tena raktikrtam svarnam hemaraktityudahrta // ak_1,25.11 //

niksipta sa drute svarne varnotkarsavidhayini /
tarasya rañjani capi bijaragavidhayini // ak_1,25.12 //

evameva prakartavya tararakti manohara /
rañjani khalu rupyasya bijanamapi rañjani // ak_1,25.13 //

<candranaladalam>
mrtena va baddharasena vanyalohena va sadhitamanyaloham /
sitam hi pitatvamupagatam taddalam hi candranalayoh prasiddham //
ak_1,25.14 //

abhasamrtabandhena rasena saha yojitam /
sadhitam vanyalohena sitam pitam hi taddalam // ak_1,25.15 //

<ayonagam>
tapyena nihitam kantam saptavaram samutthitam /
tadvayam dvipalam vatha tamrabhasma paladvayam // ak_1,25.16 //

sarvam niksipya musayam saptavaram dhameddrdham /
tadayonagamityuktam sadhakam dehalohayoh // ak_1,25.17 //

rasena saranayantre tadiya gulika krta /
sa dhrta vadane hanti meharoganasasatah // ak_1,25.18 //

kurute dantadardhyam ca drsau grdhradsaviva /
tathanyan ksetrajanrogan rogañ jatrurdhvasambhavan // ak_1,25.19
//

<sulvanagam>
maksikena hatam tamram dasavaram samutthitam /
tadvadvisuddhanagam hi dvitayam taccatuspalam // ak_1,25.20 //

nilañjanahatam bhuyah saptavaram samutthitam /
iti samsiddhametaddhi sulbanagam prakirtitam // ak_1,25.21 //

sadhitastena sutendro vadane vidhrto nrnam /
nihanti masamatrena mehavyuhamasasatah // ak_1,25.22 //

pathyasanasya varsenā palitam valibhih saha /
grdhradrstir lasaddrstih sarvarogyasamanvitah // ak_1,25.23
//

<piñjari>
loham lohantare kṣiptam dhmatam nirvapitam drave /
pandupitaprabham jatam piñjarityabhidhiyate // ak_1,25.24 //

<candrakam>
bhagah sodasa tarasya tatha dvadasa bhasvatāh /
ekatravartitaste tu candrakamiti kathyate // ak_1,25.25 //

<nirvapahanam>
dharyalohe 'nyalohascetprakṣipto vankanalatah /
nirvapahanam tu tatproktam vaidyairnirvahanam khalu // ak_1,25.26 //

ksipennirvahanam dravye nirvahye samabhagikam /
avapyam vapaniyam ca bhage drste ca drstavat //
ak_1,25.27 //

<vartitara (def.)>
mrtam tarati yattoye loham varitaram hi tat /
<rekhapurna (def.)>
angusthatarjanighrstam yattadrekhanāre višet // ak_1,25.28
//

mrtam loham taduddistam rekhapurnabhidhanatah /
<nirutthabhasmalaksanam>
gudaguñjasukhasparsamadhvajyāih saha yojitam // ak_1,25.29 //

na yati prakrtim dhmanadapunarbhavamucyate /
<niruttha>
lohena saha samyuktam dhmatam rupyena cel lihet // ak_1,25.30 //

tada nirutthamityuktam loham tadapunarbhavam /
evam rupyam satamram ceddhmatam tamre lagenna hi // ak_1,25.31 //

tada niruttham mantavyam rajatam ca bhisagvarāih /
<bijam>
nirvahanavisesena tadvadvarnam bhavedyada // ak_1,25.32 //

mrdulam citrasankasam tad bijamiti kathyate /
<uttaranam>
idameva hi nirdistam vaidyairuttaranam khalu // ak_1,25.33 //

samsrstalohayorekalohasya parinasanam /
<tadanam>

pradhmatam vankanalena tattadanamudahrtam // ak_1,25.34 //

<dhanyabhram>

curnabhram salisamyuktam vastrabaddham hi kañjike /
niryatam mardanadvastraddhanyabhramiti kathyate // ak_1,25.35 //

<sattvam>

ksaramladravakairyuktam dhmatamakarakosthake /
yastato nirgatah sarah sattvam ityabhidhiyate // ak_1,25.36 //

<ekakolisakah>

kosthikasikharapurnaih kokiladhmanayogatah /
musakarnam anupraptair ekakolisako matah // ak_1,25.37 //

<svedanadyarhah kokilah>

sikhitrah pavakocchista mrtangarasca kokilah /
krsnangah kokilasceti paryayaste parasparam // ak_1,25.38 //

<charcoal:: wood>

dravane sattvapate ca madhukah khadirah subhah /
durdrave vamsajapestu svedane badarah subhah // ak_1,25.39 //

<hingulakrstarasah>

vidyadharakhyayantrasthad ardrakadravamarditat /
samakrsto raso yo'sau hingulakrsta ucyate // ak_1,25.40 //

<ghosakrstam vangam>

svalpatalayutam kamsyam vankanalena taditam /
muktavangam hi tattamram ghosakrstamudahrtam // ak_1,25.41
//

<guhyaganam>

palavimsati nagasya suddhasya krtacakrikam /
rupikadugdhasampistasilayam parilepitam // ak_1,25.42 //

saravasampute ruddhva pacet krodaputena tam /
tavadvaram pacedyatnadyavadbhasma prajayate // ak_1,25.43 //

gudagugguluguñjayatankanaih parimardya tam /
musamadhye nirudhyatha dhmanadutthapitam punah // ak_1,25.44 //

cakrim tena punah krtva palapramitaparadaih /
liptva limpetsitarkasya payasa silayapi ca // ak_1,25.45 //

pacedgajaputarevam varanam khalu vimsatih /
pute pute ca nagasya kuryadutthapanam khalu // ak_1,25.46 //

nilajyotirdravaih samyagdasavarani dhalayet /
iti siddham hi tat sisam karsamatravasesitam // ak_1,25.47 //

guhyaganakhyaya proktam srestham rasarasayane /
niskamatram tu nage'smin lohakhye ya drute sati // ak_1,25.48 //

svato laksaganam haimim salakam grasate dhruvam /

lagettailaprataptam tatsvarnamudgirati dhruvam // ak_1,25.49 //

guhyanago'yamuddistah saktisvacchandabhairavah /

<varanagam>

tiksnam nilañjanopetam dhmatam hi bahuso drdham //

ak_1,25.50 //

mrdu krsnam drutadravam varanagam taducyate /

<utthapanam>

mrtasya punarudbhutih sa proktotthapanakhyaya // ak_1,25.51 //

<dhalanam>

drutadravyasya niksepo drave tat dhalanam matam /

<capalah>

trimsatpalamitam nagam bhanudugdhenam marditam // ak_1,25.52 //

vimrdya putayet tavat yavat karsavasesakam /

na tatputasahasrena ksayamayati sarvada // ak_1,25.53 //

capalo'yam samadisto vartikairnagasambhavah /

ittham hi capalah karyo vangasyapi na samsayah // ak_1,25.54 //

tatsprstahastasamsprstah kevalo badhyate rasah /

sa raso dhatuvadesu sasyate na rasayane // ak_1,25.55 //

ayam hi karpanakhyena lokanathena kirtitah /

bhramakasmaraajah suksmam pañcamamsasamanvitam // ak_1,25.56 //

kumarimulatoyena mardayedekavasaram /

sarngerisvarase vapi dinamekamanaratam // ak_1,25.57 //

evam bhunagadhautam ca mardayeddivasadvayam /

athaikapalanagena tavata trapunapi ca // ak_1,25.58 //

dasaniskarasendrena slaksnapistam samacaret /

yojayitvadyakalkena yathapurvam vimardayet // ak_1,25.59 //

tatah sanarasendrena sattvena rasakasya ca /

pistim krtva tu purvena purvakalkaisca yojayet // ak_1,25.60 //

atha praksalya sosnena kañjikenam prasosayet /

palardham suddhasasyena astaguñjarasena ca // ak_1,25.61 //

vimardya kañjikaih kuryanmaricapramita vatih /

nirudhya vajramusayam sandhibandham vidhaya ca // ak_1,25.62 //

sikhitrair navabhiih samyagbhastrabhyam pradhmetkhalu /

tato musagatam sattvam samadaya samantatah // ak_1,25.63 //

dhametprakatamusayam vankanalena sodhayet /

dasanam hi tatsatvam bhasmana lavanena ca // ak_1,25.64 //

sakañjikenam sampesya putayogena sodhayet /

triniskapramite tasminpurvaproktena bhasmana // ak_1,25.65 //

asitigunitam nagam dhmatva nirvahayet khalu /
iyata purvasuto'sau ksiyate na kathamcana // ak_1,25.66 //

capalo'yam samuddisto lokanathena sambhuna /
anenapi rasah sikhram purvavad badhyate sukham // ak_1,25.67 //

karavallijatacurnairdasadha putito hi sah /
bhavennagavinirmukto grasam grhnatyasesatah // ak_1,25.68 //

sukham prakatamusayam bhavec catigunottarah /
jirnagraso raso hyesam dehalohakaro bhavet // ak_1,25.69 //

<bhunagadhautam>
bhuhujungasakrttoyaih praksalyapahrtam malam /
krsnavarnam hi tatproktam dhautakhyam rasavadibhih //
ak_1,25.70 //

<dvandvanam>
dravyayormelanam dhmanad dvamdvanam parikirtitam /
<bhañjani>
bhagadrupyadhike ksepamanuvarnasavarnakam // ak_1,25.71 //

dalairva varnikagraso bhañjani vadinirmita /
<phullika>
patangikalkato jata lohe taratvahemata // ak_1,25.72 //

dinani katicit sthitva yatyasau phullika mata /
<patangiragah>
rañjitardharasallohadanyadva cirakalatah // ak_1,25.73 //

viniryati sa nirdistah patangiragasamjñakah /
<avapah>
drute dravyantaraksepallohadyaih kriyate hi yah // ak_1,25.74 //

sa avapah prativapastadevacchadanam matam /
<abhisekah>
drute vahnisthite lohe viramyastanimesakam // ak_1,25.75 //

salilasya pariksepah so'bhiseka iti smrtah /
nagam va vangam va pradravya niseccayecchatam varan //
ak_1,25.76 //

uktadravye taddravatadanametaddhi so'bhisekastu /
<nirvapa>
taptasyapsu pariksepo nirvapastapanam ca tat // ak_1,25.77 //

prativapyadikam karyam drutalohe sunirmale /
<suddhavartah>
yada hutaso diptarcih suklotthanasamanvitah // ak_1,25.78 //

suddhavartastada jñeyah sa kalah sattvanirgame /
<rekhavartah>
dravyadravyanibha jvala drsyate dhamane yada // ak_1,25.79 //

dravasyonmukhata seyam rekhavartah sa kathyate /
<svangasitam vahni(bahih)sitam ca>
vahnisthameva sitam yattaduktam svangasitalam // ak_1,25.80 //

agnerakrstasitam yadvahnisitam tadiritam /
<svedanam>
ksaramlair ausadhairvapi dolayantre sthitasya hi // ak_1,25.81 //

pacanam svedanakhyam syanmalasaithilyakarakam /
<mardanam>
uddistairausadhaih sardham sarvamlaih kañjikairapi //
ak_1,25.82 //

pesanam mardanakhyam syadbahirmalavinasanam /
<murchanam>
mardanadistabhaisajyair nastapistitvakarakam // ak_1,25.83 //

tanmurchanam hi varyadribhujakañcukanasanam /
<nastapistih>
svarupasya vinasena pistitvapadanam hi yat // ak_1,25.84 //

vivrddhir jitasutena nastapistih sa ucyate /
<utthapanam>
svedatapadiyogena svarupapadanam punah // ak_1,25.85 //

tadutthapanamityuktam murcchavyapattinasanam /
<patanam>
uktausadhairmarditaparadasya yantrasthitasyardhvamadhasca tiryak /
niryapanam patanasamjñayoktam vangahisamparkajakañcukagham //
ak_1,25.86 //

<rodhanam> jalasaindhavayuktasya rasasya divasatrayam // ak_1,25.87 //

sthitirapyayini kumbhe yo'sau rodhanamucyate /
<niyamanam>
rodhanallabdhaviryasya capalatvanivrttaye // ak_1,25.88 //

kriyate yo ghathe svedah proktam niyamanam hi tat /
<dipanam>
dhatupasanamuladyaih samyukto ghatamadyatah // ak_1,25.89 //

grasartham tridinam svedo dipanam tanmatam budhah /
<grasamanam>
iyanmanasya sutasya bhojyadravyatmika mitih // ak_1,25.90 //

iyatityucyate yo'sau grasamanamitiritam /
<jarana>
grasasya caranam garbhadravanam jaranam tatha // ak_1,25.91
//

iti trirupa nirdista jarana varavartikaih /
grasah pindah parinamastisrascakhyah parah punah //
ak_1,25.92 //

samukha nirmukha ceti jarana dvividha mata /
nirmukha jarana prokta bijadanena bhagatah // ak_1,25.93 //

<samukhajarana>
suddham svarnam ca rupyam ca bijamityabhidhiyate /
catuhsastyamsato bijaprasepo mukhamucyate // ak_1,25.94 //

evam krte raso grasalolupo mukhavan bhavet /
kathinanyapi lohani ksamo bhavati bhaksitum // ak_1,25.95 //

iyam hi samukhi prokta jaranamrtajarana /
<nirmukhacarana>
divyausadhisamayogat sthitah prakatakosthisu // ak_1,25.96 //

bhunkte nikhilalohadyanyo'sau raksasavaktravan /
<carana>
rasasya jathare grasaksepanam carana mata // ak_1,25.97 //

<garbhadrutih>
grastasya dravanam garbhe garbhadrutirudahrta /
<bahyadrutih>
bahireva drutikrtya ghanasatvadikam khalu // ak_1,25.98 //

jaranaya rasendrasya sa bahyadrutir ucyate /
<druti (substance)>
nirlepivam dravatvam ca tejavastvam laghuta tatha // ak_1,25.99 //

asamyogasca sutena pañcadha drutilaksanam /
<druti (process)>
ausadhajyadyogena lohahatvadikam sada // ak_1,25.100 //

uttisthate dravakara sa drutih parikirtita /
<jarana>
drutagrasaparinamo bidayantradiyogatah // ak_1,25.101 //

jaranetyucyate tasyah prakarah santi kotisah /
<vidam>
ksarairamlaisca gandhadyairmutraih sapatubhistatha // ak_1,25.102
//

rasagrasasya jirnartham tadbhidam parikirtitam /
<rañjanam>
samsiddhabijasattvadijaranena rasasya hi // ak_1,25.103 //

pitadiragajananam rañjanam samudiritam /
<sarana>
sute satailayantrasthe svarnadiksepanam hi yat // ak_1,25.104 //

vedhadhikyakaram lohe sarana sa prakirtita /
<vedhah>
vyavayibhesajopeto dravye ksipto rasah khalu // ak_1,25.105 //

vedha ityucyate tajjñaih sa canekavidhah smrtah /

<vedhabhedah>

lepah ksepasca kuntasca sabdakhyo dhumasamjñakah // ak_1,25.106
//

<lepavedhah>

lepena kurute loham svarnam va rajatam tatha /
lepavedhah sa vijñeyah putamatra ca saukaram // ak_1,25.107 //

<ksepavedhah>

praksepnam drute lohe vedhah syatksepasamjñakah /

<kuntavedhah>

samdamsadhrtasutena drutadravyahatisca yah // ak_1,25.108 //

suvarnatvadikaranah kuntavedhah sa ucyate /

<dhupavedhah>

vahnau dhumayamane 'ntahpraksiptarasadhumatah // ak_1,25.109 //

svarnadyapadanam lohe dhumavedhah sa iritah /

<sabdavedhah>

mukhasthite rase nalya lohasya dhamanatkhalu // ak_1,25.110 //

svarnarupyatvajananam sabdavedhah sa kirtitah /

<utpatanam>

pindadravyasya sutena kalusyadinivaranam // ak_1,25.111 //

prakasanam ca varnasya tadutpatanamiritam /

<svedanam>

ksaramlairausahaih sardham bhande ruddhvatyatnatah //
ak_1,25.112 //

bhumau nikhanyate yattatsvedanam samudiritam /

<samnyasah>

rasasyausadhayuktasya bhande ruddhasya yatnatah // ak_1,25.113 //

sadagniyutacullyantahksepah samnyasa ucyate /

<svedanasamnyasagunah>

dvavetau svedasamnyasau rasarajasya niscitam // ak_1,25.114 //

gunaprabhavajananau sighravyaptikarau tatha // ak_1,25.115 //

ak, 1, 26

<yantrani>

raso niyantryate yena yantram taditi kathyate /

<1. khalvayantram>

khalvayantram dvidha proktam mardanadikakarmani // ak_1,26.1 //

khalvam lohamayam devi pasanotthamathapi va /

khalvayogya sila nila syama snigdha drdha guruh // ak_1,26.2

//

khalvayantram dvidha proktam rasadimukhamardane /

sodasangulikotsedha navangulisuvistara // ak_1,26.3 //

caturvimsangulidirghagharsani dvadasangula /

vimsatyanguladirgha va syadutsedhe dasangula // ak_1,26.4 //

khalvapramanam tajjñeyam srestham syadrasamardane /
sodasangulavistarah khalvo bhavati vartulah // ak_1,26.5 //

caturangulanimnam ca madhye 'timasnikrtam /
mardani cipitadhastat sugraha ca sikhopari // ak_1,26.6 //

ayam hi vartulah khalvo mardane'tisukhapradah /
ayasa kantalohena lohakhalvamapidrsam // ak_1,26.7 //

adhastad dronika karya vahniprajvalanocita /
utsedhena navangulah khalu kalatulyangulayamavan vistarena
navangulo rasamitair nimnaistathaivangulaih /
kanthe dvyangulavistaro'timasrno dronardhacandrakrtir
gharsascaiva dasangulasca tadidam khalvakhyayantram matam //
ak_1,26.8 //

asminpañcapalah suto mardaniyo visuddhaye // ak_1,26.9 //
tattadaucityayogena khalvesvanyesu sodhayet /
<taptakhalvah>

lohe navangulah khalvo nimnascaiva sadangulah // ak_1,26.10 //

mardako'stangulascaiva taptakhalvabhidho hyayam /
krtva khalvakrtim cullimangaraih paripurya tam // ak_1,26.11
//

tasminnivesya tam khalvam parsve bhastrikaya dhomet /
tasminvimardita pistih ksaramlaisca susamyuta // ak_1,26.12 //

pradravatyativegena svedita natra samsayah /
krtah kantayasa so'yam bhavetkotiguno rasah // ak_1,26.13 //

<2. khavalabhiyantram (valabhiyantram va)>
yantre lohamaye patre parsvayorvalayadvayam /
tadrk svalpataram patram valayadyotakosthakam // ak_1,26.14 //

purvapatro pari nyasya svalpapatropari ksipet /
rasam sammurchitam sthulapatramapurya kañjikaih // ak_1,26.15
//

dviyamam svedayedevam rasothapanahetave /
tatsyat khavalabhiyantram rasasadgunyakarakam // ak_1,26.16 //

suksmakantamaye patre rasah syadgunavattarah /
<3. urdhvapatanayantram>
astangulamita samyak vartula cipita tale // ak_1,26.17 //

caturangulatah kanthadadho dronya samanvita /
caturangulavistara nimnaya drdhabaddhaya // ak_1,26.18 //

tadvidha ca ghata mule sodasangulavistrta /
navangulakavistarakarnena ca samanvita // ak_1,26.19 //

purve ghate rasam ksiptva nyubjam dadyatparam ghatim /

sordhvam nimna ca parito drdhapalikayanvita // ak_1,26.20 //

palyam dronyam ksipettoyam pavakam jvalayedadhah /
urdhvpatanayantram hi nandina parikirtitam // ak_1,26.21 //

<4. adhahpatanayantram>

uparistattu tatsthalyam ksipedanyamadhomukhim /
sthalikam cipitibhutam talantarliptaparadam // ak_1,26.22 //

ksiptva tatpankile garte jvalayenmurdhni pavakam /
adhahpatanayantram hi tadetatparikirtitam // ak_1,26.23 //

<5. tiryakpatanayantram>

ksipedrasam ghate dirghe natadhonalasamyute /
tannalam niksipedanyaghatakuksyantare khalu // ak_1,26.24 //

tatra ruddhva mrda samyagvadane ghatayoradhah /
adhastadrasakumbhasya jvalayettivrapavakam // ak_1,26.25 //

itarasmin ghate toyam praksipetsvadusitalam /
tiryakpatanametaddhi vartikairabhidhiyate // ak_1,26.26 //

patanatritayasyoktam yantranam tritayam khalu /
patanaisca vina suto nitaram dosamrcchati // ak_1,26.27 //

tribhirevordhvpataih sa kasmaddosairna mucyate /
dvivibhagena vipakena dravyan anyonyayogatah // ak_1,26.28 //

patrantarapariksepadgunah syur vividhah khalu /
khandanyulukhalambhobhis tandulasyurjalojjhitah // ak_1,26.29
//

patanaiva mahasuddhistanduli parikirtita /

<6. kacchapayantram>

visalavadane bhande toyapurne nivesayet // ak_1,26.30 //

aparam prthulam samyak pratarastasya madhyame /
alavalam bidaih krtva tanmadhye paradam ksipet // ak_1,26.31
//

urdhvardhasca bidam dattva mallenarudhya yatnatah /
putamaucityayogena diyate tannigadyate // ak_1,26.32 //

yantram kacchapasamjñam hi taduktam rasajarane /

<7. antarikayantram>

krtva lohamayim musam vartuladharakaranim // ak_1,26.33 //

vitastya samitam kantalohena parinirmitam /
mundalohodbhavam vapi kanthadho dvyanguladadhah //
ak_1,26.34 //

dvyangulam valayam dadyanmadhyadese ca kanthatah /
pidhanadharakam ciñcapatravistirnakanam // ak_1,26.35 //

pidhanamantaravistam sasikham slistasandhikam /

tale pravihatacchidram bhandam krtva hyadhomukham // ak_1,26.36 //

yantrenalambayenmurdhni nirudhya ca visosya ca /
sthalikantham tato dadyatputanalavidharanam // ak_1,26.37 //

evamrupam bhavedyantram antarikasamjñakam /
anena jarayedgandham drutim garbhakrtamapi // ak_1,26.38 //

<8. tapikayantram>

tapimusam mrda krtva drdham caratnimatrikam /
sudrdham madhyadese ca dvyangulacchidrasamyutam // ak_1,26.39 //

kantalohamayim kharim dadyaddravyasya copari /
tapikam purayecchuddhasikatabhiih samantatah // ak_1,26.40 //

tam ca cullyam samaropya ksepam ksepam bidadravam /
padangusthamitam jvalam jvalayedanalam tatah // ak_1,26.41
//

lohabhrakadikam sarvam rasasyopari jarayet /
tapikayantramityuktam sukaram rasajarane // ak_1,26.42 //

<9. garbhayantram>

sthalyam viniksipyas rasadivastu svarnadi khoryam pravidhaya
bhuyah /
amlena cordhvam lavanani dattva cullyam pacettatpratigarbhayantram //
ak_1,26.43 //

<garbhayantra>

khoremallam tatah sthalim nirundhyad atiyatnatah /
sthalyam mallena va khoryam ksiptva vastu nirudhya ca // ak_1,26.44
//

ksiptva pattadikam ruddhva pakah syadgarbhayantrakam /

<10. palikayantram>

casakam vartulam loham vinatagordhavadandakam // ak_1,26.45 //

etaddhi palikayantram balijaranahetave /

<11. ghatiyayantram>

catuhprasthajaladharam caturangulakananam // ak_1,26.46 //

ghatiyayantramidam proktam tadapyayanake smrtam /

<12. istikayantram>

vidhaya vartulam gartam mallamatra nidhaya ca // ak_1,26.47 //

vinidhayestakam tatra madhyagartavatim subham /

gartasya paritah kuryatpalikamangulocchrayam // ak_1,26.48 //

tatra sutam viniksipyas gartasye vasanam ksipet /

niksipedgandhakam tatra mallenasyam nirudhya ca // ak_1,26.49 //

mallapalikayormadhye mrda samyannirudhya ca /

vanotpalaih putam deyam kapotakhyam na cadhikam // ak_1,26.50 //

istikayantram etatsyadgandhakam tena jarayet /

<13. vidyadharayantram>

sthalikopari vinyasya sthalim samyannirudhya ca // ak_1,26.51 //

urdhvasthalyam jalam ksiptva vahnim prajvalayedadhah /

etadvidyadharam yantram hingulakrstihetave // ak_1,26.52 //

<14. damarukayantram>

yantram sthalyupari sthalim nyubjam dattva nirudhyate /

yantram damarukakhyam tadrasabandhakrte hitam // ak_1,26.53 //

<15. nabhiyantram>

mallamadhye caredgartam tatra sutam sagandhakam /

gartasya paritah kudyam prakuryattryangulocchritam // ak_1,26.54 //

tatascacchadayetsamyaggostanakaramusaya /

samyaktoyamrda ruddhva samyagatrocyamanaya // ak_1,26.55 //

<jalamrtsna>

lehavat krtabarburakvathena parimisritam /

jirnakittarajah suksmam gudacurnaih samanvitam //

ak_1,26.56 //

iyam hi jalamrtprokta durbhedyā salilāih khalu /

<vahnimrtsna>

khatikapatakittaisca mahisidugdhamarditaih // ak_1,26.57 //

vahnimrtsa bhavedghoravahnitapasaha khalu /

etayormrtsnayo ruddho na gantum ksamate rasah // ak_1,26.58 //

<nabhiyantra (cont.)>

tato jalam viniksipyā vahnim prajvalayedadhah /

nabhiyantramidam proktam nandina tattvavedina // ak_1,26.59 //

anena jiryate sute nirdhumah suddhagandhakah /

<16. grastayantram>

musa musodaravista adyantasamavartula // ak_1,26.60 //

cipita ca tale proktam grastayantram manisibhih /

sutendrabandhanartham hi rasavidbhirudiritam // ak_1,26.61 //

<17. tulayantram>

vrntakakaramuse dve tayoh kanthadadhah khalu /

pradesamatram nalikamrjvim lagnam sagandhakam // ak_1,26.62 //

tatraikasyam ksipetsutamanyasyam gandhacurnakam /

nirudhya musayorvaktram valukayantrake ksipet // ak_1,26.63 //

adho'gnim jvalayedetattulayantramudahrtam /

silatalakagandhasmajaranaya prakirtitam // ak_1,26.64 //

<18. sthaliyantram>

sthalyam tamradi niksipyā mallenasyam nirudhya ca /

pacyate sthalisamstham yatsthaliyantramiti smrtam // ak_1,26.65 //

<19 kosthikayantram>

sthulabhandodarasantarvalukam niksipecchubham /
vitastipramitotsedham tatastatra nivesayet // ak_1,26.66 //

supakvam mrmmayim kosthim dvadasangulakocchrayam /
sadangulakavistirnam madhye'timasrnikrtam // ak_1,26.67 //

pañcangulapidhanam ca tiksnagram mukulikrtam /
na nyunam nadhikam kosthe kanthato masrna bahih //
ak_1,26.68 //

kosthyam ca niksipedgandham satpalam slaksnacurnitam /
tatastraipadikim lauhim nivesya ca sthirikrtam // ak_1,26.69 //

tasyam ca vinyasetkhorim lauhim va kantalohajam /
tasyam sutam ksipeccuddham palavimsatimanatah // ak_1,26.70
//

tankagandhakasutam ca bhavayellasunadravaih /
adhahsikhena purvoktapidhanena pidhaya ca // ak_1,26.71 //

samdhibandham prakurvita sudhamrtsnagudadibhieh /
sandhibandhe visuske ca ksipedupari valukam // ak_1,26.72 //

bhandavaktram nirudhyatha jvalayettadadho'nalam /
evam yamatrayam yavattato gandhakasambhavah // ak_1,26.73 //

pidhanalagnadhumo'sau galitva nipatedrase /
evam ca sadgunam gandham bhuktva suto 'runo bhavet //
ak_1,26.74 //

karoti kalpanirdistanvisistanakhilangunan /
kosthikayantrametaddhi nandina parikirtitam // ak_1,26.75 //

<20. valukayantram>

pañcadhavalukacurnam bhande niksipyatnatatah /
pacyate rasagoladyam valukayantrakam hi tat // ak_1,26.76 //

<21. lavanayantram>

evam lavananiksepatproktam lavanayantrakam /

<22. dhupayantram>

vidhayastangulam patram lohamastamgulocchrayam //
ak_1,26.77 //

kanthadho dvyangule dese jatadharam ca tatra ca /
tiryaglohasalakam ca tasmimstiryagviniksipet // ak_1,26.78 //

tanuni svarnapatrani tasyamupari vinyaset /
patradho niksipeddhupam vaksyamanamihaiva hi // ak_1,26.79 //

tatpatram nyubjapatrena chadayedaparena hi /
mrda vilipyat sandhim ca vahnim prajvalayedadhah // ak_1,26.80 //

tena krsnani patrani hatanyuktavidhanatah /

rasascarati vegena drutim garbhe dravanti ca // ak_1,26.81 //

gandhalakasilanam hi kajjala va mrtahina /
dhupanam svarnapatranam paramam parikirtitam // ak_1,26.82 //

tarartham tarapatrani mrtavangena dhupayet /
dhupayecca yathayogam rasairuparasairapi // ak_1,26.83 //

dhupayantramidam proktam jaranadravyasodhane /
<23. kandukayantram>
sthulasthalyam dravam ksiptva vaso baddhva mukhe drdham //
ak_1,26.84 //

tatra svedyam viniksipyam mrdasyam prapidhaya ca /
adhastajjalayedagnim yantram tatkandukahvayam // ak_1,26.85 //

<24. dhekiyantram>
bhandakanthadadhaschidre venunalam viniksipet /
kantakamsyapatradvayam krtva samputam jalagarbhitam //
ak_1,26.86 //

nalasyam tatra samyojyam drdham taccapi karayet /
yuktadravyair viniksiptah purvam tatra pute rasah // ak_1,26.87 //

agnina tapito nalattoye tasminpatatyadhah /
yavadusnam bhavetsarvam bhajanam tavadeva hi // ak_1,26.88 //

jayate rasasamdhanam dhekiyantramidam bhavet /
<25. somanalantram>
urdhvam vahniradhascapo madhye tu rasasangraha // ak_1,26.89 //

somanalamidam proktam jarayedgaganadikam /
<26. nalikayantram>
lohanalagatam sutam bhande lavanapuritam // ak_1,26.90 //

niruddham vipacedetannalikayantramiritam /
<27. patalayantram>
susamdhisamdhitam krtva divyabhande tu sammukham // ak_1,26.91
//

astangulamukham tam tu dirgham syatsodasangulam /
susamdhisamdhitam krtva vastramrttikalepanam // ak_1,26.92 //

tatra patalayantram tu sutakadi nipatayet /
<28. dipikayantram>
kacchapantranantargatamrnmayapithasthadipikasamsthah //
ak_1,26.93 //

yasminnipatati sutah proktam tad dipikayantram /
<29. gangasagara(bhatti)yantram>
dvadasangulamutsedham sodasangulamayatam // ak_1,26.94 //

tamriyam mnmayam vatha suslakshnam cipitam subham /
patram karnadadho dronim dvyangulotsedhamatram // ak_1,26.95

//

dronyam patram nyased anyattavanmatram susamdhitam /
nyubjam sandhau tayornalam kuryadgomukhasannibham // ak_1,26.96 //

pacyadravyamadhah patre dravadravyena yojitam /
ksiptva nidhaya mrtsamdhim yantrordhve jalasecanam // ak_1,26.97 //

cullyamaropya tadyantram candagnim jvalayedadhah /
tasmannanyadviniryati tattaddravyasrito rasah // ak_1,26.98 //

gangasagarayantram hi bhattiantramidam smrtam /
gudapuspaphaladinam ahared drutimuttamam // ak_1,26.99 //

<30. do(do)layantram>
dravadravyena bhandasya puritardhodarasya ca /
mukhe tiryakkrte dande rasam sutrena lambitam // ak_1,26.100 //

svedayettattalagatam dolayantramiti smrtam /
<31. kosthiantram>
cullim caturmukhim krtva tatra bhandam nivesayet //
ak_1,26.101 //

tatrausadham viniksipyu ruddhva tadbhandakananam /
kosthiantramidam namna tatratyaih parikirtitam // ak_1,26.102 //

<32. garbhayantram>
tryangulam parinahena dairghyena caturangulam /
mrnmayim sudrdham musam vartulam karayenmukham //
ak_1,26.103 //

lonasya vimsatim bhaganbhagamekam tu gugguloh /
suslaksnam pesayitva tu varam varam punah punah //
ak_1,26.104 //

musalepam drdham krtva lavanardhamrda budhah /
karise va tusagnau va bhumau tu svedayenmrdu // ak_1,26.105 //

ahoratra triratram va rasendro bhasmatam vrajet /
garbhayantramidam proktam pistikabhasmakarakam // ak_1,26.106 //

<33. hamsapakayantram>
kharparam sikatapurnam krtva tasyopari nyaset /
aparam kharparam tatra sanairmrdvagnina pacet // ak_1,26.107 //

pañcaksaraistatha mutrailavanaisca bidam tatah /
hamsapakah samakhyato yantram tadvartikottamaih // ak_1,26.108 //

<34. musayantram>
lohamusadvayam krtva dvadasangulamanatah /
musayor mukhayornalam dattva samyannirodhayet // ak_1,26.109 //

ekasyam sutakam suddhamanyasyam suddhagandhakam /
deyam jalam sutakadho vahnim gandhopari kshipet // ak_1,26.110 //

jarayetsadgunam gandham anenaiva kramena hi /
musayantramidam jñeyam siddhanagarjuneritam // ak_1,26.111 //

<35. stanayantram>

kantalohamayam patramayatam dvadasangulam /
dirghamastangulam devi patradhastriyngulam subham //
ak_1,26.112 //

nimnam patram pidhanim ca lohottham cipitam subham /
stanayantramidam sutapistinam jarane varam // ak_1,26.113 //

<36. nagamayurayantram>

vrntakamusayugalam padmavartalohena karayet /
ekasyam niksipetsutamanyasyam garalam ksipet // ak_1,26.114 //

nagakaram vaktralam visamusamukhe nyaset /
mayurakaranalam hi rasamusamukhe nyaset // ak_1,26.115 //

mayuravadane nagamukham samyojayetsudhih /
sandhitrayam vajramrda lepam kuryadyatha drdham // ak_1,26.116 //

salilam rasamusadho visadho'ngarapavakah /
nagamayurayantram hi visadhupe varam priye // ak_1,26.117 //

<37. cakrayantram>

hastamatrayatam gartam vitastidvayanimnakam /
kosthim gartasya madhye tu dvadasangulamayatam // ak_1,26.118 //

vitastidvayam utsedham kosthyamapurayecchubham /
valukam tadbahischanavahnim kosthyam rasam priye //
ak_1,26.119 //

cakrayantramidam sutabhasmakarmani sasyate /

<38. khecarayantram>

susthalyam kadalipuspanibham sacchidramusikam // ak_1,26.120 //

adhomukhim prakurvita lipedvajramrda drdham /
uparistad adhovaktram sthalimanyam susandhitam // ak_1,26.121
//

musayam vatsanabham tu niksiped urdhvabhajane /
rasam vilepayedyuktya yantrordhvam kaitavo rasah // ak_1,26.122 //

adho mrdvagnina pakastvetat khecarayantrakam /
prayah siddharasendrasya visadhupe varam priye // ak_1,26.123 //

<39. kapaliyantram>

sthalyam sutadikanksiptva hemarupyadi khorikam /
nyubjam sandhim mrda liptva valukam khorikantagam //
ak_1,26.124 //

krtva mrdvagnina pakastvetat kapaliyantrakam /

<40. valukayantram>

sarasam gudhavaktram ca mrdvastrangulasamyutam // ak_1,26.125

//

sositam kacakal asim purayetrisu bhagayoh /
bhande vitastigambhire valukasu pratisthita // ak_1,26.126 //

bhagasya purayitribhir anyabhir avakunthayet /
bhandavaktram manikaya sandhim limpenmrda pacet // ak_1,26.127
//

cullyam trnasya cadahanmanikaprsthavartinah /
etaddhi valukayantram rasagoladikapanacet // ak_1,26.128 //

<41. lavanayantram>
evam lavananiksepatproktam lavanayantrakam /
antahrktarasalepatamrapatramukhasya ca // ak_1,26.129 //

liptva mrlavanenaiva sandhim bhandatalasya ca /
tadbhandam patunapurya ksarairva purvavatpacet // ak_1,26.130
//

<42. bhudharayantram>
valukagudhasarvangam yantre musam rasanvitam /
diptotpalaih samvrnuyadyantram tadbhudharahvayam // ak_1,26.131
//

<43. nalikayantram>
kumbhasya parsve susiram kuryadangusthamatram /
tavat sthulam ayonalam venunalamathapi va // ak_1,26.132 //
chidre samyojayennalam nalagre ghatikam nyaset /
kumbhe sarjadiniryasam ksiptva vaktram nirodhayet // ak_1,26.133 //

adho'gnim jvalayedetannalikayantramucyate /
<44. putayantram>
saravasamputantastham karisesvagnimanavit // ak_1,26.134 //

paceta cullyam yamam va rasam tatputayantrakam /
<45. patalayantram>
visalavadanam sthalim garte sajalagomaye // ak_1,26.135 //

vinyasya vadanantasca purayedaparam ghatam /
pañcasacchidrasahitam sthalim vaktre nivesayet // ak_1,26.136 //

tadghatam purayet tailapatyamdravyair nirodhayet /
bhandavaktram saravena putam dadyatsamantatah // ak_1,26.137
//

chidrebhyah patitam tailam tattadyogesu yojayet /
idam patalayantram hi sarvatailam nipatayet // ak_1,26.138 //

kasthatvagbijamamsasthivamsatalam samaharet /
<46. dhupayantram>
sthalyam laddim kharadinam ksiptvasye kamsyapatrakam //
ak_1,26.139 //

sajalam vinyaseddevi vahnim prajvalayedadhah /
kantapatrasthitam tailam sarvavranaviropanam // ak_1,26.140 //

dhupayantramidam devi nandina parikirtitam /
<47. adhahpatanayantram>
vrttalabusamasthulam dirghanalam sarandhrakam // ak_1,26.141 //

tasminksipettailapatyadravyam bijadikam priye /
tanmukhe niksipetkesanvinyasettadadhomukham // ak_1,26.142 //

sacchidre ca ghate nalam bhandacchidre nivesayet /
ghatamadhye putam dadyannaladho ghatikam nyaset // ak_1,26.143
//

adhahpatanayantram hi srestham syattailapatane /
<48. anyat adhahpatanayantram>
visalakamsyapatrantarnyaseduttambhanam samam // ak_1,26.144 //

tadurdhve mrmmayam patram sudrdham caturangulam /
vinyasedaparam patram samtaptam purvapatrake // ak_1,26.145 //

vinyasya tasmin srikhandakrsnagarumadhuplutam /
evam dvitiyam patram tu trtiyamapi tadvidham // ak_1,26.146 //

uparyupari vinyasya tadurdhvam mrtkatakham /
nyubjam nyasetkamsyapatre kataham marjajeyjalaih // ak_1,26.147
//

adhahpatanayantram hi gandhatailam nipatayet /
<musa>
musa hi krauñcika prokta kumudi karahatika // ak_1,26.148 //

pacani vahnimitra ca rasavadibhirisyate /
musnati dosanmuseyam sa museti nigadyate // ak_1,26.149 //

upadanam bhavettasya mrttika lohameva ca /
musamukhaviniskranta varam ekapi kakini // ak_1,26.150 //

durjanapranipatena dhiglaksamapi maninam /
<samdhilepa>
musapidhanayorbandhe randhranam suvilepayet // ak_1,26.151 //

andhranam randhanam caiva samslistam sandhibandhanam /
<musarthe srestha mrt>
mrttika pandurasthulasonapanduramusara // ak_1,26.152 //

ciradhmanasaha sa hi musarthamatisasyate /
tadabhava ca valmiki kaulali va samiryate // ak_1,26.153 //

ya mrttika dagdhatusah sanena sikhitrakairva hayaladdina ca /
lohena dandena ca kuttita sa sadharana syatkhalu
musikartham // ak_1,26.154 //

svetasmanastusa dagdhah sikhitrahan sanakarpatam /

laddikittam yathayogam samyojya musikamrdi // ak_1,26.155 //

<vajramusa>

mrdastribhagam sanaladdibhagau nagasca nirdagdhatuopaladeh /
kittardhabhagam parikhandya vajramusam vidadhyatkhalu
sattvapate // ak_1,26.156 //

<yogamusa>

dagdhangaratusopetamrtsna valmikasambhava /
tattadbidasamayukta tattadbidavilepita // ak_1,26.157 //

taya ya vihita musa yogamuseti kathyate /
anaya sadhitah suto jayate gunavattarah // ak_1,26.158 //

<vajradravanamusa>

garabhunagadhautabhyam sanairdagdhatuairapi /
samaih sama ca musamrnmahisidugdhasamyuta // ak_1,26.159 //

krauñcika vaksyamana hi bahudha parikirtita /
taya viracita musa vajradravanake hita // ak_1,26.160 //

yamayugmaparidhmanannasau dravati vahnina /

<garamusa>

dagdhasadgunagaradhya kittangarasanavita //
ak_1,26.161 //

krsnamrdbhik kṛta musa garamusetyudahrta /

<vajramusa>

vastrangaratusas tulyas taccaturgunamrttika // ak_1,26.162 //

garasca mrttika tulya sarvairairvinirmita /
vajramuseti nirdista yamamagnim saheta sa // ak_1,26.163 //

<svarna(vara)musa>

raktavargarajoyukta raktavargambusadhita /
varamuseti nirdista svarnamusetyudahrta // ak_1,26.164 //

<varnamusa>

mrnmaya sadhita musa ksitikecaralepita /
varnamuseti sa prokta varnotkarse niyujyate // ak_1,26.165 //

<rupyamusa>

evam hi svetavargena rupyamusa samirita /

<bidamusa>

tattadbidamrdodbhuta tattadbidavilepita // ak_1,26.166 //

dehaloharthayogartham bidamusetyudahrta /
sahate'gnim caturyamam dravena vyathita sati // ak_1,26.167 //

<musapyayanam>

dravibhavam upeyosca musayam dhmanayogatah /
ksanamuddharanam yat tanmusapyayanam ucyate // ak_1,26.168 //

<vrntakamusa>

vrntakakaramusayam nalam dvadasakangulam /
dhutturapuspavaccordhvam sudrdham slistasandhikam //
ak_1,26.169 //

astangulam ca sacchidram sa syad vrntakamusika /
anaya kharparadinam mrdunam sattvamaharet // ak_1,26.170 //

<gostani musa>
musa ya gostanakara sikhayuktapidhanaka /
sattvanam dravane suddhau musa sa gostani bhavet // ak_1,26.171
//

<mallamusa>
nirdista mallamusa ya malladvitayasamputat /
parpatyadirasadinam svedanaya prakirtita // ak_1,26.172 //

<pakvamusa>
kulalabhandarupa ya drdha ca paripacita /
pakvamuseti sa prokta pottalyadivipacane // ak_1,26.173 //

<golamusa>
nirvaktra golakakara putanadravyagarbhini /
golamuseti sa prokta gatvaradravyarodhini // ak_1,26.174 //

<mañjumusa>
tale ya kurparakara kramadupari vistrta /
sthulavrntakavatsthula mañjumuseti samsmrta // ak_1,26.175 //

sa cayo'bhrakasatvadeh putaya dravanaya ca /
<mañjusamusa>
mañjusakaramusa ya nimnatayamavistara // ak_1,26.176 //

sadangulapramanena musa mañjusasamjñaka /
bhumau nikhanya tam musam dadyatputamathopari // ak_1,26.177 //

<musalamusa>
musa ya cipita mule vartulastangulocchraya /
musa sa musalakhya ca cakribaddharase tatha // ak_1,26.178 //

<anya vajramusa>
dagdhangarasya sadbhaga gairikam krsnamrttika /
garam angarakittam ca vajramusa prakirtita // ak_1,26.179 //

gara dagdhastusa dagdha valmikamrttika /
sanatvak ca samayukta musa vajropama mata // ak_1,26.180 //

<andhamusa prakasamusa ca>
prakasa candhramusa ca musa ca dvididha smrta /
prakasamusa vijñeya saravakarasamyuta // ak_1,26.181 //

dravyanirvahane sa ca vartikaistu prasasyate /
andhramusa ca kartavya gostanakarasannibha // ak_1,26.182 //

pidhanena samayukta kimcid unnatamastaka /

patralepe tatha range dvandvamelapake hitam // ak_1,26.183 //

saiva chidranvita nandagambhira saranocita /

<bhasmamusa>

tilabhasma dviramsam tu istakamsasamanvitam // ak_1,26.184 //

bhasmamuseti vijñeya tarasamsodhane hita /

<anya vajramusa>

tusam vastram samam dagdham mrttika caturamsika //

ak_1,26.185 //

kupipanasamyukta vajramusa prakirtita /

<musavankanalakosthikopayuktamrllaksanam>

krsna rakta ca pita ca suklavarna ca mrttika // ak_1,26.186

//

adya srestha kanisthantya madhyame madhyame mate /

gajasvanam malam dagdhva yavatkrnatvatam gatam //

ak_1,26.187 //

vasa vajralata patram valmikasya mrda saha /

pesayedvajratoyena yavacchuklatvatam gatam // ak_1,26.188 //

mardayettena badhniyadvankanalam ca kosthikam /

valmikamrttikalohakittasvetasmanam prthak // ak_1,26.189 //

ekamsau dvau tu dagdhasya tusasya strisiroruham /

samamsastatsamastam tu chagidugdhenam mardayet // ak_1,26.190 //

yamadvayam drdham tena kuryanmusam ca samputam /

sosayitva rasam ksiptva tatra kamsam nirodhayet // ak_1,26.191 //

vajramusadikam proktam samyaksutasya marane /

moksaksarasya bhagau dvav istikakamsasamyutau // ak_1,26.192

//

yatkrtau sa tu musa syaduttama tarasodhane /

raktavargena sammisra raktavargaparipluta // ak_1,26.193 //

raktavargakrtalepa samukta svarnakarmasu /

suklavargena sammisra suklavargaparipluta // ak_1,26.194 //

suklavargakrtalepa suklasuddhisu sasyate /

vidvargena tu sammisra vidvargena paripluta // ak_1,26.195 //

vidvargena krtalepa musa syaddrutijarane /

ksaravargena sammisra ksaravargaparipluta // ak_1,26.196 //

ksaravargakrtalepa musa nirvahane hita /

<musayamavartanavidhih; varnaputa (!)>

visatankanaguñjabhir musalepam tu karayet // ak_1,26.197 //

prakasayam prakurvita yadi vangaralepanam /

tasyam vinyasya musayam dravyamavartayedbudhah // ak_1,26.198 //

lepavarne pute vojya raktamrtpatubhukhagah /
<avartitadravyasvarupam>
avartamane kanake pita tare sitaprabha // ak_1,26.199 //

sulbe jalanibha tiksne suklavarna prasasyate /
yantram evausadhibhyah syacchrestham sutasya yantrane //
ak_1,26.200 //

osadhisahite'pyesam raso yantrena badhyate /
<kosthi>
sattvanam patanarthaya patitanam visuddhaye // ak_1,26.201 //

kosthika vividhakarastasam laksanamucyate /
<akarakosthi angarakosthi va>
rajahastasamutsedha tadardhayamavistara // ak_1,26.202 //

caturasra ca kudyena vestita mrnmayena sa /
ekabhittau careddvaram vitastyabhogasamyutam // ak_1,26.203 //

dvaram sardhavitastya ca sammitam sudrdham subham /
dohalyadho vidhatavyam dhamanaya yathocitam // ak_1,26.204 //

pradesapramita bhittiruttarangasya cordhvatah /
dvaram copari kartavyam pradesapramitam khalu // ak_1,26.205 //

tatascestikaya ruddhva dvarasandhim vilipya ca /
sikhitraistam samapurya dhamedbhastradvayena ca // ak_1,26.206 //

sikhitradhanadravyam urdhvadvarena niksipet /
sattvapatanagolamsca pañca pañca punah punah // ak_1,26.207 //

bhaved akarakosthiyam kharanam sattvapatane /
<patalakosthi>
drdhabhumau caredgartam vitastya sammitam subham // ak_1,26.208
//

varulam catha tanmadhye gartamanyam prakalpayet /
caturangulavistaranimnatvena samanvitam // ak_1,26.209 //

gartaddharaniparyantam tiryagdaldasamanvitam /
kimcit samunnatam bahyagartabhimukhanimnakam // ak_1,26.210 //

mrccakrim pañcarandhradhyam garbhagartopari ksipet /
apurya kokilaih kosthim pradhamedekabhastraya // ak_1,26.211 //

patalakosthika hyesa mrdunam sattvapatane /
dhmanasadhyapadarthanam nandina parikirtita // ak_1,26.212 //

<garakosthi>
dvadasangulanimna ya pradesapramita tatha /
caturangulatacordhvam valayena samanvita // ak_1,26.213 //

bhuricchidravatim cakrim valayopari niksipet /
sikhitramstatra niksipyā pradhamedvankanalatah // ak_1,26.214 //

<vankanalam>

musamrdbhiih prakartavyam aratnipramitam drdham /
adhomukham ca tadvaktre nalam pañcangulam khalu // ak_1,26.215 //

vankanalamiti proktam drdhadhmanaya kirtitam /

<garakosthi (cont.!)>

garagosthiyamadista srstalo havinasini // ak_1,26.216 //

kosthi bandharasadinam vidhanaya vidhiyate /

dvadasangulakotsedha sa budhna caturangula // ak_1,26.217 //

tiryakpradhamana ya sa mrdudravvyavisodhani /

rasadidravvyapakanam pramanajñapanam putam // ak_1,26.218 //

nesto nyunadhikah pakah supakam hitamausadham /

lohaderapunarbhavo gunadhikyam tathograta // ak_1,26.219 //

anapsu majjanam rekhapurnata putato bhavet /

putadrago laghutvam ca sikhram vyaptisca dipanam // ak_1,26.220

//

jaritadapi sutendrallohanamadhiko gunah /

yathasmani visedvahnirbahihstah putayogatah // ak_1,26.221 //

curnatvaddhi gunavaptistatha lohesu niscitam /

pacyamausadham ksiptva saravadvayasampute // ak_1,26.222 //

ruddhva garundapacanam putam taditi kathyate /

<mahaputam>

nimnavistaratah kunde dvihaste caturasrake // ak_1,26.223 //

vanotpalasahasrena purite putanausadham /

kosthyam ruddham prayatnena pistikopari niksipet // ak_1,26.224

//

vanotpalasahasrardham kovikopari niksipet /

vahnim prajvalayettatra mahaputamidam smrtam // ak_1,26.225 //

<gajaputam>

rajahastapramanena caturasram ca nimnakam /

purnam copalasathibhih kanthavadhyatha vinyaset //

ak_1,26.226 //

vinyasetkumudim tatra putanadravyapuritam /

purvacchaganato'rdhani garundani viniksipet // ak_1,26.227 //

etadgajaputam proktam mahagunavidhayakam /

<varahaputam>

ittham caratnike kunde putam varahamucyate // ak_1,26.228 //

<kukkutaputam>

putam bhunitale yattadvitastidvitayocchrayam /

tavacca talavistirnam tatsyat kukkutakam putam // ak_1,26.229 //

<kapotaputam>

yatputam diyate bhumavastasamkhyairvanotpalaih /
tadbilasutabhasmartham kapotaputamucyate // ak_1,26.230 //

<gorvaraputam>

gosthantargokhuraksunnam suskam curnitagomayam /
gorvaram tatsamadistam varistham rasasadhane // ak_1,26.231 //

<govaraputa>

gorvarairva tusairvapi putam yatra pradiyate /
tadgorvaraputam proktam rasabhasmaprasiddhaye // ak_1,26.232 //

<bhandaputam>

sthulabhande tusapurne madhye musasamanvite /
vahnina vihite pake tadbhandaputamucyate // ak_1,26.233 //

<valukaputam>

adhastaduparistacca kovika chadyate khalu /
valukabhiih prataptabhiryanttram tadvalukaputam // ak_1,26.234 //

<bhudharaputam>

vahnimatyam ksitau samyannikhanyaddvyanguladadhah /
uparistatputam yantram putam tadbhudharahvayam // ak_1,26.235
//

<lavakaputam>

urdhvam sodasikamatraistusairva gorvaraih putam /
yantram tallavakakhyam syanmrdudravayasusadhane // ak_1,26.236 //

anuktaputamane tu sadhyadravyabalabalat /

putam vijñaya datavyamuhapohavicaksanaih // ak_1,26.237 //

<kupikadisvarupam>

kacayomrdghatinam ca kupika casakani ca /
rupika kupika siddha golam caiva karandakam // ak_1,26.238 //

casakam ca kathori ca vatika khorika tatha /

kañcoli grahika ceti namanyekarthakani hi // ak_1,26.239 //

rasoparasalohanam tridha samskaravahnayah /

garundakasthakolisasadhanaste prthaktridha // ak_1,26.240 //

garundasadhanastesu putam kukkutasamjñakam /

varahaputasamjñam hi gajasamjñam pute bhavet // ak_1,26.241 //

srestha vanodbhvacchana madhyama gosthasambhavah /

adhama krtrimam kastham khadirasanasambhavam // ak_1,26.242 //

athava saravrksottham vitastidvayadirghakam /

sthulaprakosthamatram tu srestham sutendrapacane //

ak_1,26.243 //

mrdumadhyamacandagnisamjñam syaddarusadhanam /

angarah khadirodbhutas triphalavrksasambhavah // ak_1,26.244

//

karsah saratarudbhutah srestha dhamanakarmani //

ak_1,26.245 //

ak, 2, 1

<uparasasodhanamaranavidhih>

sribhairavi /

devadeva cidananda saccidanandadayaka /

tvayaiva pratibuddhasmi purvam rasavidhanakam // ak_2,1.1 //

idanim tvatprasadena srotumicchamyaham prabho /

gandhadyuparasanam ca lohanam hemapurvinam // ak_2,1.2 //

padmaragadiratnanam laksanam jatimahvayam /

samskaram ca gunanbruhi yatha janamyaham prabho // ak_2,1.3 //

<uparasah>

sribhairavah /

gandhatalasilatapyaghanahingulagairikah /

capalasmajabhunagaharidrasmagnijarakah // ak_2,1.4 //

kharparitutthakankusthagirisinduratankanah /

kampillavisakasisagauripasanabhukhagah // ak_2,1.5 //

poddarasrangi sindurastuvarisca rasañjanam /

nilañjanam ca sauviram srotoñjanam aphenakam // ak_2,1.6 //

puspañjanam sankhasuktisambukasca varatakah /

sabuni ca navaksaracinaksarakhumarakah // ak_2,1.7 //

sarjaguggululaksasca ksarasca lavanani ca /

gorocano'mlavetasca kacacchaganavalukah // ak_2,1.8 //

ete uparasah khyata rasarajasya karmani /

<dvadasa lohah>

svarnarupyarkakantabhrasattvam tiksnam ca mundakam //

ak_2,1.9 //

bhujangam trapusam caiva ritih kamsyam ca vartakam /

dvadasaitani lohani manduro lohakittakam // ak_2,1.10 //

<navaratnani>

manikyamuktaphalavidrumani tarksyam ca pusyam bhiduram ca

nilam /

gomedhakam catha vidurakam ca kramena ratnani navagrahanam //

ak_2,1.11 //

<nava uparatnani>

suryakantas candrakantas tarakantastu kantakah /

vaikrantasca nrapavartah sasyako vimala tatha // ak_2,1.12 //

perojasca navaitani hyuparatnani nirdiset /

<gandhakah: gandhakasuddhih; prathamah prakarah>

utpattilaksanam jatim gandhakam sodhayedatah // ak_2,1.13 //

sajyam bhande payah ksiptva mukham vastrena bandhayet /
tatprsthe curnitam gandham ksiptva sravena rodhayet //
ak_2,1.14 //

bhandam niksiptva bhummyantarurdhvam deyam putam laghu /
tatah ksire drutam gandham suddham yogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.15
//

<dvtiyah prakarah>

kangunisarsapairandatailam vatha kusumbhajam /
mesiksiram ghrtam vatha goksiram caranalakam // ak_2,1.16
//

etesvekam tu bhandantah kimcidunam prapurayet /
ruddhva vastrena tadvaktram gandhacurnam tata upari // ak_2,1.17 //

lohapatrena ruddhvatha prsthe sthapyā ca kharparam /
sagnim utpalakaih purnameva dravya samuddharet // ak_2,1.18 //

taddhutturadravaih pistva suskam dravyam ca purvavat /
punarevam prakartavyam susuddho gandhako bhavet // ak_2,1.19 //

<trtiyah prakarah>

yamaikam gandhakam mardyam brhatya cajagandhaya /
bhrngidhutturayorvatha tilaparnyasca taddravaih // ak_2,1.20 //

tamadaya ghrtastulyair lohapatre ksanam pacet /
baddhvagnina drutam tam vai hyajaksire viniksipet // ak_2,1.21 //

ityevam saptadha kuryacchuddhimayati gandhakah /

<catrthah prakarah>

karañjairandatailam ca chagidugdham ca bhandake // ak_2,1.22
//

ksiptva tasya mukham baddhva svacchavastrena buddhiman /
gandhakam dhurtajair dravairdinam bhavyam visosayet // ak_2,1.23
//

taccurnam purvabhandasya vastropari nidhapayet /
acchadya sravakenaiva prsthe deyam putam laghu // ak_2,1.24 //

drutam gandham samadaya bhavyam dhutturajairdravaih /
tadvadravyam punarbhavyam dravayecca punastatah // ak_2,1.25 //

adaya matsyapittena saptadha bhavyamatape /
tatah kosatakibijacurnena saha pesayet // ak_2,1.26 //

bhavayedbhrngajairdravaih saptahamatape khare /
toyena ksalitam sosyam tato mrdvagnina ksanam // ak_2,1.27 //

ghrtakte lohapatre tu dravitam dhalayettatah /
bhrngarajadravantasthah samyak suddhah sa jayate // ak_2,1.28 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

gandhakam yamamatram va madyabrahmyajagandhayoh /
bhrngadhutturayorvapi tilaparnirasena va // ak_2,1.29 //

tadadaya ghrtopetam lohapatre ksanam pacet /
laghvagnina drutam tacca mesiksire viniksipet // ak_2,1.30 //

evam krtam saptavaram suddham bhavati gandhakam /
<gandhakatailam; prathamah prakarah>
devadalyamlaparni va narangam vatha dadimam // ak_2,1.31 //

matulungam yathalabham dravamekasya caharet /
gandhakasya tu padamsam tankanam dravasamyutam // ak_2,1.32
//

atape tridinam suskam dravam deyam punah punah /
dhutturatulasikrsnalasunam devadalika // ak_2,1.33 //

sigrumulam kakamaci karpuram samkhinidvayam /
krsnagaru ca kasturi vandhya karkotaki samam // ak_2,1.34 //

matulungarasaih pistva ksipederandatailake /
anena lohapatrastham bhavayetpurvagandhakam // ak_2,1.35 //

trivaram ksaudratulyam tajjayate gandhavarjitam /
idam gandhakatailam syatsarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.36 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>
athavarkasnuhiksirairvastram lepyam tu saptadha /
gandhakam navanitena pistva vastram lipettu tam // ak_2,1.37 //

tadvartim jvalitam damse dhrtam kuryadadhomukhim /
tailam patedadho bhande grahyam yogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.38 //

<gandhakasattvapatanam; prathamah prakarah>
gandhakastu kuberaksitailena ciramarditah /
drdham prakatamusayam dhmatah sattvam vimuñcati //
ak_2,1.39 //

<dvitiyah prakarah>
yadva bhandodare ksiptva gandhakam purvasodhitam /
pidhaya tamrapatrena tasmīñsitodakam ksipet // ak_2,1.40 //

mandam prajvalya tadadho vahnimusnam jalam haret /
evam punah punah sitajalamurdhvam viniksipet // ak_2,1.41 //

gandhakasyagnitah sattvam svarnabham sarvakaryakrt /
na casya sattvam adadyat sattvarupo hi gandhakah // ak_2,1.42 //

iti gandhakatattvajñah kecidanye pracaksate /
<gandhakadrutih>
yadva samcurnitam gandham katutailasamanvitam // ak_2,1.43 //

vastre niksipyta tadvastram karayedvartikam drdham /
tatah sutrena samvestya goghrtena pariplitam // ak_2,1.44 //

samdamsenoddhrtam krtva vartim cadhah pradipayet /
pakvamraphalasambhutarasavarna bhaveddrutih // ak_2,1.45 //

<gandhakasya gunah>
gandhakah katukah pake viryosno vimalah sarah /
visarpakusthakandutikrimigulmaksayapahah // ak_2,1.46 //

aksirogaprasamano vrsyo visagadartijit /
sarvasiddhiprado balyastridosaghno rasayanah // ak_2,1.47 //

<haritalam>
haritalam ca godanti talakam natamandanam /
girijalalitam pitam atigandham bidalakam // ak_2,1.48 //

<haritalabhedah>
haritalam dvidha proktam patrakhyam pindasamjñakam /
<patratalaka:: phys. properties>
svarnavarnam guru snigdham tanupatram ca bhasuram // ak_2,1.49 //

tatpattratalakam proktam bahupatram rasayanam /
<pindatalaka:: phys. properties>
nispatram pindasadsam svalpasattvam tatha guru // ak_2,1.50
//

stripuspaharanam tatttu gunalpam pindatalakam /
<asuddharitalasevane dosah>
vataslesmapramehadikaram ayurnibarhanam // ak_2,1.51 //

tapasphotangasamkocam haritalamasodhitam /
<haritalasuddhih; prathamah prakarah>
talakam kanasah krtva dasamsena tu tankanam // ak_2,1.52
//

jambirothhadravaih ksalyam kañjikaih ksalayetpunah /
vastre caturgune baddhva dolayantre dinam pacet // ak_2,1.53 //

sacurnenaranalena dinam kusmandajai rasaih /
svedyam va salmalitoyaistalakam suddhimapnuyat // ak_2,1.54 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>
madhutulye ghanibhute kasaye brahmamulaje /
trivaram talakam bhavyam pistva mutre'tha mahise //
ak_2,1.55 //

utpalairdasabhirdeyam putam kuryatpunah punah /
evam dvadasadha pacyam suddham yogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.56 //

<trtiyah prakarah>
talakam pottalam baddhva sacurne kañjike pacet /
dolayantrena yamaikam tatah kusmandaje rase // ak_2,1.57 //

tilataile pacyamam yamam ca triphalajale /
evam yantre caturyamam pacyam sudhyati talakam // ak_2,1.58 //

<talakasattvapatanam; prathamah prakarah>
laksa raji tilah sigru tankanam lavanam gudam /
talakarghyena sammardya chidramusam nirodhayet // ak_2,1.59 //

putetpatalayantrena sattvam patati niscayam /
<dvtiyah prakarah>
talakam mardayeddugdhaih sarpaksya va kasayakaih // ak_2,1.60
//

purvavajjanayetsattvam chidramusanirodhitam /
<trtiyah prakarah>
laksa raji gudam sigru tankanam lavanam tilah //
ak_2,1.61 //

ebhistulyam sattvatalam mardayed ravidugdhakaih /
dinam va vajrinidugdhaih kusmandasya dravaisca va //
ak_2,1.62 //

tena kalkena liptvantaschidramusam nirodhayet /
putadva dhamanat sattvam grahyam patalayantrake // ak_2,1.63 //

<caturchah prakarah>
talakadastamamsena deyam sutam ca tankanam /
kusmandasya rasaih snuhyah ksirair mardyaddinatrayam //
ak_2,1.64 //

tadgolam chidramusayam grahyam sattvam ca purvavat /
<pañcamah prakarah>
bhagah sodasa talasya visaparadatankanah // ak_2,1.65 //

svetabhvangayoscurnam pratibhagam vimisrayet /
samam snuhyarkapayasa mardayeddivasadvayam // ak_2,1.66 //

tadgolam kacakupyantah ksiptva tam kacakupikam /
sarvato'ngulamanena limpedvastre mrda drdham // ak_2,1.67 //

suskam tam valukayantre sanairmandagnina pacet /
suske drave nirudhyatha samyanmrllavanairmukham // ak_2,1.68 //

candagnina pacyavattavaddvadasayamakam /
svangasitam samuddhrtya bhittva kupim samaharet // ak_2,1.69 //

urdhvalagnam talasattvam sphatikopalasannibham /
<sasthah prakarah>
bhavitam snukpayah siktam snuhidravairdvisaptadha // ak_2,1.70 //

tilasarsapasigruni lavanam mitrapañcakam /
ebhistulyam suddhatalam dinamekam vimardayet // ak_2,1.71 //

bhudhare chidramusantardhmatam sattvam vimuñcati /
<talakasya gunah>
talakam sodhitam srestham kusthamrtyujarapaham //
ak_2,1.72 //

saubhagyasaugandhyakaram paramayurvivardhanam /

<manahsila>

manahsila syatkunati nagasya raktagandhakah // ak_2,1.73 //

nepalika nagajihva kalyani saptanamaka /

<manahsilabhedah>

manahsila tridha prokta syamangi kanaviraka // ak_2,1.74 //

khandakhya caiva tadrupam vivicya parikalpyate /

syama rakta kharanga ca bharadhya syamika mata // ak_2,1.75

//

tejasvini ca nirbhara tamrabha kanaviraka /

curnibhutairaktangi sabhara khandapurvika // ak_2,1.76 //

uttarokta gunaih srestha bhurisattva prakirtita /

<asuddhamanahsilasevayam dosah>

asmarim mutrakrechram ca mandagnim malabaddhatam // ak_2,1.77 //

karoti kustham tapam ca suddhihina manahsila /

<manahsilasuddhih>

ajamutraistryaham pacyaddolayanre manahsilam // ak_2,1.78 //

saptadha dadhyajapittairgharme tapyam visuddhaye /

jivantibhrngaradraktaastyadravairmanahsilam // ak_2,1.79 //

dolayanre pacyediyam yamam chagotthamutrakaih /

ksalayedaranalena sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.80 //

agastyasya rase bhavya saptahacchodhita sila /

<manahsilasattvapatanam; prathamah prakarah>

talavacca silasattvam patanam sodhanam tatha // ak_2,1.81 //

gomamsair matulungamlair dinam bhavya manahsila /

tam raktapitapuspanam rasaih pitaisca bhavayet // ak_2,1.82

//

dinante mardayediyamam mitrapañcakasamyutam /

gulikam kacakupyantah ksiptva tam kacakupikam // ak_2,1.83 //

sarvato'ngulamanena limpedvastramrda drdham /

suskam tam valukayanre sanairmandagnina pacet // ak_2,1.84 //

suske drave nirudhyatha samyanmrllavanairmukham /

candagnina pacyediyavattavaddvadasayamakam // ak_2,1.85 //

svangasitam samuddhrtya bhittva kupim samaharet /

urdhvalagnam silasattvam balarkasadsopamam // ak_2,1.86 //

<dvtiyah prakarah>

agastyasigrujaistoyais tryaham bhavya manahsila /

talakausadhayogena sattvam hemanibham bhavet // ak_2,1.87 //

<manahsilaya gunah>

manahsila katusna ca satikta kaphavatajit /
kandutiksayasagghni visabhutagnimandyahrt // ak_2,1.88 //

<maksikam>

maksikam madhudhatu syanmaksikam hemamaksikam /
tapyam ca tapijam tarksyam tapidesasamudbhavam // ak_2,1.89 //

<maksikabhedah>

maksikam dvividham hemamaksikam taramaksikam /
tatradyam maksikam kanyakubjottham svarnasannibham // ak_2,1.90
//

tapatitirasambhutam pañcavarnam suvarnavat /
pasanabahalah proktastapyakhyo'sau gunatmakah // ak_2,1.91 //

suvarnakarabhedacca pratyekam tatpunastridha /
kadambam karavellakhyam tanduliyakasamjñakam // ak_2,1.92 //

<asuddhamaksikasevane dosah>

pranavistambhadaurbalyavahnisadaksirogakrt /
maksikam marayatyeva suddhihinam surarcite // ak_2,1.93 //

<maksikasuddhih; prathamah prakarah>

maksikam naramutrena kvathaih kaulutthakodbhavaih /
vetasenamlavargena tankanena katutrikaih // ak_2,1.94 //

dolayantre dinam pacyam suranasyaiva madhyagam /
dinam rambhadravaih pacyaduddhrtam pesayed ghrtaih //
ak_2,1.95 //

erandatailasamyuktaih pute pacyanvisodhayet /

<dvtiyah prakarah>

maksikasya trayo bhaga bhagaikam tankanasya ca // ak_2,1.96 //

matulungadravairvatha jambirothdravaih pacet /
lohapatre pacettavadyavatpatram sulohitam // ak_2,1.97 //

tamravarnamayo vapi tavacchudhyati maksikam /

<trtiyah prakarah>

agastipuspaniryasaih sigrumulam nigharsayet // ak_2,1.98 //

dravaih pasanabhedyasca pesyam ebhisca maksikam /
tadvatim catha musayam dasabhirutpalaih putet // ak_2,1.99
//

punah punasca pistvatha putaih sadbhirvisudhyati /

<caturthah prakarah>

ksaudraksiraranalasca astabhagah prthak prthak //
ak_2,1.100 //

gavyam takram caturbhagam bhagah kaulutthajo rasah /
sarvam sampurayed bhande bhagaikam maksikam pacet //
ak_2,1.101 //

dolayantrena mrdvagnau yamamatram punah pacet /
uddhrtya matulungamlaih pistva dasabhirutpalaih // ak_2,1.102
//

pute punah punah kuryadevam dvadasavasaram /
suddham bhavati maksikam sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,1.103 //

<pañcamah prakarah>
maksikam kanasah krtva jalinimeghanadayoh /
pinde niksipyā vipaceddolayantre kulutthaje // ak_2,1.104 //

kvathe tacchuddhatam yati prasastam lohamarane /
<sasthah prakarah>
taile takre gavam mutre kaulutthe vamlakañjike // ak_2,1.105 //

maksikam sodhayetprajño giridosanivrttaye /
<saptamah prakarah>
kulutthakodravakvathanaramutramlavetasaih // ak_2,1.106 //

tankanenamlavargena katukatritayena va /
dolayantre dinam pacyam suranakadamadhyagam // ak_2,1.107 //

dinam rambhadravaiḥ pacyam dhmatamuddhrtya pesitam /
erandatailasarpirbhyam putaih sudhyati maksikam // ak_2,1.108
//

<astamah prakarah>
suvarnavarnavimalam tapyam va kanasah krtam /
punarnavayah kalkastham kaulutthe svedayedrase // ak_2,1.109 //

saindhavair bijapuraktairyuktam va pottalikrtam /
dolayantre dinam svedyam suddhimayati niscitam // ak_2,1.110 //

<maksikasattvapatanavidhiḥ; prathamah prakarah>
godugdhasca snuhiksirair bhavyamerandatailakaih /
maksikam dinamekam tu marditam vatakikrtam // ak_2,1.111 //

abhravaddhamane satvam sasyakasyapyayam vidhiḥ /
<dvtiyah prakarah>
dolayantre saranale maksikam svedayeddinam // ak_2,1.112 //

curnitam madhusarpirbhyam lohapatre paceddinam /
adaya bhavayed gharṃ vajriksirairdinavadhi // ak_2,1.113 //

grhadhumair ghrtaiḥ ksaudraih samyuktair mardayeddinam /
andhamusagam dhmatam sattvam guñjanibham bhavet // ak_2,1.114
//

<trtiyah prakarah>
kadalikandatoiyena maksikam satadhatape /
bhavitam pacayedyamam sajayairvataritailakaih // ak_2,1.115 //

purvavaddhamanat sattvam indragopasamam bhavet /
<caturthah prakarah>

snuhyarkapayasa stanyair maksikam mardayeddinam // ak_2,1.116 //

kankustham tankanam caiva pratipadamsamisritam /
mukamusagam dhmatam satvam maninibham bhavet // ak_2,1.117
//

<pañcamah prakarah>
kadalikandatusijambiranam dravaih kramat /
bhavayenmaksikam slaksnam pratidravena saptadha // ak_2,1.118
//

ruddhva dhmate patet sattvam sukatundanibham subham /
<sasthah prakarah>
mutravargamlavargabhyam dvisaptaham vibhavayet // ak_2,1.119 //

maksikam tivragharmena dinamamlaisca mardayet /
mitrapañcakasamyuktam vatikrtya dhamed drdham // ak_2,1.120 //

vyomavadvankanalena sattvam sulbanibham bhavet /
<saptamah prakarah>
snuhiksirair gavam ksirair bhavyam erandatailakaih //
ak_2,1.121 //

maksikam pañcamitraktam saptahante vatikrtam /
purvavadvidhametena sattvam laksanibham bhavet // ak_2,1.122 //

<astamah prakarah>
stanyaih kankusthakaiscaiva kadalitoyasamyutaih /
mitrapañcakasamyuktairmaksikam dinasaptakam // ak_2,1.123 //

bhavitam mardayedyamam dinam vataritailakaih /
mrdvagnina pacettavadyavaddravati golakam // ak_2,1.124 //

sattvam kimsukapusabham vyomavaddhamanadbhavet /
vimalanam ca sarvesam sasyakasyapyayam vidhih // ak_2,1.125 //

<navamah prakarah>
samcurnya maksikam suddham mardyamamlena kenacit /
ksalayedaranalena hyadhahstham svarnacurnavat // ak_2,1.126 //

jarayettatsamahrtiya dhmet sattvam vimuñcati /
yojayedvapane cedam bijanam yatra yatra vai // ak_2,1.127 //

<dasamah prakarah>
kadalipatrajairnirairmaksikam bhavayeddrutam /
gandharvatailamadhvajyaih pakvamekadinam tatah // ak_2,1.128 //

tattapyam vajramusayam pakvayam niksipettatah /
lohasamghanakaranam tatsamam tatra niksipet // ak_2,1.129 //

drdham pramukamusayam kosthikayam nivesayet /
angaraih khadirodbhutair dhamedbhastradvayena vai // ak_2,1.130 //

vankanalayuja sattvam tapyasya patati dhruvam /

<ekadasah prakarah>

manivandhyam vaisnavam ca grhniyatsamabhagatah //
ak_2,1.131 //

phalapurasaih pistva sampute sudrdham ksipet /
samyagliptva vanodbhutaishanakaih putayettatah // ak_2,1.132 //

kukuptottham tadakrsyam svamgasitam pramardayet /
phalapurasaih pakvairmardayitvatha purvavat // ak_2,1.133 //

putanam chaganaiva tavatkuryadvicaksanah /
yavattatputitam kalkam phalapuramlamarditam // ak_2,1.134 //

sanottejitanistrimsaliptam tattamratam iyat /
ittham suddham ca garudam tankanam nirajam rasam //
ak_2,1.135 //

ghrtena madhuna yuktam sagudam guñjaya samam /
pragvanmusagam krtva dhamettat khadiragnina // ak_2,1.136 //

mrdusattvam nagasamam indragopakasannibham /
patatyeva na samdehah sarvajñavacanam tatha // ak_2,1.137 //

sukladiptirasabdasca yada vaisvanaro bhavet /
tada tu sattvam patitam janiyannanyatha kvacit // ak_2,1.138 //

<maksikasya gunah>

kasayatiktamadhuram katukam maksikadvayam /
usnam rasayanam kusthasosahidhmavamipranut // ak_2,1.139 //

maksikadhatuh sakalamayaghnah prano rasendrasya param hi
vrsyah /
durmelalohadvayamelakasca gunottarah purvarasayanagryah //
ak_2,1.140 //

<abhrakam>

utpattyadi ghanasyadau kathitam tadrasyane /
adhuna sampravaksyami tatkriyas tadgunanapi // ak_2,1.141 //

<abhrakabhasmavidhih; prathamah prakarah>

dhanyabhrakam meghanadadravaih sammardayed dinam /
satamsam tankanam dattva tato gajapute pacet // ak_2,1.142
//

mustasuranavarsabhurasair vyastaih putam tridha /
kasamardarasaih pañca varagomutrakairapi // ak_2,1.143 //

nyagrodhasya jatakvathair mardyam dasaputam punah /
sat ca jambiranirena goksirena putatrayam // ak_2,1.144 //

pesanam gharmapakam ca sthalipakam putam kramat /
kuryaccatvari karmani tankanam ca pute pute // ak_2,1.145 //

niscandram jayate hyabhram sarvayogesu yojayet /

ayam samanyasamskaro visesastu nigadyate // ak_2,1.146 //

<bhasmikarane visistasamskarah>

niscandrakam mrtavyoma samanyasamskrtam /

tattadrogaharadravyakvathaih pistva pute pacet // ak_2,1.147 //

yantraistrih saptadha kuryattattadrogaharam bhavet /

ayam visesasamskarastattadrogaharo bhavet // ak_2,1.148 //

purvahne pesanam karyam madhyahne gharmapacanam /

sayahne sthalikapakam kuryad ratrau putam kramat // ak_2,1.149

//

samskarah pañcadha prokto ghanasya paramesvari /

dhanyabhakaranam sattvapatanam nirmalakriya // ak_2,1.150 //

sumrtikaranam caiva tvamrtikaranam tatha /

marane ghanasattvasya ghanapatrasya marane // ak_2,1.151 //

kramacchresthatamau proktau sastau daradatankanau /

<dvitiyah prakarah>

mustakvathena dhanyabhram pañcavimsatpute pacet // ak_2,1.152 //

gomutraisca tatha kvathastriphalayah suresvari /

kasamardadravairekam goksirena putam tridha // ak_2,1.153 //

niscandram jayate hyabhram sarvayogesu yojayet /

visesasamskarayutam tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_2,1.154 //

<tritiyah prakarah>

dhanyabhkakasya bhagaikam bhagau dvau tankanasya ca /

pistva tadandhamusayam ruddhva tivagnina dhomet // ak_2,1.155

//

svabhavasitalam curnam sarvayogesu yojayet /

visesasamskarayutam tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_2,1.156 //

<caturchah prakarah>

dhanyabhram mardayedamlairgharme samsthapayettatah /

putam kuryattato'mlena secanam mardanam punah // ak_2,1.157 //

vimsadvaram tato dugdhe putanistabdham abhrakam /

ksipttam mardayeddugdhair dugdhe ksiptvatape nyaset // ak_2,1.158 //

putam trih saptavarani kuryadevam punah punah /

tandulam vajravalli ca talamuli punarnava // ak_2,1.159 //

sarngeri maricam caiva bala ca payasa saha /

purvabhram pesayedetaih pratyekaisca tryaham tryaham // ak_2,1.160

//

ksiptvatape pute pacyatpratyekena punah punah /

evam niscandrakam vyoma kajjalabham mrtam bhavet // ak_2,1.161 //

<pañcamah prakarah>

dhanyabhṛakasya suskasya dasamsam maricam ksipet /
pesayedamlavargena amlairbhavyam dinatrayam // ak_2,1.162 //

tacchuskam sampute dhamyam khadirangarakairdrdham /
urdhvapatre nivaryatha siñcedamlena kena tam // ak_2,1.163 //

dhanyam tatraiva sadvaramamlaiḥ siñcyatpunah punah /
agastyasiḡruvarsabhumulapatrabhavai rasaiḥ // ak_2,1.164 //

pistvabhram secayetena saddha dhamyam ca secayet /
sitamadhvajyagoksirais taddhautam pesyamabhṛakam // ak_2,1.165 //

ruddhva sadbhīḥ putaiḥ pacyam pistva caiva punah punah /
matsyaksyascaikaviraya dravaiḥ pistva tridha pacet //
ak_2,1.166 //

evam gajaputaiḥ pacyam niscandramayate 'bhṛakam /
patrabhṛakasya sinduram sarvayogesū yojayet // ak_2,1.167 //

<sasthah prakarah>

dhanyabhram mardayedyamam matsyaksisvarasaistataḥ /
pacedgajaputairevam saptadha tulasirasaiḥ // ak_2,1.168 //

kokilaksarasaiḥ sapta kumarisvarasaistatha /
svetadurvarasaistadvadyaghrikandarasaistatha // ak_2,1.169 //

punarnavarasaiḥ sapta tadvat pañcamrtaiḥ tataḥ /
niscandram jayate hyabhram sarvayogesū yojayet // ak_2,1.170 //

<saptamah prakarah>

dhanyabhram tankanam tulyam gomutraistulasidravaiḥ /
vakucya suranairnalya dinam pistva pute pacet // ak_2,1.171 //
dravaiḥ punah punah pistva dinantesu pute pacet // ak_2,1.172
//

ruddhva ruddhva putaistvevam niscandram cabhṛakam bhavet /

<astamah prakarah>

pistva samlaranalena petalimulajatvacam // ak_2,1.173 //

tadravairmardayedabhram dinam gajapute pacet /
evam saptaputam karyam dadhna ca putasaptakam // ak_2,1.174 //

yavaciñcadravaistadvanniscandram jayate'bhṛakam /

<navamah prakarah>

dhanyabhṛakam raviksirai ravimuladravaisca va // ak_2,1.175 //

mardyam mardyam pute pacyasaptadha mriyate dhruvam /

<dasamah prakarah>

dhanyabhṛakam tusamlantaratape sthapyeddinam // ak_2,1.176 //

yamam mardyam tu tadgolam ruddhva gajapute pacet /
evam karpasatoyantah sthapyam pacyam pute pacet // ak_2,1.177
//

evam goksiramadhyastham sthapyam pesyam pute pacet /

pascadamlaisca goksiraih karpasaisca punah punah // ak_2,1.178

//

gharmapakam mardanam ca sthalipakam putam kramat /
ekavimsatpute prapte niscandram jayate'bhrakam // ak_2,1.179 //

sarvesam ghatitabhranam amrtikarane vidhih /
<abhrakasya gunah>
abhrakam gaganam bhrngam bahuputram umabhavam // ak_2,1.180 //

patrabhrakasya sinduramamrtam paramam hitam /
tridosaghnam balakaram vrsyamarogyadam suci // ak_2,1.181 //

sarvarogaharam saumyam visaghnam ca rasayanam /
<cinnabar:: synonyms>
hingulo daradam curnaparadasca rasodbhavah // ak_2,1.182 //

rasagarbhah surangasca lohaghnah siddhiparadah /
<cinnabar:: subtypes>
hingulastrividho jñeyascarmarah sukatundakah // ak_2,1.183 //

hamsapadasca tatradyam tarakarmani yojayet /
adhamam tam vijaniyacchukatundam ca madhyamam // ak_2,1.184 //

hematarakriyamarge yojayetparamesvari /
hamsapado mahasresthah sarvakarmakaro hi sah // ak_2,1.185 //

tasya sattvam suta eva daradasya tribhedatah /
<sukatunda:: phys. properties>
hemakittasya sadrsastadrupas tiksnamarakah // ak_2,1.186 //

carmarastiksnarupah syatsupritah sukatundakah /
<hamsapada:: properties>
japakusumasankaso hamsapado mahottamah // ak_2,1.187 //

rasayane sarvasutaharane sarvarañjane /
lohanam marane srestho varnotkarsanakarmani // ak_2,1.188
//

rasakasya tatha ragabandhe dhaureyakah smrtah /
maladosadikam nasti sarvakaryesu pujoyate // ak_2,1.189 //

<hingulasuddhih>
mesiksirena daradamamlavargaisca bhavitam /
saptavaram prayatnena suddhimayati niscitam // ak_2,1.190 //

<hingulasattvapatanam>
daradam patanayantre patitam ca jalasaye /
sattvam sutakasankasam vimuñcati na samsayah // ak_2,1.191 //

<hingulasya gunah>
ye gunah parade proktaste gunah santi hingule /
navajvaraharah proktah sampatajvaranasana // ak_2,1.192 //

<gairikam>

gairikam giridhatuh syadraktadhaturgavedhukam /

<gairika:: subtypes>

gairikam dvididham proktam tatradyam svarnagairikam // ak_2,1.193

//

pasanagairikam canyatpurvam sresthatamam gunaih /

<gairikasya gunah>

sonitam masrnam snigdham svadu vrsyam himam laghu //

ak_2,1.194 //

caksusyam raktapittagham visahidhmavamipranut /

tapajvaraharam srestham hemagham raktagairikam // ak_2,1.195 //

<pasanagairika:: phys. properties>

pasanagairikam proktam kathinam tamravarvakam /

<capalah>

dehavedhi lohavedhi capala rasabandhini // ak_2,1.196 //

capala bahubheda ca sarvalohasvarupatah /

hemastaro ravimayah sisatma vangarupadhrk // ak_2,1.197 //

tiksnaupah kamsyarupo rakto visamayastatha /

<capalasvarupam>

sattvalohasvarupaste viso haritalohabhak // ak_2,1.198 //

visakhyam capalam prapya nirjive tasya dapayet /

putenaranyajais chanaih sadhumam sarvatha tyajet // ak_2,1.199

//

nasyeta tasya dhumam vai sparsanam duratasyajet /

asanattasya samsparanmriyate sadya eva hi // ak_2,1.200 //

dhumavalokanacchirsapida samjayate jvarah /

evam dattapute sante grhniyaccapalam tatah // ak_2,1.201 //

<capalasya gunah>

tasya samsparamatrena hirako mriyate ksanat /

sarvesam capalanam vai svabhavah samudahrtah // ak_2,1.202 //

vangastambhe nagaraje krame vativa sasyate /

sarvalohani kurvanti suvarnam tarameva ca // ak_2,1.203 //

yuktyatha sodhitah sute vina bijam ca va tatha /

satam vapi sahasram va laksam kotim ca vedhayet // ak_2,1.204

//

vajrena rasarajena bijena ca samasrita /

dhumato vedhayellohan rasajirnah svayam galet // ak_2,1.205 //

nispadya tena dehasya capalena mahatmana /

<silajatu>

asmajam girijam sailamaslaksa silajatu // ak_2,1.206 //

<silajatu:: subtypes>

siladhaturdvidha prokto gomutradyo rasayanam /
karpurapurvakascanyastatradyo dvividhah smrtah // ak_2,1.207 //

sasattvascaiva nihsattvastayoh purvo gunadhikah /
grisme tivrankataptebhayah padebhyo himabhubhrtah // ak_2,1.208 //

svarnarupyakagarbhebhayah siladhatur vinihsaret /

<silajatorgunah>

svarnagarbhagirer jatam japanuspanibham guru // ak_2,1.209 //

sasattvam svadu paramam paramam tadrasyanam /
rupyagarbhagirerjatam madhuram panduram guru // ak_2,1.210 //

silajam pandurogagham visesatpittarogajit /
tamragarbhagirerjatam nilavarnam ghanam guru // ak_2,1.211 //

silajam kaphavatagham tiksnosnam dipanam param /
vahnau ksiptam bhavedyattalingakaram hyadhumakam // ak_2,1.212 //

salile'pyavalinam ca tatsiddham hi silajatu /
gomutragandhi krsnam guggulukabham sasarkaram mrtsnam /
snigdhamanamlakasayam mrdu guru ca silajatu srestham //
ak_2,1.213 //

sarvam ca tiktakatukam svadu natyusnasitalam // ak_2,1.214 //
vrsyam tridosajidbhedi caksusyam ca rasayanam /
ksayasophodararsogham mehamutragrahapaham // ak_2,1.215 //

nunam sajvarapandusophasamanam mehagnimandyapaham
medaschedakaram ca yaksmasamanam mulamayonmulanam /
plihavinasanam jatharahrcchulagham amapaham
sarvatvaggadanasanam kimaparam dehe ca lohe hitam // ak_2,1.216 //

rasoparasasutendraratnalohesu ye gunah /
vasanti te siladhatau jaramrtyujigisaya // ak_2,1.217 //

<bhunagah>

bhunagah ksitinagasca bhulata raktajantukah /
ksitijah ksitijantusca visaghno raktatundakah // ak_2,1.218 //

yasam chede na raktam prabhavati satatam prayaso raktabhumau /
samgrahya bhulatasta visaharadhanadam patayettasu sattvam /
tadyuktya paradendrarascati yadi samam saranayantrayogaih /
baddho'yam kotivedhi samaravirajate yojayedbhaskare va // ak_2,1.219 //

<bhunagasattvasya gunah>

sattvam bhunagajam ksvelayaksaraksamrtyujit /
sarvavasyakaram sarvarogagham ca rasayanam // ak_2,1.220 //

rasendre jaranakarmajaritam kotivedhakrt /
suvarnadini lohani raktani grasati ksanat // ak_2,1.221 //

<bhunagasattvapatanam; prathamah prakarah>

raktabhujatabhunagamrttikam ksalayejjalaih /
yavat sattvavasesam syad dhautasattvam tadeva hi // ak_2,1.222 //

mitrapañcakayuktam tanmusayam dhamayed drdham /
nirbhidyā musam tatsattvam grhitva kittakam punah //
ak_2,1.223 //

evam trivaram dhamanatsattvasesam samaharet /
<dvtiyah prakarah>
bhunagamrttikam bhande bhunagaih saha niksipet // ak_2,1.224
//

sanmasantam samantam va jalaih siñcenmuhurmuhuh /
asya sattvam vidhanena grhniyad abhrasattvavat // ak_2,1.225 //

<trtiyah prakarah>
raktabhumijabhunagan pañjarasthena barhina /
bhaksayettu saratkale nityam tanmalamaharet // ak_2,1.226 //

laksasarjarasah sarji guggurmitrapañcakam /
urna ksarasca patavo nilasarpndragopakau // ak_2,1.227 //

matsyasca nilasaratah kurmaprstham sasasthi ca /
maksikam sikhisamkhatuttham ca sarvamsam barhino malam //
ak_2,1.228 //

sarvam niksipyā musayam dhamet tivraghina drdham /
nirbhidyā musam tatsattvam grhitva kittakam punah //
ak_2,1.229 //

evam trivaradhamanat sattvasesam samaharet /
<haridrasma>
haridrasma nisagravah pitangah pitakarsanah // ak_2,1.230
//

tatsattvakam sitam svarnam srestham rasarasayane /
<agnijarah>
agnijaro'gniniryaso'pyagnigarbho 'gnijah smrtah // ak_2,1.231 //

vadabagnimalo jñeyo jarayuscarnavodbhavah /
agnijvalo'gnijarasca proktah sindhuplavo dasa // ak_2,1.232 //

samudrasyagninakrasya jarayurbahirujjhitah /
samsusko bhanutapena so'gnijara iti smrtah // ak_2,1.233 //

jarabham dahati sparsatpicchilam sagarotplavam /
jarayustaccaturvarnam srestham tesu salohitam // ak_2,1.234 //

<agnijarasya gunah>
syadagnijarah katukosnaviryah tundamayaghnaḥ kaphavatahari /
pittapradah sonitasannipatasuladivatamayanasakasca // ak_2,1.235
//

agnijaras tridosaghno dhanurvatadivatanut /

mardano rasaviryasya dipano jaranastatha // ak_2,1.236 //

<kharpari (rasakam)>

kharpari rasakam tutthakharparyamrtasambhava /
rasako dvididhah prokto dardurah karavellakah // ak_2,1.237 //

sadamsa dardurah prokto nirdamsah karavellakah /
sattvapate subhah purvo dvitiyascausadhaisu // ak_2,1.238 //

ghanasattvanibham bahye subham haridravattatah /
accham kharparavat tuttham uttamam satodaram // ak_2,1.239 //

<kharparya gunah>

rasakah sarvadosaghnah kaphapittavinasanah /
caksurogaksayaghnasca lohaparadarañjanah // ak_2,1.240 //

nagarjunena nirdistau rasasya rasakavubhau /
sresthau siddharasau khyatau dehalohakarau parau // ak_2,1.241 //

rasasca rasakas cobhau yenagnisahanau krtau /
dehalohamayim siddhim dasyatastu na samsayah // ak_2,1.242 //

<kharparisattvapatanam>

jayantitriphalacurnam haridragudatankanam /
padamsam rasakasyedam pistva musah pralepayet //
ak_2,1.243 //

nalikasamputam baddhva sosayed atape khare /
grahyam patalayantrena sattvam dhmate pute'tha va // ak_2,1.244
//

<kharparisuddhih>

rajasvalarajomutra rasakam bhavayeddinam /
taireva dinamekam tu mardayecchuddhimapnuyat // ak_2,1.245 //

<mayuratuttham>

mayuratuttham tuttham ca nilasma tamrabhasma ca /
mayuragrivakam ksvedanasanam sasyakam priye // ak_2,1.246 //

mayuragrivasankasam ghrste goksirasannibham /
apsu ca plavate ksiptametanmayuratutthakam // ak_2,1.247 //

athava sukapicchabhamantah kañcanabindubhih /
ankitam gharsayettuttham ayase camlasamyute // ak_2,1.248 //

bhaved ayastamranibham etanmayuratutthakam /

<mayuratutthasuddhih>

visthaya mardayettuttham marjarakakapotayoh // ak_2,1.249 //

dasamsam tankanam dattva pacyam mrdupute tatah /
putam dadhna putam ksaudrairdeyam tutthavisuddhaye // ak_2,1.250
//

<mayuratutthasattvapatanam>

tuttham ca tankanam caiva tulyam slaksnam vimardayet /
musayam tam viniksipyā ruddhva tivraghnina dhāmet // ak_2,1.251
//

indragopanibham sattvam patatyeva na samsayah /
<mayuratutthasya gunah>
tuttham katukasayosnam svitranetramayapaham // ak_2,1.252 //

visadosesu sarvesu prasastam kantikarakam /
<kankustha:: synonyms>
kankustham kakakustham ca recakam ragadayakam // ak_2,1.253
//

<kankustha:: subtypes>
kamkustham ca dvidha proktam hemataratmakam tatha /
<kankustha:: medic. properties>
vranajantujvaraghnam ca sulodavartagulmahrt // ak_2,1.254 //

<girisinduram>
mahagirisu callova pasanantasthito rasah /
suskaḥ sonaḥ sa nirdisto girisindurasamjñaya // ak_2,1.255
//

tridosasamanam bhedi rasabandhanakarakam /
dehalohakaram netryam girisinduramiritam // ak_2,1.256 //

<tankanam>
tankanam tankanaksaro rasaksaro rasadhikah /
lohadravi rasaghnasca subhago rangadasca sah // ak_2,1.257 //

malatitirasambhutaḥ ksarasrestho navahvayah /
asmarimatisaram ca nihanyatsthavaram visam // ak_2,1.258 //

rasasiddhikarah prokto nagarjunapurahsaraih /
<kampillakah>
istacurnasya sankasascandrikadhya'tirekah // ak_2,1.259 //

sauratradesakhanijah sa hi kampillako matah /
pittavranadhmanavibandhanaghnah slesmodarartikrimigulmahari /
mulamasulajvarasophahari kampillako ricya malapahari // ak_2,1.260
//

<vatsanabhih> utpatyadi visasyadau kathitam hi rasayanam //
ak_2,1.261 //

amrtam syadvatsanabho visam ugram mahausadham /
garalam maranam nagah stokakam pranaharakam // ak_2,1.262 //

sarvakusthaharam proktam sarvavyadhivinasanam /
sannipatairoganam vinivrttikaram priye // ak_2,1.263 //

<kasisa:: synonyms>
kasisam dhatukasisam kesaram hamsalomasam /

sodhanam pamsukasisam subhram sattvahvayam matam //
ak_2,1.264 //

<kasisa:: subtypes>

kasisam trividham subhram krsnam pitamiti smrtam /
kasisam puspakasisam hirakasisamityatha // ak_2,1.265 //

pitam krsnam sitam raktam caturdheti pare jaguh /

<kasisa:: medic. properties>

kasisamusnam saksarakasayamlam satiktakam // ak_2,1.266 //

vataslesmaprasamanam caksusyam rañjakam param /
mutrakrcchrasmarikusthakanduvranavisapaham // ak_2,1.267
//

<gauripasanakah>

gauripasanakah pito vyaktadehasca curnakah /
rasabandhakarrah snigdho dosaghno rasaviryakrt // ak_2,1.268 //

<tuvari phataki ca>

bhumistuvrika phullatuvari rañjika ksitih /
citrabhush cinakarasca mañjistharagadayini // ak_2,1.269 //

khagastu phataki dugdhapasano netrarogaha /
karpurakhyasiladhatur mañjistharagarañjakah // ak_2,1.270 //

<podarasngi>

sadalam pitavarnam ca bhavedgurjaramandale /
arjunasya gireh parsve jatam podarasngikam // ak_2,1.271 //

sisasattvam marucchlesmasamanam pungadapaham /
rasabandhanam utkrstam kesarañjanamuttamam // ak_2,1.272 //

<sindura:: synonyms>

sinduranagararbhe saimantikavirapamsu nagabhavam /
raktam ca nagarenuh ganapatibhusa suranga ityakhya //
ak_2,1.273 //

saubhagyam caiva srngaram mangalyam arunam rajah /

<sindura:: medic. properties>

sinduram katukam tiktamusnam vranaviropanam // ak_2,1.274 //

kilasavisakandutivisarpasamanam param /
hingule ye gunah santi te gunastimurau priye // ak_2,1.275 //

<rasañjanam>

rasañjanam rasodbhutam rasagarbham rasagrajam /
rityam tu dhamyamanayam tatkittam tu rasañjanam //
ak_2,1.276 //

tadabhava tu kartavyam darvikvathasamudbhavam /
krtakam balabhaisajyam darvikvathodbhavam tatha // ak_2,1.277
//

darvikvathabhavam kanthavikasi ksiptam aksni yat /
tad rasañjanamuddistam kasayam katu tiktakam // ak_2,1.278 //

kimcid usnam kaphaharam chedanam lekhanam laghu /
raktapittaprasamanam netrarogavinasanam // ak_2,1.279 //

rasañjanam tarksyasailam jñeyam varyañjanam tatha /
rasanabham cagnisaram dvadasahvayakirtitam // ak_2,1.280 //

<nilañjanam>

nilam nilañjanam caiva caksusyam varisambhavam /
kapotakam ca kapotam samproktam sakrabhumijam // ak_2,1.281 //

sitam nilañjanam proktam katutiktakasayakam /
caksusyam kaphavataghnam visaghnam ca rasayanam // ak_2,1.282 //

<sauvirañjanam>

sauviramañjanam snigdhamavaghrstam silatale /
añjanabham silarupametacchrestham akrtrimam // ak_2,1.283 //

sauviramañjanam caiva raktapittaharam hitam /
visahidhmaksirogaghnam vranasodhanaropanam // ak_2,1.284 //

<rotoñjana:: synonyms>

srotodbhavam srotanadibhavam ca srotoñjanam varibhavam tathanyam /
sauvirasaram ca kapotasaram valmikasirsam munisammitahvam //
ak_2,1.285 //

valmikasikharakaram bhange nilotpaladyutih /
gharsane gairikacchayam srotoñjanamidam bhavet // ak_2,1.286 //

<rotoñjana:: medic. properties>

srotoñjanam sitakatukasayam kriminasanam /
rasayanam rase yojyam stanyavrddhikaram param // ak_2,1.287 //

srotoñjanam himam snigdham trsnahrtsvadu lekhanam /
netryam hidhmavamicchardikaphapittasrakopanut // ak_2,1.288 //

<ahiphenam>

srantasya mathanaksobhad vasuker vadanotthitah /
dvipantare patanti sma savisah svedabindavah // ak_2,1.289 //

yatra yatra patanti sma prarudha gulmarupatah /
tesu jatam tu niryasamaphenam bruvate janah // ak_2,1.290 //

caturvidhamaphenam syajjaranam maranam tatha /
dharanam saranam caiva kramadvakasyami laksanam // ak_2,1.291
//

svetam tu jaranam proktam krsnavarnam tu maranam /
dharanam pitavarnam ca karburam saranam tatha // ak_2,1.292
//

jaranam jarayedannam maranam mrtyudayakam /

dharanam ca vayahstambham saranam malasarakam // ak_2,1.293 //

apenam sannipataghnam vrsyam balyam ca mohadam /
grahanimatisaram ca nasayetsandatamapi // ak_2,1.294 //

<puspañjana:: synonyms>

puspañjanam puspaketuh kaustubhah kusumañjanam /
ritikam ritikusumam ritipuspam ca puspakam // ak_2,1.295 //

<puspañjana:: medic. properties>

puspañjanam hitam proktam pittahikkapradahanut /
nasayed visakasartisarvanetramayapaham // ak_2,1.296 //

<sankha>

sankho'rnabhavah kambur jalajah pavanadhvanih /
kutilo'ntarmahanadah svetapitah sunadakah // ak_2,1.297 //

sasvano dirghanadasca bahunado harapriyah /
ksullakah ksudrasankhah syacchambuko nakhasankhakah //
ak_2,1.298 //

sankhah katurasah sitah pustiviryabalapradah /
gulmasulakaphasvasanasano visadosaha // ak_2,1.299 //

ksullakah katukah snigdha sulahari ca dipanah /
suktir muktaprasuscaiva mahasuktisca suktika // ak_2,1.300 //

muktasphotastautikastu mauktikaprasava ca sa /
jñeya mauktikasuscaiva muktamata tatha smrta // ak_2,1.301 //

muktasuktih katuh snigdha svasahrdrogaharini /
sulaprasamani rucya madhura dipani para // ak_2,1.302 //

jalasuktih ksudrasuktih krimisusphutika ca sa /
jalasuktih katuh snigdha dipani gulmasulanut // ak_2,1.303 //

tatha visahara rucya pacani baladayini /

<kaparda>

kapardako varatasca kapardasca varatika // ak_2,1.304 //

caracarascaro varyo balakridanakasca sa /
pitabha granthila prsthe dirghavrtta varatika // ak_2,1.305
//

rasavaidyairvinirdista sa caracarasamjñaka /
sardhaniskabhara srestha niskabhara ca madhyama // ak_2,1.306
//

padonaniskabhara ca kanistha parikirtita /
parinamadisulaghni grahaniksayanāsani // ak_2,1.307 //

katusna dipani vrsya netrya vatakaphapaha /
rasendrajane prokta bidadravyesu sasyate // ak_2,1.308 //

tadanye pumvaratah syur guravah slesmapittalah /

kapardah katutiktosnah karnasulavranapahah // ak_2,1.309 //

gulmasulamayaghnasca netradosanikrntanah /
<sabuni>
sarvaksaro bahuksarah samuhaksarasabunih // ak_2,1.310 //

stomaksaro mahaksaro malarih ksaramelakah /
sarvaksaram atiksaram caksusyam bastisodhanam // ak_2,1.311 //

udavartakrimighnam ca bidavadvastrasodhanam /
<navasara>
karirapilukasthesu pacyamanestakodbhavah // ak_2,1.312 //

ksaro'sau navasarah syacculikalavanabhidhah /
rasendrajaranam lohadravanam jatharagnikrt // ak_2,1.313 //

gulmaplihasyasosaghnam bhuktamamsadijaranam /
<saurastri>
gopittena satam varansaurastrim bhavayettatah // ak_2,1.314 //

dhamitva patayetsatvam kramanam catiguhyakam /
<akhupasana>
musakasyabhidha purvam pasanasyabhidha tatah // ak_2,1.315
//

akhupasananamayam lohasankarakarakah /
akhugrava saro rukso vamisitajvarapahah // ak_2,1.316 //

takarmani sampujyo medodurmamsakrntanah /
<sarjarasa>
ralah sarjarasascaiva yaksadhupo 'gnivallabhah // ak_2,1.317 //

devestah salaniryasah surabhir dhupavallabhah /
ralastu pañcadha prokto raktah pitah sito'sitah // ak_2,1.318 //

nanavarnasca vijñeyah krsnastesu gunottarah /
ralastu sisirah snigdha kasayastiktako rase // ak_2,1.319 //

vatapittarah sphotakandutivrananasanah /
<guggulu>
danavendravigitanpura suran bhrastakantidhrtidhairyatejasah /
viksya visnuramrtam kilasrjat guggulum balavapurjayapradam //
ak_2,1.320 //

marubhumisu jayante prayasah purapadapah // ak_2,1.321 //

bhanor mayukhah samtapta grisme muñcanti guggulum /
gugguluh pañcadha prokto mahisaksasca nilakah // ak_2,1.322 //

padmastu kumudascaiva suvarnah pañcamah priye /
mahisaksasca nilasca dantinam gunadayakau // ak_2,1.323 //

vajinam kumudah padmo naranam svarnavarnakah /
erandabijataile va tilataile'thava ghrte // ak_2,1.324 //

pañcatiktasrtaih kvathaih suddhim kuryatsuggulum /
dolayantre pacettavadyavannirmalata bhavet // ak_2,1.325 //

evam visuddham samgrahyam tattadyogesu yojayet /
pitakagandamaladya nasyanti ca marudgadah // ak_2,1.326 //

<yavaksara>

yavaksaro'mrtah pakyo yavajo yavasukajah /
yavasuko yavahasca yavapakyo yavarujah // ak_2,1.327 //

yavaksarah katusnasca kaphavatodarartinut /
amasulasmarikrcchravisadosaharah parah // ak_2,1.328 //

<sarjaksara>

sadyahksarah sarjikasca ksarah sajji suvarjajah /
sarjajah katuruksasca tiksno vatakaphartinut // ak_2,1.329 //

gulmanahavamighnasca mehajathararogahrt /

<lavanaksara>

lonaram lavanottham lavanasuram ca lavanamedasca //
ak_2,1.330 //

jatujam lavanaksaram lavanam ca ksaralavanam ca /
lonakaksaram atyusnam tiksnam pittapravrdhidam //
ak_2,1.331 //

ksaram lavanam isacca vatagulmadisulanut /

<vajrakaksara>

vajrakam vajrakaksaram ksarasrestham vidarakam // ak_2,1.332
//

saram candanasaram ca dhumottham dhumajam gajah /
vajrakaksaram atyusnam tiksnam ksaram ca rodhanam //
ak_2,1.333 //

gulmodarartistambhasulaprasamanam param /

<samudralavana>

samudrakam tu samudram samudralavanam sivam // ak_2,1.334 //

<sea salt:: medic. properties>

samudram laghu hrdyam ca varitasrjapittalam /
vidahi kaphavataghnam dipanam rucikrt priyam // ak_2,1.335 //

<saindhava>

saindhavam syacchitasivam nadeyam sindhujam sivam /
suddham sivatmakam pathyam manimantham navabhidham //
ak_2,1.336 //

saindhavam lavanam vrsyam caksusyam dipanam ruci /
putam nasyattridosaghnam vranadosavibandhajit // ak_2,1.337 //

saindhavam dvididham jñeyam sitam raktamiti kramat /
rasaviryavipakesu gunadhyam putanam sitam // ak_2,1.338 //

<kacalavana>

nilakacodbhavam kacatilakam caiva kacasambhavam /
kakasauvarcalam kacalavanam pakyajam smrtam // ak_2,1.339 //

kacottham hrdyagandham ca tatkalaalavanam tatha /
kuruvindam kacamalam katimam ca caturdasa // ak_2,1.340 //

kacakyam lavanam rucyamisatksaram sapittalam /
dahadam kaphavatagham dipanam gulmasulahrt // ak_2,1.341 //

<bidalavana>

bidam ca bidakam khandam krtaksaram ca asuram /
supakyam lavanam khandam dhurtam krtrimakam dasa //
ak_2,1.342 //

bidam usnam salavanam dipanam vatanasanam /
rucyam cajirnasulagham gulmamehavinasanam // ak_2,1.343 //

<sauvarcala>

sauvarcalam ca rucakam tilakam hrdyagandhakam /
aksam ca krsnalavanam rucyam kodravikam tatha // ak_2,1.344
//

<sauvarcala:: medic. properties>

sauvarcalam laghu ksaram katusnam gulmasulanut /
urdhvavatamasulartivibandharocakam jayet // ak_2,1.345 //

<amlavetasa>

amlo'mlavetaso vedhi rasamlo vitavetasah /
vetasaras camlasarah saravedhi ca vedhakah // ak_2,1.346 //

nilasca bhedano bhedi rajamlascamlabhedanah /
amlankuso raktasarah phalamlascamlanayakah // ak_2,1.347 //

sahasavedhi viramlo gulmaketur dharaksidha /
sankhamamsadidravi syad dvidha caivamlavetasah // ak_2,1.348 //

amlavetasamatyamlam kasayosnamavatajit /
kapharsahsamagulmamam arocaharam param // ak_2,1.349 //

<kaca>

kacas tusarasarasca rasakhotamalapahah /
srngari cabhradhari ca sarvanetramayapaha // ak_2,1.350 //

<chagana>

pistakam chaganaschanamutpalam ca vanotpalam /
karindopalasathi ca varati chaganabhidha // ak_2,1.351 //

rasalohadosahari khyatam tadbhasma duritasamhrtaye /

<angara>

sikhitrah pavakocchista angarah kolisa matah //
ak_2,1.352 //

kokilasceti cangara nirvanah payasa vina /

<sikata>

sikata pravahajanita sikta paniyacurnaka suksma // ak_2,1.353 //

sa valuka sramaghni samsekatsannipataghni /

<uparasasodhana>

kasisam bhavayed gharne dinam jambirajairdravaih // ak_2,1.354 //

sudhyate tankanam gairi kankustham ca varatika /

sankham nilañjanam caiva prthak sodhyam dine dine // ak_2,1.355

//

godugdhaistripthalakvathair bhrngadravaih silajatu /

mardayedayase patre dinaikam tacca sudhyati // ak_2,1.356 //

mesiksirena daradamamlavargaisca bhavitam /

saptavaram prayatnena suddhimayati niscayam // ak_2,1.357 //

suryavartam vajrakandam kadali devadalika /

sigruh kosataki vandhya kakamaci ca valuka // ak_2,1.358 //

asamekarasenaiva triksarair lavanaih saha /

bhavayedamlavargaisca dinamekam prayatnatah // ak_2,1.359 //

sauviram kantapasanah suddha bhunagamrttika /

sarve uparasacatha prthagbhavyam dinam dinam // ak_2,1.360 //

tatah pacyam ca taddravairdolayantre dinam sudhah /

sudhyante natra sandehah sarve uparasah prthak // ak_2,1.361 //

punarnavameghanadakapijambiratindukaih /

agastipuspakumudayavaciñcamlavetasaih // ak_2,1.362 //

vanasuranabhudhatrimandukikaravirakaih /

karavalliksirakandaraktotpalasamighanaih // ak_2,1.363 //

mesasrngisasavasasakravarunitankanaih /

tailamatsyavasavyosadravair etaih sakañjikaih // ak_2,1.364 //

etaih samastair vyastairva dolayantre dinatrayam /

abhrapatradyuparasan suddhihetoh prapacayet // ak_2,1.365 //

ak, 2, 2 sribhairavah / svarnadisarvalohanamutpattyadikramam bruve

/

<gold:: synonyms>

svarnam suvarnakanakojjalakañcanani

kalyanahatakahiranyamanoharani /

gangeyagairikamaharajatagniviryarukmani hematapaniyakabhasvarani //

ak_2,2.1 //

jambunadastapadajatarupapiñjanacamikarakarburani /

kartasvarapiñjaravarnabhuritejamsi diptamaladipitakani //

ak_2,2.2 //

mangalyasaumeravasatakumbhasrngaracandraraajambavani /

agneyaniskagnisikhani ceti netrabdhinirdharitahemanama // ak_2,2.3 //

<svarnabhedah> prakrtam sahajam vahnisambhutam khanisambhavam //
ak_2,2.4 //

rasendravedhasamjatam svarnam pañcavidham smrtam /
brahmandam samvrtam yena rajogunabhava khalu // ak_2,2.5 //

tatprakrtamiti proktam devanamapi durlabham /
brahma yenavrto jatah suvarnam sahajam hi tat // ak_2,2.6 //

visrstamagnina saivam tejah pitam suduhsaham /
abhutsvarnam taduddistam suvarnam vahnisambhavam // ak_2,2.7
//

etatsvarnatrayam divyam varnaih sodasabhiryutam /
dharanadeva tatkuryacchariramajaramayam // ak_2,2.8 //

girinam khanisambhutam tatsvarnam khanijam smrtam /
taccaturdasavarnadhyam bhaksitam sarvarogahrt // ak_2,2.9 //

rasendravedhasambhutam tadvedhajamudahrtam /
rasayanam mahasrestham pavitram vedhajam hi tat // ak_2,2.10 //

raktabham pitavarnam ca dvividham kañcanam bhavet /
<grahyagrahyasvarnarupa>
dahe raktam sitam chede nikase kunkumaprabham // ak_2,2.11 //

guru snigdham mrdu svaccham nirdalam raktapitakam /
hema sodasavarnadhyam sasyate dehalohayoh // ak_2,2.12 //

svetangam kathinam ruksam vivarnam samalam dalam /
dahe svetasitam svetam nikase laghu ca vrajet // ak_2,2.13 //

na suddham na mrtam svarnam rogavargam karoti ca /
saukhyam viryam balam hanti tasmacchuddhirudiryate // ak_2,2.14 //

<svarnasuddhi>
valmikamrttika dhumam gairikam cestaka patu /
ityete mrttikah pañca jambirair varanalakaih // ak_2,2.15 //

pistva limpetsvarnapatram bhasmacchannam tu karpore /
yavaddravam putam tavatkuryattena visudhyati // ak_2,2.16 //

mrttikam matulungamlaih pañcavasrabhavitam /
sabhasmalavanam hema sodhayet putapakatah // ak_2,2.17 //

bhavayenmatulungamlaistridinam pañcamrttikam /
saindhavam bhumbhasmabhih svarnam sudhyati purvavat // ak_2,2.18
//

taile takre gavam mutre hyaranale kulutthake /
kramanniseccayet taptam saptavaram dravair dravaih // ak_2,2.19 //

svarnadilohapatranam suddhiresa prasasyate /

dravitau nagavangau ca tadvatsiñcedvisuddhaye // ak_2,2.20 //

suvarnam dhalayet purvam kañcanarodbhave rase /
saptavaram tatah karmayogyam hema bhaved dhruvam // ak_2,2.21 //

<svarnabhasma (1)>
nagacurnam silayuktam vajriksirasamanvitam /
lepanatputayogacca hemapatrani lepayet // ak_2,2.22 //

mrtam nagam snuhiksirair athavamlena kenacit /
pistva lepyam svarnapatram ruddhva gajapute pacet // ak_2,2.23
//

adaya pesayedamle mrtanagam castamamsakam /
pacedgajapute ruddhva purvavannagasamyutam // ak_2,2.24 //

evam punah punah pakadastadha mriyate dhruvam /
<svarnabhasma (2)>
suddhasutasamam gandham maksikam ca sahamlakaih // ak_2,2.25 //

astabhisca putairhema mriyate purvavatkriya /
<svarnabhasma (3)>
suddhasutasamam svarnam khalve kuryacca golakam // ak_2,2.26 //

urdhavadho gandhakam dattva sarvatulyam nirudhya ca /
trimsadvanotpalair dadyat putanevam caturdasa // ak_2,2.27 //

niruttham jayate bhasma gandham deyam punah punah /
<svarnabhasma (4)>
svarnamavartya tolaikam masaikam suddhanagakam // ak_2,2.28 //

ksiptvadaya tu taccurnam tattulye gandhamaksike /
amlena mardayedyamam ruddhva laghupute pacet // ak_2,2.29 //

gandham punah punardeyam mriyate dasabhih putaih /
<rasadibhih svarnamaranam>
hemapatrani kurvita vilimpedrasabhasmana // ak_2,2.30 //

amlapistena putayeddhema nirjivatam vrajet /
athava tapyaputitam svarnam gacchati bhasmatam // ak_2,2.31 //

yadva mrtena karina silayogena bhasmayet /
athava mrtavajrena yoginyamsavilepitam // ak_2,2.32 //

bhasmatam yatyuparasai rasaiscaiva maharasaih /
amlapistair viliptam ca putitam yati bhasmatam // ak_2,2.33 //

<svarnamarana (5)>
svarnasya dvigunam sutam yamamamlena mardayet /
arotam maksikam ksiptva musayam svarnatulyakam //
ak_2,2.34 //

tatprsthe marditam hema tatprsthe suddhamaksikam /
deyam svarnasamam tacca prsthe gandham ca tatsamam // ak_2,2.35

//

sarvam ca curnitam dadyad ruddhva musam dhameddrdham /
svabhavasitalam grahyam bhasma tadbhagapañcakam // ak_2,2.36 //

tankanam svetakacam ca bhagaikaikam prapesayet /
tritayam madhunajyena melakam golakikrtam // ak_2,2.37 //

dhanyabhryasya ca bhagaikamadhascordhvam ca dapayet /
nirudhya taddhamedgadham musayam ghatikadvayam // ak_2,2.38 //

niruttham jayate bhasma tattadyogesu yojayet /
<svarnamarana (6)>

hemnah padam mrtam sutam pistamamlena kenacit // ak_2,2.39 //

patre liptva pute pacyadastabhirnriyate dhruvam /
suddhanam sarvalohanam marane ritiridrsi // ak_2,2.40 //

<svarnamarana (7)>

suddhamaksikabhagaikam bhagam carotamaksikam /
dvibhagam sutakam ksiptva trayamamlena mardayet // ak_2,2.41 //

bhagaikam hemapatram ca liptva camlena mardayet /
tadgolam patanayantre hathad yamatrayam pacet // ak_2,2.42 //

ityevam mriyate svarnam niruttham natra samsayah /
<svarnamarana (8)>

yavaciñcarajovrksabhallataistankanena ca // ak_2,2.43 //

liptva svarnasya patrani ruddhva gajapute pacet /
tair dravaih pistya mriyate saptadha putaih // ak_2,2.44 //

pilukankusthabukkanasauvarcalam apesitam /
liptva svarnasya patrani mriyate saptabhih putaih // ak_2,2.45 //

<svarnasya gunah>

suvarnam brmhanam snigdham madhuram rasapakayoh /
visadosaharam sitam sakasayam satiktakam // ak_2,2.46 //

hrdyam kantipradam balyam samrasanam guru lekhanam /
buddhimedhasmrtikaram vranaghnam vagvisuddhidam // ak_2,2.47 //

ksayonmadaprasamanam caksusyam ca rasayanam /
tridosasamanam saumyamayusyam ruciram suci // ak_2,2.48 //
prajñaviryasvarakaram aisvaryam dharanadbhaves // ak_2,2.49 //
ak, 2, 3 sribhairavah /

<silver:: synonyms>

raupyam subhram vasusrestham ruciram candralohakam /
rajatam taptarupyam ca candrabhutistu raupyakam // ak_2,3.1 //

kaladhautam ca saudham ca candrahasam ca tarakam /
<rajatabhedah>

sahajam khanisamjatam krtrimam ca tridha matam // ak_2,3.2 //

rajatam purvapurvam hi svagunairuttarottaram /
kailasadyadrisambhutam sahajam rajatam bhavet // ak_2,3.3 //

tatsprstam hi mahavyadhinasanam dehinam bhavet /
himacaladikutesu yadrupyam jayate hi tat // ak_2,3.4 //

khanijam kathyate tajjñaih paramam hi rasayanam /
sriramapadukanyastam vangam yadrupyatam gatam // ak_2,3.5 //

tatpadarupyamityuktam krtrimam sarvaroganut /
<grahyagrahyarajatasvarupam>
ghanam snigdham guru snigdham dahe chede sitam mrdu // ak_2,3.6 //

varnadyam candravatsvaccham dahe chede samaprabham /
sankhabham masrnam sphotarahitam rajatam subham // ak_2,3.7
//

dahe raktam ca pitam ca krsnam ruksam sphutam laghu /
sthulangam karkasangam ca rajatam tyajyamastadha //
ak_2,3.8 //

kathinam krtrimam ruksam vivarnam samalam dalam /
dahe chede ghane nastam madhyamam rajatam matam // ak_2,3.9 //

karoti tapam vidbhedam ksayam suklabalayusam /
na suddham na mrtam taram tasmacchuddham ca marayet // ak_2,3.10
//

<rajatasuddhi>
nagena tankanenaiva dravitam suddhimrcchati /
taram trivaram niksiptam taile jyotismatibhave // ak_2,3.11 //

taptam taptam tarapatram secayecchuddhim apnuyat /
pisacasambhave yadva praksiptam suddhimapnuyat // ak_2,3.12 //

rajatam dosanirmuktam nagottirnam samaharet /
svetakumbhodbhave nire dhalayetsaptavarakan // ak_2,3.13 //

<rajatabhasma (1, 2, 3)>
kurandamunipuspotthasalilaih sampramardayet /
tarapatrani liptani putayecca vanotpalaih // ak_2,3.14 //

mriyate natra sandehah liptam va rasabhasmana /
amlavargapraliptena purvatputayogatah // ak_2,3.15 //

mriyate talakam sutam vangamamlena pesayet /
tarapatrani samlipya putitva bhasmatam nayet // ak_2,3.16 //

mriyate gandhayogadyair vaisnavena vipadyate /
<rajatabhasma (4)>
snuhiksiraih pacettapyam tarapatrani lepayet // ak_2,3.17 //

ruddhva gajapute paktva purvoktaih pacayetpunah /
catvarimsatputairevam pacettaram mrtam bhavet // ak_2,3.18 //

<rajatabhasma (5)>

bhudhatrim maksikam tulyam pippalim saindhavamlakaih /
liptva tarasya patrani ruddhva saptaputaih pacet // ak_2,3.19 //

dravaih punah punah pistva mriyate natra samsayah /

<rajatabhasma (6)>

likucadravasutabhyam tarapistim prakalpayet // ak_2,3.20 //

ruddhvadho gandhakam dattva musagarbhe nirudhya ca /
svedayed valukayantre dinamekam drdhagnina // ak_2,3.21 //

svangasitalatam pistim samlatalena marditam /
puteddvadasavarani bhasmibhavati rupyakam // ak_2,3.22 //

<rajatabhasma (7)>

maksikam curnalungamlamarditam putitam sanaih /
trimsadvarena tattaram niruttham bhasma jayate // ak_2,3.23 //

ragah syat sarvalohanam putadhikye na samsayah /

<rajatabhasma (8)>

tarapatram caturbhaga bhagaikam suddhatalakam // ak_2,3.24 //

mardyam jambirajairdravaistarapatrani lepayet /
sosayedandhayettam ca trimsadvanotpalaih putet // ak_2,3.25 //

caturdasaputarevam niruttham mriyate dhruvam /

<rajatabhasma (9)>

raupyapatram caturbhaga bhagaikam mrtavangakam // ak_2,3.26 //

athava gandhabhagaikam lepyam jambirapesitaih /
ruddhva tribhiih putaih pacyam pañcavimsadvanotpalaih //
ak_2,3.27 //

mriyate natra sandeho gandho deyah punah punah /

<rajatabhasma (10)>

rasagandhau samam krtva kakatundasya mulakam // ak_2,3.28 //

mardayenmahisiksiraih pistim tam ksalayejjalaih /
haridragolake ksiptva golam hayapurisake // ak_2,3.29 //

ksiptva dinaikavimsacca tadgarbhad uddharetpunah /
tatpistva tarapatrani lepyamamlena kenacit // ak_2,3.30 //

putair vimsatibhir bhasma jayate natra samsayah /
bhasmana hyamlapistena limpettamramayam ksuram // ak_2,3.31 //

jayate tam mrtam vidyadbhasma hatakarayoh /

<rajatasya gunah>

raupyam snigdham kasayamlam vipake madhuram rasam // ak_2,3.32 //

vayasah sthapanam sitam lekhanam vatapittajit /
vrsyam rucikaram balyam jatharagnipradipanam // ak_2,3.33 //

ak, 2, 4 sribhairavah /

<tamra>

tamram mlecchamukham sulbam tapanestamudumbaram /
tryambakam caravindam ca raviloham ravipriyam // ak_2,4.1 //

raktam naipalakam caiva raktadhatuh karendudha /
mleccham nepalakam ceti tayornepalamuttamam // ak_2,4.2 //

nepalad anyakhanyuttham mlecchamityabhidhiyate /
susnigdham mrdulam sonam ghanaghataksayam guru // ak_2,4.3 //

nirvikaram guru srestham tamram nepalamucyate /
sitakrsnarunacchayam vamabhedi kathorakam // ak_2,4.4 //

ksalitam ca punah krsnam etanmlecchakatamrakam /
panduram krsnasonam ca laghu sphutanasamyutam //
ak_2,4.5 //

ruksangam sadalam tamram nesyate rasakarmani /
utkledamohabhramadahabhedah tamrasya dosah khalu durdharaste /
visodhanat tadvigatasvadosam sudhasamam syadrasaviryapake //
ak_2,4.6 //

vantimurcchabhramonmadanarukkusthasulakrt // ak_2,4.7 //
ayuhkantibalabhramsakaram dhatupradusanam /
nu suddham na mrtam tamram tena samsodhya marayet // ak_2,4.8 //

<tamrasuddhi>

tamram ksaramlasamyuktam dravitam taptagairikam /
niksiptam mahisitakrachagane saptavarakam // ak_2,4.9 //

pañcadosavinirmuktam saptavarena jayate /
tamranirdalapattrani liptva nimbavasindhuna // ak_2,4.10 //

dhmatva sauvirake ksepadvisudhyatyastavaratah /
nimbvambupatuliptani tapitanyastavarakam // ak_2,4.11 //

visudhyantarkapatrani nirgundirasamardanat /
kumaripatramadhye tu sulvapatram nivesitam // ak_2,4.12 //

putitam dosanirmuktam panduram ca prajayate /
ittham visodhitam tamram sarvadosavivarjitam // ak_2,4.13 //

bhavedrasayanakaram dehalohakaram param /
imam suddhim vijaniyacchivo va nandikesvarah // ak_2,4.14 //

balina nihitam tamram saptavaram samutthitam /
sarvadosavinirmuktam bhavedamrtasannibham // ak_2,4.15 //

snuhyarkaksiralavanakañjikais tamrapatrakam /
liptva pratapya nirgundirasaih siñcyat punah punah // ak_2,4.16
//

varan dvadasatah suddham lepattapacca secanat /
khatikam lavanam takrairaranalaisca pesayet // ak_2,4.17 //

tena liptam tamrapatram taptam taptam nisecayet /
sadvaram amlatakranthar nirgundyasca visuddhaye // ak_2,4.18 //

taptani tamrapatrani secayettiktakarasaiah /
liptvamlatakralavanakañjikenā punah punah // ak_2,4.19 //

taptam taptam tridha siñcyacchuddhimayati niscayam /
gomutrena pacedyamam tamrapatram drdhagnina // ak_2,4.20 //

sudhyate natra sandeho maranam capyathocyate /
<tamrabhasma (1)>
gandhena tamratulyena hyamlapistena lepayet // ak_2,4.21 //

kantavedhikrtam patramandhayitva pute pacet /
uddhrtya curnayettasminpadamsam gandhakam ksipet // ak_2,4.22
//

jambirair aranalair va mrgadurvathava dravaih /
pistva pistva pacedruddham sagandham ca catusputaih //
ak_2,4.23 //

matulungadravaih pistva putamekam pradapayet /
sitasarkarayapyekam putam deyam mrtam bhavet // ak_2,4.24 //

<tamrabhasma (2)>
pasanabhedimatsyaksidravair dvingunagandhakam /
tamrasya lepayet pistim ruddhva gajapute pacet // ak_2,4.25 //

samamsena punargandham dattva dravaisca lolayet /
evam saptaputaih pakvam tamrabhasma bhaved dhruvam // ak_2,4.26 //

<tamrabhasma (3)>
tamrasya trigunam sutam jambiramlena mardayet /
adau musantare ksipitva dhutturasya tu patrakam // ak_2,4.27 //

tatprsthe tamratulyam ca gandhakam curnitam ksipet /
tatprsthe marditam tamram purvatulyam ca gandhakam // ak_2,4.28
//

acchadya dhurtapatraistu ruddhva gajapute pacet /
svangasitam tatasurnam mrtam bhavati niscitam // ak_2,4.29
//

<tamrabhasma (4)>
kimcidgandhena vamlena ksalayettamrapatram /
tamrapadena sutena sardram patram pralepayet // ak_2,4.30 //

tamradvingunagandhena camlapistena tatpunah /
liptva hyadhordhvagam deya supista camlaparnika // ak_2,4.31 //

tatpindam bhandagarbhe tu ruddhva cullyam vipacayet /
yamaikam tamrapakena bhasmibhavati niscitam // ak_2,4.32 //

<tamrabhasma (5)>

sutamekam dvidha gandham yamam kanya vimardayet /
dvayos tulye tamrapatre sthalya garbhe nirodhayet // ak_2,4.33 //

samyamrllavanaih sandhim parsve bhasma nidhapayet /
caturyamam paceccullyam patraprsthe sagomayam // ak_2,4.34 //

jalam punah punardeyam svangasitam vicurnayet /
mriyate natra sandehah sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,4.35 //

<tamrabhasma (6)>

jirnam tamram samadaya tatra caitanviniksipet /
vangam ghosam gajam tiksnasaram kantam ca sat saman
// ak_2,4.36 //

pratyekam tamramanena sarvanekatra dhamayet /
vankanalena tavattadyavadarko'vasisyate // ak_2,4.37 //

tamarkam dhalayetpurvam nirgundisalilantare /
saptavamsca tanmulacurnamarke pravapayet // ak_2,4.38 //

tena tamrena kurvita vaticamavranam subham /
dvigunam gandhakam liptva balestryamsam ca paradam // ak_2,4.39
//

suddham hingulajam vapi mardayedbijapurakaih /
jambirajairva likucaniraih samyak pramardayet // ak_2,4.40 //

tridinam tadvisosyatha bhandantastannivesayet /
uparistattamraghatim adhovaktram nidhaya ca // ak_2,4.41 //

drdham vilepayetpascad katorim mrmayim ksipet /
atiprayatnallimpet tam yatha vara na bhidyate // ak_2,4.42 //

adhiculli tato dattva purayitva jalairadhah /
prajvalayedvitihotram mrdumadhyottamakramat // ak_2,4.43 //

dinani sat samadaya svangasitam tu patrakam /
nirbhidyā sulvam grhṇita mrtam sutena yatnatah // ak_2,4.44 //

tatah khalve vicurnyaitad yathestam viniyojayet /
<tamrabhasmasuddhih>
nanavidham mrtam tamram suddhyartham bhagapañcakam //
ak_2,4.45 //

bhagaikam svetakacam ca bhagam svetam ca tankanam /
musayam misritam ksipitva bhagaikam cabhrapatrakam //
ak_2,4.46 //

urdhvam dattva nirudhyatha dhmate grahyam susitalam /
nirdosam tu bhavettamram sarvarogaharam bhavet // ak_2,4.47 //

athava maritam tamram amlenaikena mardayet /
tadgolam suranasyantah ruddhva sarvatra lepayet // ak_2,4.48 //

suskam gajapute pacyatsarvadosaharam bhavet /

vantim bhrantim virekam ca na karoti kadacana // ak_2,4.49 //

<tamrabhasma (7)>

vilipya likucadravapistagandhasmapankatah /

tamrapatrani samchadya sthalimadhye nirudhya ca // ak_2,4.50 //

yamamatram pacetsamyak sitanyakrsya curnayet /

tadbhasma vallamatram hi tambulidalavestitam // ak_2,4.51 //

bhaksitam vamayitvatha recayitva dviyamatah /

jvaram vinasayennhnam suladhmanasamanvitam // ak_2,4.52 //

visam garam ca vegena vamayatyeva niscitam /

pathyamatra pradatavyam gavyam takram ca bhaktakam // ak_2,4.53 //

atireke'tivantau ca samohe catimatrake /

tattadaucityayogena kuryacchitam pratikriyam // ak_2,4.54 //

ativantau bhajed bhrastam iksudandam susitalam /

yadva bilvabhavam kvatham sitaya saha pacayet // ak_2,4.55 //

barburatvagrash peyo vireke takrasamyutah /

<tamrabhasma (8)>

sulbatulyena sutena balina tatsamena ca // ak_2,4.56 //

tadardhamsena talena silaya ca tadardhaya /

vidhaya kajjalim slaksnam bhinnakajjalasannibham // ak_2,4.57 //

yantradhyayavinirdistagarbhayantrodarantare /

kajjalim tamrapatrani paryayena viniksipet // ak_2,4.58 //

prapacedyamaparyantam svangasitam vicurnayet /

tattadrogaharanupanasahitam tamram dvivallonmitam sallidham

parinamasulamudaram sulam ca pandujvaram /

gulmaplihayakrtsayagnisadanam meham ca mulamayam dustam

ca grahanim hareddhruvamidam sarvamayadhvamsanam // ak_2,4.59 //

tamram tiktakasayakam ca madhuram pake'tha viryosnakam

kosnam pittakaphapaham jathararukkusthamajurtyantakrt /

urdhavadhahparisodhanam ca visahrtsthaulyapaham ksutkaram

durnamaksayapandurogasamanam netryam param lekhanam //

ak_2,4.60 //

ak, 2, 5 sribhairavah /

<lohotpattih>

kantayastiksnamundakhyalohotpattir athocyate /

devasurasamuhena mathyamane mahodadhau // ak_2,5.1 //

samutpannam pura tasminnamrtam devajivanam /

piyamanatsuraistasmannipetuh ksudrabindavah // ak_2,5.2 //

jñatva tan bhugatan yanta gopayamasa dhurjatih /

lohasanarupena krtva tanvasudhatale // ak_2,5.3 //

paparogabhibhuta ye manava na bhajantvamun /
ityevam sivagupta ye sudhaya bindavah pura // ak_2,5.4 //

tesam maya samasena kathyate sadhanam sphutam /
kusthadiroganasartham yathabuddhyanusaratah // ak_2,5.5 //

<iron:: subtypes>

kantayastiksnamundakhyam lohamevamapi tridha /
rasayanebhyah sarvebhyo vidyacchatagunadhikam // ak_2,5.6 //

<kantaloha:: synonyms>

ayaskantam kantaloham kantam syat krsnalohakam /
kantayasam mahaloham kalaloham ca saptadha // ak_2,5.7 //

<asuddhakantalohasevanaja dosah>

hrtpidam vahnidaurbalyam maharoganmrtim tatha /
karoti sevanalloham asodhitam amaritam // ak_2,5.8 //

<kantagrahanavidhih>

tasmatkantasya samsuddhir maranam ca vidhiyate /
madonmattagajah sutah kantamankusamucyate // ak_2,5.9 //

ksetram jñatva grhitavyam tatprayatnena bhuyasa /
marutatapaniksiptam varjayetsurasundari // ak_2,5.10 //

bhumisthitam ca yatkantam chagaraktena bhavayet /
chagaraktapraliptena carmana tatpravestayet // ak_2,5.11 //

chagacarma parivestyā vinyasetpurvavatksitau /
uddhrtam saptabhirmasaistoyakumbhe viniksipet // ak_2,5.12 //

raktapuspaih sada pujiyam raktagandhanulepanaih /
puritam madyamamsaisca yojyam rasarasayane // ak_2,5.13 //

samskrtam chagaraktena bhramakam cumbakam bhavet /
anena kramayogena dravakam bhavati priye // ak_2,5.14 //

kantaloham vina suto dehe na kramati kvacit /
na kantena vina sutah kantah sutavivarjitah // ak_2,5.15 //

kantasutasamayuktah prayogo dehadharakah /
pura proktam maya sarvam kantasatvam yathavidhi // ak_2,5.16 //

adhuna sampravaksyami kantasamskaratadgunan /

<kantaloha:: sodhana:: naisargika>

sasaraktena samliptam kantapatram sudhamitam // ak_2,5.17 //

trivaram cagnina devi dosam naisargikam tyajet /

<kantaloha:: sodhana:: adri>

triphalastagune toyē triphala sodasam palam // ak_2,5.18 //

tatkvathapadasesam ca kantasya palapañcakam /
krtva patrani taptani saptavaram niseçayet // ak_2,5.19 //

eva praliyate doso giriḡo lohasambhavah /

kantalohamayam curnam gomutre'stagune pacet // ak_2,5.20 //

dhanyamlaihsalitam bhuyah sositam suddhimapnuyat /
ratnamala hamsapadi gojihva triphalamrta // ak_2,5.21 //

gopali tumbururdanti gomutre pesayedimah /
tatkalke kantapatram tu taptam taptam dvisaptadha // ak_2,5.22 //

secayetkantaloham tu sarvadosanivrttaye /
<kantasiddhikramah>
kramah kantasya siddhyartham kartavyo mantrapurvakam // ak_2,5.23 //

udbhavodbhavasabdah syaccaturthyanto 'mrtatparam /
svahantah pranavascadau mantr'o'yam mardane sthitah // ak_2,5.24 //

raksayai loharasayorayamevaikamudbhavam /
vina svaheti tasyante phadantam yojayetpriye // ak_2,5.25 //

pranavordhvam namascandam vajrapasana ityapi /
tatah param mahavajrasenadhipataye namah // ak_2,5.26 //

dviruktasarusabdah syan mahavidyalaya ca /
tatastvaheti mantr'o'yam balikarmani pujitah // ak_2,5.27 //

anenaiva balim krtva yathoktamacaretkriyam /
<lohabhasmavidhih (1)>
stanyena hingulasyatha pesayetpalapañcakam // ak_2,5.28 //

tenaiva patram kantasya limpetpañcapalonmitam /
ruddhva gajapute pacyam kasayaistraiphalah punah // ak_2,5.29 //

jambirair aranalairva vimsatyamsena hingulam /
pistvalipyā pute ruddhva tallohe pacayetpunah // ak_2,5.30 //

ruddham putetpacedratrau pratar dravaisca bhavayet /
evamastadinam kuryattrividham mriyate hyayah // ak_2,5.31 //

<lohabhasmavidhih (2)>
ciñcapatranibham kuryatkantam tiksnam ca mundakam /
mrtpatrastham ksiped gharne dantidravaih prapurayet // ak_2,5.32
//

patram punah punastavyavattarati tatsvayam /
mriyate tivragharmena taccurnikrtya yojayet // ak_2,5.33 //

<lohabhasmavidhih (3)>
kantayastiksnamundanam curnam matsyaksijairdravaih /
atape tridinam bhavyam tridinam citrakadravaih // ak_2,5.34 //

tryaham trikantakarasaiah sahadevidravair dinam /
gomutraistriphalakvathairbhavayecca tryaham tryaham // ak_2,5.35 //

uktadravaistato mardyam kramaddeyam putam putam /
ruddhva gajaputairevam mrtam yogesu yojayet // ak_2,5.36 //

<lohabhasmavidhih (4)>

sthalyam va lohapatre va lohadarvya vicalayan /
pacayettriphalakvathair dinam lohacurnakam // ak_2,5.37 //

tatpindam triphalatoyaih pistva ruddhva pute pacet /
sodasangulagartantar nirvate 'harnisam pacet // ak_2,5.38 //

evam tridha prakartavyam sthalipakam putantakam /
bhrngardrakam talamulam hastikarnyasca mulakam // ak_2,5.39 //

satavarividaryosca mulam tattriphalambhasi /
sampesya purvatsthaliam pacyam pesyam tridha putaih //
ak_2,5.40 //

pacyam tatah punarnavyah kvathaisca dasamulatah /
brhatyasca kasayena bijapurasya ca dravaih // ak_2,5.41 //

brahmabijarasaih sigrukvathair gopayasapi ca /
pratyekam samprapesyadau purvagarte pute pacet // ak_2,5.42 //

bhavayettadravenaiva putante yamamatrakam /
pratyekamevam sampesya putayed bhavayetkramat // ak_2,5.43 //

mriyate natra sandehah kantam tiksnam ca mundakam /

<lohabhasmavidhih (5)>

suddhasutam dvidha gandham khalve krtva tu kajjalim // ak_2,5.44 //

dvayoh samam kantacurnam mardayetkanyakadravaih /
yamadvayatsamuddhrtya tadgolam tamrapatrake // ak_2,5.45 //

acchadyairandapatraisca yamardhe 'tyusnatam gatam /
dhanyarasau nyasetpascattridinante samuddharet // ak_2,5.46 //

sampesya galayedvastre satyam varitaram bhavet /
kantam tiksnam ca mundam ca niruttham jayate mrtam //
ak_2,5.47 //

svarnadinmarayedevam curnikuryacca lohavat /
siddhayogam athakhyatam siddhanam sammukhagatam // ak_2,5.48 //

anubhutam maya devi sarvarogapaharakam /
nayah pacetpañcapalapramanad adho na cordhvam tridasapramanat //
ak_2,5.49 //

<lohabhasmavidhih (6)>

arjunasya tvacah pesyah kañjikenatilolith /
tanmadhye kantacurnam ca kamsyapatre viniksipet // ak_2,5.50 //

dinaikam dharayedgharme dravaih puryam punah punah /
arjunaih saranalairva trividham marayedayah // ak_2,5.51 //

dravaih kukkutatrotthaih kantacurnam vimardayet /
dinam ca hyatape tivre dravairmardyam trikantajaih // ak_2,5.52 //

vandhyabhhrngapunarnavyah sagomuttrair dinam punah /

gomutrais triphala kvathya tatkasayena bhavayet // ak_2,5.53 //

trisaptaham prayatnena dinaikam mardayettatah /
ruddhva gajapute pacyaddinam kvathena mardayet // ak_2,5.54 //

diva mardyam puted ratravekavimsaddinavadhi /
ekavimsatputairevam mriyate trividham hyayah // ak_2,5.55 //

<lohabhasmavidhih (8)>

maksikam ca sila hyamlairharidra maricanghri ca /
pistva lepyam kantapatram taptam taptam nisecayet // ak_2,5.56
//

saptadha traiphale kvathe jalena ksalayetpunah /
kuttayellohadandena pesayetraiphale jale // ak_2,5.57 //

sodasamsena lohasya datavyam maksikam sila /
amlena marditam ruddhva gajakhyaikapute pacet // ak_2,5.58 //

niruttham jayate bhasma kantam tiksnam ca mundakam /

<lohabhasmavidhih (9)>

tinduphalasya majjayam khadgam liptvatape khare // ak_2,5.59 //

dharayetkamsyapatrantardinaikena sphutatyalam /
lepam punah punah kuryaddinante tam prapesayet // ak_2,5.60 //

triphalakvathasamyuktam dinaikena mrto bhavet /
toyastabhagasesena triphala palapañcakam // ak_2,5.61 //

ghrtam kvathasya tulyam syadghrtatulyam mrtayasam /
pacayettamrapatre tu lohadarvya vicalayan // ak_2,5.62 //

mrdvagnina pacyavattavajjiryati taddravam /
lohatulya sita yojya supakvamavatarayet // ak_2,5.63 //

yogavaham idam khyatam mrtaloham mahamrtam /
ittham kantasya tiksnasya mundasyapi hyayam vidhih //
ak_2,5.64 //

ghrtatulyam mrtam loham lohapatragatam pacet /
jirne ghrte samadaya sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,5.65 //

om om amrtendra bhaksayami namah /
patre yasminpravisati jale tailabindurna sarpet hingurgandham visrjati
nijam tiktatam nimbakalkah /
pake dugdham bhavati sikharakarata naiva bhumau kantam loham
tadidamuditam laksanoktam na canyat // ak_2,5.66 //

<lohapakasvarupam>

lohapakastridha prokto mrdumadhyakharatmakah /
pankotkarasamah purvah pindapakastu madhyamah // ak_2,5.67 //

triyah kharapakah syad valukasadsah priye /

<nirutthabhasmapariksa>

pakam varnam tatha gandham jñatva lohasya vahnitah // ak_2,5.68

//

uttaryatha tatah suddham lohapatrantare nyaset /
lohamatangapañcasya gandhamaksikahingulah // ak_2,5.69 //

<loha:: checking the varitara state>
sarvametannmrtam loham dhmatavyam mitrapañcakaih /
yadyevam syannirutthanam sevyam varitaram hitam // ak_2,5.70 //

madhvajyena samayuktam loham tarena samyutam /
andhamusagam dhmatam grhniyat svangasitalam // ak_2,5.71
//

lohamadhyagam taram purvamanam bhavedyadi /
tada loham niruttham syadanyatha sadhayetpunah // ak_2,5.72 //

gandhakam cotthitam loham tulyam khalve vimardayet /
dinaikam kanyakadravai ruddhva gajapute pacet // ak_2,5.73 //

ityevam sarvalohanam kartavyettham nirutthitih /
<kantadibhasmagunah>
kantasinduramayusyamarogyam balaviryadam // ak_2,5.74 //

dehadardhyakaram srestham kuryadindriyapatavam /
tridosasamanam rajayaksmarogavinasanam // ak_2,5.75 //

jvarasrkpittapandvadin hanyad astamahagadan /
yadyadrogaharair yogais tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_2,5.76 //

<tiksnaloha:: synonyms>
tiksnam sastrayasam sastram pindam pindayasam
satham /
ayasam nisitam tivram lohakhadgam ca mundajam // ak_2,5.77 //

ayascitrayasam proktam cinajam ca tripañcadha /
<mundaloha:: synonyms>
mundam mundayasam loham krsnalauham silodbhavam //
ak_2,5.78 //

<tiksna-, mundaloha:: marana>
kantalahaparakarena maranam tiksnamundayoh /
<tiksnaloha:: medic. properties>
tiksnaloham kasayamlam tiktakam katukam laghu // ak_2,5.79
//

sitalam lekhanam ruksam kaphapittasrapandujit /
pramehasarvasulaghnam tiksnam mundadhikam gunaih //
ak_2,5.80 //

<munda:: medic. properties>
caksusyam mundaloham tu kasayam svadu tiktakam /
lekhanam vatahrecchitam krmipittakaphapranut // ak_2,5.81 //

svayathudarasularsahkusthapandupramehajit // ak_2,5.82 //

ak, 2, 6 sribhairavah /

<tin:: subtypes>

khurakam misrakam ceti dvividham vangamucyate /

khuram tatra gunaih srestham gunahinam tu misrakam //

ak_2,6.1 //

<khura:: phys. properties>

dhavalam mrdulam snigdham drutadravam sagauravam /

<misraka:: phys. properties>

nihsabdam khuravangam syanmisrakam syamasubhrakam // ak_2,6.2

//

<tin:: synonyms>

trapu trapusamarupam vangam ca kutilam himam /

kurupyam viccatam rangam putigandham rasahvayam // ak_2,6.3 //

<tin:: pariksa:: good quality>

svaccham usnasaham sitam sukmapatrakaram laghu /

runnase rupyakarane tadvangam sresthamucyate // ak_2,6.4 //

<vangasuddhi (1)>

dravayitva nisayukte ksiptam nirgundikarasaih /

visudhyati trivarena khuravangam na samsayah // ak_2,6.5 //

amlatakravinipistavarsabhuvrsasindhubhiih /

katvalabugatam vangam dvitayam parisudhyati // ak_2,6.6 //

satalenarkadugdhenā liptva vangadalanyatha /

bodhiciñcatvacah ksarair dadyallaghuputani ca // ak_2,6.7 //

mardayitva caredbhasma tadradasisu kirtitam /

<vangasuddhi (2)>

nagavacchodhayed vangam tadvadasvatthaciñcayoh // ak_2,6.8 //

tadbhasma haritalam ca tulyamamlena mardayet /

palasotthadravair vatha lolayitvandhrayetpute // ak_2,6.9 //

uddhrtya dasamamsena talena saha mardayet /

<vangasuddhi (3)>

purvadravaih sahalodya ruddhva gajapute pacet // ak_2,6.10 //

ekavimsatputairvango mrto bhavati rogaha /

sirisarajanicurnaih kumarya yutagolakam // ak_2,6.11 //

sutaliptam vangapatram golakam samamarditam /

ruddhva laghuputaih pakvam mrtam syatpurvasamkhyaya //

ak_2,6.12 //

aksabhallatakitoyaih pistva patrani lepayet /

tatastilakharimadhye ksiptva ruddhva putaih pacet // ak_2,6.13 //

catvarimsadgajaputair vangakam bhasma jayate /

<vangagunah>

vangam tiksnosnakatukamisadvataprakopanam // ak_2,6.14 //

medahslesmamayaghnam ca krimighnam mehanasanam /

himam kasayalavanam pandudahaharam saram // ak_2,6.15 //

lekhanam pittalam kimcit trapu sisam ca tadgunam /

<sisaka>

sisakam tu jadam sitam yavanestam bhujangamam // ak_2,6.16

//

yogistam nagam uragam kuvangam paripistakam /

mrdu krsnayasam paksmatarasuddhikaram smrtam // ak_2,6.17

//

siravrttam ca vangam syaccinapistam ca sodasa /

sisam tu vangasamyam syadrasaviryavipakatah // ak_2,6.18 //

<asuddhavanaganagasevane dosah>

pakahinau nagavangau kuthagulmarujakarau /

mehapandujvaraslesmavatapittapradau smrtau // ak_2,6.19 //

drutadravam mahabharam chede krsnam samujjvalam /

putigandham bahih krsnam suddham sisamato'nyatha //

ak_2,6.20 //

nirgundimulacurnena sarkadugdhenalipayet /

nagapatram tatah suskam dravayitva niseccayet // ak_2,6.21 //

liptva dravyam punah secyam saptavaram visuddhaye /

nisatumburubijani kokilaksikuberakam // ak_2,6.22 //

gauriphalam mallika ca mokso brahma mayurakam /

yathalabham tu bhasmaisam vajriksirena bhavayet // ak_2,6.23

//

tanmadhye dravitam nagam suddham secyam tu saptadha /

mahisasyasthicurnena supakam mutraseccanat // ak_2,6.24 //

vangam suddham bhavettadvannago nagasthimutratah /

<nagabhasma (1)>

asvatthaciñcatvagbhasma nagasya caturamsatah // ak_2,6.25 //

ksiptva cullyam pacedagnau calayellohacattuna /

yavadbhasma tamuddhrtya bhasmatulyam manahsilam // ak_2,6.26 //

jambirair aranalair va pistva ruddhva pute pacet /

svangasitam punah pistva vimsatyamse silamlake //

ak_2,6.27 //

evam sastiputaih paktva nagah syattu nirutthitah /

<nagabhasma (2)>

athava nagapatrani curnaliptani kharpare // ak_2,6.28 //

alpagnau pacayedyamam bhasma taccitrakadravaih /
bharjayellohapatre tatparthadandena calayan // ak_2,6.29 //

yamasodasaparyantam dravam deyam punah punah /
dandena mardayedgadharmuddhrtam citrakadavaih // ak_2,6.30 //

lolayitva nirudhyatha satputair mriyate laghu /
<nagabhasma (3)>
ciñcaksamiksubhallatavasavajralatabhavaih // ak_2,6.31 //

apamargarjunasvatthasamudbhutaisca bhasmabhih /
drdham palasadandena lohapatre tu bharjayet // ak_2,6.32 //

saptabhirdivasaireva mriyate natra samsaya /
<nagabhasma (4)>
pistvagastyam ca bhunagam liptva bhandam visodhayet //
ak_2,6.33 //

tadbhande dravayennagam drute nage viniksipet /
vasaciñcatayoh ksaram vasakasthena ghattayet //
ak_2,6.34 //

yamaikam pacayecullyam samuddhrtya vimisrayet /
samcurnya ca silatapye vasakaksarasamyutam // ak_2,6.35 //

catustulyam purvanagam vimsatyekaputaih pacet /
dviptutam ciñciksasarair deyam vasarasanvitaih // ak_2,6.36 //

nagah sinduravarnabho mriyate sarvakaryakrt /
atyusnam sisakam snigdham tiktam vatakaphapaham // ak_2,6.37 //
pramehatoyadosaghnam dipanam camavatanut // ak_2,6.38 //
ak, 2, 7 sribhairavah /

<brass:: synonyms>
ritih ksudrasuvarnam sitakanakam pingalam ca pittalakam /
lohitakamarakutam pingalaloham ca pitakam navadha // ak_2,7.1 //

<brass:: subtypes>
ritika kakatunditi dvividham pittalam bhavet /
<brass:: pariksa>
samtapta kañjike ksipta tamrabha ritika mata // ak_2,7.2 //

evam ya jayate krsna kakatunditi sa mata /
<brass:: pariksa:: good quality>
gurvi mrdvi ca pitakapotabha sarangi tadanaksama //
ak_2,7.3 //

susnigdha masrnangi ca ritiretadrsi subha /
suddha snigdha mrduh sita suranga sutrapattrini // ak_2,7.4
//

hemopama subhasvattha jatya ritih prakirtita /
<brass:: pariksa:: bad quality>
panduh pita khara ruksa barbara ghattanaksama //

ak_2,7.5 //

putigandha tatha laghvi ritirnesta rasadisū /

<ritigunah>

ritistiktarasa ruksa jantughni sasrapittanut // ak_2,7.6 //

krsna kusthahara yogadusnavirya ca sitala /

<rajariti:: properties>

kakatundi krtasneha rajaritigunanuga // ak_2,7.7 //

rajaritistu nirdista ritikasadr̥si gunaih /

<brass:: medic. properties>

ritikayugalam ruksam satiktam lavanam saram // ak_2,7.8 //

sobhanam panduvataghn̄am balaviryayurvardhanam /

ritika katutiktosna plihanahanibarhani // ak_2,7.9 //

ruksa kaphasrapittam ca hanyatsvadu prayojita /

<rajariti:: synonyms>

rajaritih kakatundi rajaputri mahesvari // ak_2,7.10 //

brahmani brahmarit̄isca kapila pingalapi ca /

<kamsya>

kamsyam saurastrikam ghosam kamsiyam vahnilohakam //

ak_2,7.11 //

diptaloham ghosayusyam diptakam ca navahvayam /

<bronze:: production>

astabhagena tamrena dvibhagakutilena ca // ak_2,7.12 //

vidrutena bhavetkamsyam tatsaurastrabhavam subham /

<bronze:: pariksa:: good quality>

tiksnasabd̄am mr̄du snigdham isacchyamalasubhrakam // ak_2,7.13

//

nirmalam daharaktam ca sodha kamsyam prasasyate /

svetadiptam mr̄dujyoti sabdadhyam snigdhanirmalam // ak_2,7.14 //

ghanagnisahasutrangam kamsyamuttamamiritam /

<bronze:: pariksa:: bad quality>

tatpitam dahane tamram ghanam ruksam ghanasaham // ak_2,7.15 //

mandanadam gatajyoti saptadha kamsyam utsrjet /

<bronze:: medic. properties>

ghrtamekam vina canyatsarvam kamsyagatam nr̄nam // ak_2,7.16

//

bhuktamarogyasukhadam hitam satmyakaram tatha /

kamsyam tu laghutiktosnam lekhanam dr̄kprasadanam // ak_2,7.17

//

krmikosthaharam vatapittaghn̄am bhojane hitam /

<vartaloha>

vartaloham vartatiksnam vartakam lohasamkarah // ak_2,7.18 //

nilika nilaloham ca lohakam vattalohakam /

kamsyarkaritolohahijatam tadvartalohakam // ak_2,7.19 //

tadeva pañcalohakhyam lohavidbhirudahrtam /

tadbhandasadhitam sarvamanyavyañjanapurvakam // ak_2,7.20 //

amlena varjitam catidipanam pacanam subham /

<vartalohasuddhimaranam>

drutamasvajale ksiptam vartaloham visudhyati // ak_2,7.21 //

mriyate gandhatalabhyam putitam vartalohakam /

tesu tesu vibhagesu yojaniyam yathavidhi // ak_2,7.22 //

vartaloham katusnam ca tiktam ca sisiram tatha /

kaphajitpittasamanam madhuram dahamehanut // ak_2,7.23 //

ruksam rucyam krmighnam ca netryam malavisodhanam /

<pittaladinam sodhanabhasmavidhih>

triksaram pañcalavanam saptadhamlena bhavayet // ak_2,7.24 //

kamsyarahosapatrani tena kalkena lepayet /

ruddhva putedgajapute suddhimayati nanyatha // ak_2,7.25 //

tamravanmaranam tesam krtva sarvatra yojayet /

mrtani lohanyamrtibhavanti nighnanti yuktani mahamayamsca /

abhyasayogaddrhdhadehasiddhim kurvanti rugjanmajaravinasam //

ak_2,7.26 //

nagena svarnam rajatam ca tapyaih gandhena tamram silaya ca

nagam /

talena vangam trividham tu loham naripayo ghnanti ca hingulena //

ak_2,7.27 //

tathabhraśatvam balinopaloham vajrena sutam vinihanti sadyah //

ak_2,7.28 //

<abhrakasattva>

vajrabhrakasya satsatvam vaksyami srnu bhairavi /

caturdhabhrakasatvam syatkathinam mrdulam drutih // ak_2,7.29 //

bijam ca gunavajñeyam tatkramad uttarottaram /

<sattvapatanayabhrakasiddhih>

dhanyabhraśam raviksire gharne sthapyam dinavadhi // ak_2,7.30 //

tacchlaksnam pesayetpatte sarave tam nirodhayet /

samyak pacedgajapute raviksire pacetpunah // ak_2,7.31 //

mardanam putapakam ca kuryadevam tu saptadha /

tatha jambiranire ca niculasya rase tatha // ak_2,7.32 //

etat siddhaghanam srestham niscandram sattvapatanam /

ghanamarakasair va vyastair vatha samastakaih // ak_2,7.33 //

pistva dhanyabhraśam slaksnam ruddhva gajapute pacet /

laksagugguludagdhornasarjarjarasam patu // ak_2,7.34 //

sasasthi ksudramatsyasca haridra mitrapañcakam /
pañcamahisakam capi bhallatam ca samam samam // ak_2,7.35 //

sarvatulyam siddhaghanam niscandram pesayeddinam /
tatsarvam tena vatakah karyaste karsamatrakah // ak_2,7.36 //

kosthiyantre dhamedgadhamangaraih khadirodbhavaih /
triyamadhamanad eva sattvam patati nirmalam // ak_2,7.37 //

kathinam suksmaravakam kacatankanavarjitam /
trivramevam kurvita tatkitaih sattvapatane // ak_2,7.38 //

<abhrakamrdusattva (1)>

punaranyam pravaksyami mrdusattvam suresvari /
guggulum tankanam guñjam sarjarjarasam gudam // ak_2,7.39
//

ksudraminam yavaksaram kacapinyakasuranam /
bhulata triphala vahnih ksirakandam punarnavam // ak_2,7.40 //

dhutturam langali para bala gandhakasevakam /
goksiram pañcalavanam sarvam ca dvgunam madhu // ak_2,7.41 //

sadbindu ksudrasambukamasthini sasakasya ca /
paravatamalam tryusamindragopam sasigrukam // ak_2,7.42 //

godhumasarsapam tapyam chagaksirena mardayet /
evam vyastam samastam va yamamatrena marditam // ak_2,7.43 //

asya pindasya bhagaikam dvibhagam siddham abhrakam /
pañcamahisabhagaikam sarvamekatra lodayet // ak_2,7.44 //

karsabha vatikah karyah kimcicchayavisositah /
khadirangarasamtapte kosthiyantre ksipetksipet // ak_2,7.45 //

ghutipañcakapañcaiva vankanale dhameddrdham /
mrdusattvam bhavecchubhram rugjaramrtyunasanam // ak_2,7.46 //

trivramevam kurvita tatkitam sattvapatanam /
anena kramayogena kantasasyakamaksikam // ak_2,7.47 //

kathinoparasascanyaih suddha bhunagamrttika /
muñcanti drutisanghatam grhnantimam prthakprthak // ak_2,7.48
//

<abhrakamrdusattva (2)>

abhrasattvam samadaya samamsam kacatankanam /
dattva dattva trivaram tadvajramusagatam dhame // ak_2,7.49 //

amlavargam snuhipatram bimbibijam savalkalam /
kalkayettatra samtaptam saptavaram niseçayet // ak_2,7.50 //

mrdu subhram bhavet tasya rugjaramrtyunasanam /

<abhrakamrdusattvam (3)>

siddhabhram dasabhagam syacchuddhabhagam tribhagakam // ak_2,7.51
//

tankanam maksikam sutam bhagaikam ca susodhitam /
urnasarjayavaksaram bhagam bhagam vimisrayet // ak_2,7.52 //

mardyam mutramlavargabhyam yatha proktam dinavadhi /
ajapañcangasamyuktam purvavat sattvapatanam // ak_2,7.53 //

krtvadaya mrtam saksannirmalam mrdu jayate /
<abhrakabijapaka>
bijapakam pravaksyami ghanasyaitatparam hitam // ak_2,7.54 //

siddhabhrakam satapalam svarnarupyarkakantakam /
rasatrigandhamaksikam vimalabhulatadrijam // ak_2,7.55 //

nilañjanam ca kankustham kasisam daradam tatha /
pratyekam dasaniskam syattato gairikatankanam // ak_2,7.56 //

indragopam gudam guñja madhu sarpisca gugguluh /
sarjaksaro yavaksaro matkuna navapañcakam // ak_2,7.57 //

ksudraminasasasthini mahisam srngamalakam /
prthakprthakpañcamulam pañcamahisam mardayet // ak_2,7.58 //

tesam ca vatika karya kimcicchayavisosita /
purvavat patayet sattvam rugjaradainyamrtyuhrt // ak_2,7.59 //

bijasatvamidam srestham vaidye vade rasayane /
<abhrakasattvanirmalikiranana>
nirmalikiranam vaksye ghanasatvasya parvati // ak_2,7.60 //

tatsatvam kanasah krtva mitrapañcakasamyutam /
musayam tadviniksipyam kacam tadadharottaram // ak_2,7.61 //

ruddhva hathagnau dhamayetkhadirangarayogatah /
evam kramena dhamayetsaptadha nirmalam bhavet // ak_2,7.62 //

sasatvam nirmalibhutam lohakhalve vicurnayet /
mardayet triphalakvathair yamam gharme visosayet // ak_2,7.63 //

pakam putam ca vidhivatkuryadevam punah punah /
catvarimsatputam kuryadevam markavajairdravaih // ak_2,7.64 //

prthakpañcamrtaih pañcaputam ceksurasais tridha /
udayadityasankasam ghanasatvam susiddhidam // ak_2,7.65 //

<abhrakasattvasinduravidhi (1)>

curnikuryallohakhalve nirmalikrtamabhrakam /
niskanam satakam tasmin niskaikam gandhakam ksipet //
ak_2,7.66 //

pesayeddinamekam tu kumarirasayogatah /
yamam tattapayed gharme tato gajapute pacet // ak_2,7.67 //

evam sataputam kuryadgandham dadyatpunah punah /
sindurapatalacchayam abhrasatvam bhavecchive // ak_2,7.68 //

<abhrakasattvasinduravidhi (2)>

ghanasatvam suvimalam lohakhalve vicurnayet /
sataniskam tatastasmin niskardham maksikam ksipet //
ak_2,7.69 //

arkaksirairdinam mardya ruddhva gajapute pacet /
evam sataputam kuryanmaksikam ca pute pute // ak_2,7.70 //

etatsyat sattvasinduram rugjaramrtyunasanam /

<abhrakasattvasinduravidhi (3)>

tatsatvam ravakanhitva lohakhalve subuddhiman // ak_2,7.71 //

mardayellohadandena varakvathasamanvitam /
yamamatram khare gharne sthapayellohapatragam // ak_2,7.72 //

sthalipakam kharam krtva ratrau gajapute pacet /
evam saptaputam kuryanmarkavasvarasaistatha // ak_2,7.73 //

kumarisvarasaistadvaccitramularasaistatha /
nilipatrarasaistadvatpunarnavarasaistatha // ak_2,7.74 //

meghanadadravaih sapta kvathairvatajatodbhavaih /
evam susuksmacurnam tu satamsam gandhakam ksipet //
ak_2,7.75 //

mardayedaranalena gharne sthalyam pute pacet /
evam dasadinam kuryat punastapyam satamsatah // ak_2,7.76 //

ksiptvaranalaih sammardya gharne sthalyam pute pacet /
evam dasadinam kuryatpunah pañcamrtaih pacet // ak_2,7.77 //

pañcapañceksujarasaih pañcadha putamacaret /
sindurabhe'bhrabhasite niksipeccuddhahingulam // ak_2,7.78 //

vimsatyamsam ghanasyatha stanyaih sammardya sampute /
ruddhvatha bhudhare yantre ksiptva laghuputam vidhet // ak_2,7.79 //

evam vimsatputam kuryad dattva dattvatha hingulam /
anena kramayogena satvam sindurasannibham // ak_2,7.80 //

ayam samanyasamskaro visesastu nigadyate /
yadyadrogaharair dravyais tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_2,7.81 //

<abhrakasattvasinduravidhi (4)>

ghanasatvam suvimalam lohakhalve vicurnayet /
mundipatrarasair mardyam dinam gajapute pacet // ak_2,7.82 //

evam dasaputam karyam nirgundisvarasaistatha /
tatha vatajatakvathaih petarimulajai rasaih // ak_2,7.83 //

kakubhasya rasaistadvajjambutvaksvarasaistatha /
evam sastiputam karyam tatastasminviniksipet // ak_2,7.84 //

vimsatyamsena daradam stanyaih sammardayed dinam /
tatastatsampute ruddhva bhudhare tu putam laghu // ak_2,7.85 //

evam vimsatidha kuryatsindurabham bhaveddhruvam /
<sthalipaka>
sthalipakastridha prokto mrdur madhyah kharatmakah // ak_2,7.86 //

pankotkarasamah purvah pindapakastu madhyamah /
trtiyah kharapakah syad valukasadsah priye // ak_2,7.87 //

sthalipako rase yuktah samyukto daradena va /
mrdumadhyamapakabhyam kartavyo bhudhare tatah // ak_2,7.88 //

ksiptva laghupute deyam rasahingulavarjitah /
kharapakah prakartavyo vidhirgajapute pacet // ak_2,7.89 //

<lohabhasmanamamrtikaranavidhih>
sarvesam maritanam ca lohanamabhrakasya ca /
vaksyami paramam guhyamamrtikaranam srnu // ak_2,7.90 //

triphalotthakasayasya bhaganadaya sodasa /
goghrtasya palanyastau mrtabhrakapalandasa // ak_2,7.91 //

ekikrtva lohapatre pacayenmrduvahna /
drave jirne samadaya sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,7.92 //

anupanam vina hyabhram jaramrtyurujapaham /
yojayedanupanairva tattadrogaharam bhavet // ak_2,7.93 //

kathinasyabhrasatvasya sinduram palitam valim /
indriyanam patutvam ca patrabhrakaguna api // ak_2,7.94 //

mrdusatvasya sinduram sarvamayanibarhanam /
valipalitadaridryamrtyughnam surasayanam // ak_2,7.95 //

tridosasamanam saumyam dipanam pacanam subham /
nihanti jvarajalam ca grahanimatisarakam // ak_2,7.96 //

asmarim mutrakrcchram ca ksayam panduhalimakam /
durnamamehakusthani vatajan pittajanapi // ak_2,7.97 //

kaphajandustaranrogan vidradhyadivrananapi /
nanavidhani sulani pumstrivandhyatvabhañjanam // ak_2,7.98 //

yadyadrogaharair yogais tattadroganibarhanam /
parade ye gunah santi bijasatve'pi te gunah // ak_2,7.99 //

<mandura, suddhi>
aksangarairdhamet kittam lohajam tadgavam jalaih /
secayedaksapatrantah sadvaram ca punah punah // ak_2,7.100 //

manduro'yam samakhyatah suddham slaksnam niyojayet /
gomutre triphala kvathya tatkvathe secayecchanaih // ak_2,7.101 //

<mandurabhasma>

lohakittam sutaptam ca yavacchiryati tatsvayam /
tacchirnam grahayetpesyam manduram yam prayojayet //
ak_2,7.102 //

ye guna marite munde te guna mundakittake /
tasmatsarvatra manduram rogasantyai prayojayet // ak_2,7.103 //

kittaddasagunam mundam mundattiksnam satonmitam /
tiksnallaksagunam kantam bhaksanat kurute gunam //
ak_2,7.104 //

manduram pandusosarsograhamikamalapaham /
sarvasulapramehagham dipanam paramam hitam // ak_2,7.105 //

sitam tiktam kasayamlam hrdrogaplihanasanam /
<rasadimaranayadravyamanam>
rasendram sodhayeddevi palanam dvisahasrakam // ak_2,7.106 //

sahasram va satam vapi pañcasadva tadardhakam /
na kuryadrasakarmani hinam vai pañcavimsateh // ak_2,7.107 //

lohasya pacanam trimsatpaladurdhvam na karayet /
arvak pañcapaladdevi ghanasatvam tatha pacet // ak_2,7.108 //

svarnam pañcapalad urdhvam paladarvanna sodhayet /
tatha rupyam ca tamram ca sodhayenmarayet priye // ak_2,7.109 //

lohavadghanasatvam ca ghanapatram tathaiva ca /
hinam pañcapaladurdhvam na kuryatpalavimsateh // ak_2,7.110 //

dravanam sodhanam devi maranam nagavangayoh /
vajram niskadadhascordhvam na kuryacchodhanam mrtim // ak_2,7.111
//

padmaragadiratnani tatha kuryatsuresvari // ak_2,7.112 //
ak, 2, 8

sribhairavah /
mahamburasau sariti parvate kanane'pi va /
ratnanamakaram devi sthanamadheyagauravat // ak_2,8.1 //

tesu raksovisavyalavyadhidosaharani ca /
pradurbhavanti ratnani tathaiva vigunani ca // ak_2,8.2 //

pradustenopajatani jantunopahatani ca /
dosaistanyupaciyante hiyante gunasampada // ak_2,8.3 //

<ruby:: synonyms>
manikyam sonaratnam ca ratnarat raviratnakam /
srngari rangamanikyam taralo ratnanayakah // ak_2,8.4 //

ragadrk padmaragasca ratnam sonopalastatha /
saugandhikam lohita kam kuruvindam sarendukam // ak_2,8.5 //

<nilagandhika>
manikyam padmaragakhyam dvitiyam nilagandhi ca /

<ruby:: pariksa:: good quality>

kusesayadalacchayam svaccham snigdham guru sphutam // ak_2,8.6 //

vr̥ttayatam samam gaṭram manikyam srestham ucyate /
parikṣaparisuddhanam ratnanam pṛthivibhr̥ta // ak_2,8.7 //

dharanam sarvada karyam sreyahsrikirtikanksina /
tatastu sastratastesam parikṣadikamucyate // ak_2,8.8 //

<manikyabhedah>

yat simhalaṃ kalapuram andhram tumburusamsthitam /
kṣetram caturvidham tasya manikyasya samudbhava // ak_2,8.9 //

simhale tu bhavedraktam padmaragam anuttamam /
pitam kalapurodbhutam kuruvindamiti smrtam // ak_2,8.10 //

asokapallavacchayam andhram saugandhikam priye /
tumburau chayamanilam nilagandhi ca kirtitam // ak_2,8.11 //

madhyame madhyamam jñeyam manikyam kṣetrabhedatah /
manikyasya guṇah proktascatvaro munipungavaih // ak_2,8.12 //

snigdhaḥchaya gurutvam ca nairmalyam atiraktata /

<manikyagunah>

manikyam dipanam vrsyam kaphavataksayartihrt // ak_2,8.13
//

bhutavetalapapagṇam karmajavyadhinasanam /
manikyam ca mahapunyam mahabhagyakaram param // ak_2,8.14 //

sarvabhutagrahonmadavisagṇam dosajitparam /

<mukta>

mukta saumya mauktikam sauktikeyam taram tara sauktikam taraka
ca /

ambhahsaram sitalam nirajam ca naksatram syad induratnam
valaksam // ak_2,8.15 //

muktaphalam binduphalam ca mukta saukteyakam suktimanih
sasipriyam /

svaccham himam haimavatam ca subhram sudhamsuratnam ca
bhasamkhyakahvam // ak_2,8.16 //

<pearl:: origin>

matangoragaminapotrisirasastvaksarasankhambubhrcchuktinam
udaracca mauktikamanih spastam bhavedastadha /
chayah patalanilapitadhavalastatrapi samanyatah saptanam
bahuso na labdhir itaracchaukteyakam tulvanam // ak_2,8.17 //

<pearl:: pariksa:: good quality>

naksatrabham suddhamatyantamuktam snigdham sthulam nirmalam
nirvranam ca /

yastam dhatte gauravam yattulayam tannirmaulyam mauktikam
saukhyadaya // ak_2,8.18 //

<pearl:: medic. properties>

mauktikam ca madhuram susitalam drstirogasamanam visapaham
/

rajayaksaparikopanasanam ksinaviryabalapustivardhakam //
ak_2,8.19 //

mauktikam sisiram snigdham visadam kantivardhanam // ak_2,8.20 //
dahatrbhramamurcchasrkpittajvaravisapaham /
caksusyam pavanasrapittavisajit sarvendriyahladanam
trddahajvarasokamohasamanam sitam sramaghnam hitam /
dhanyam mangalamayusah sthitikaram saubhgyakantipradam mukta
haravibhusanam tad akhilam mulam sasi priyate // ak_2,8.21 //

<coral:: synonyms> pravalon'ngarakamanirvidrumo 'mbhodhipallavah //
ak_2,8.22 //

bhaumaratnam ca raktango raktankuralatamanih /

<coral:: place of origin>

setau sagaramadhye ya jayate vallari subha // ak_2,8.23 //

vidrumakhya surakta sa durlabha diptarupini /

<coral:: pariksa:: good quality>

pasanatvam bhajatyesa pakatah kathina sati // ak_2,8.24 //

pravalanama tadraktam varnasaubhgyakantidam /
siddham svaccham snigdharupam vrttam kantam samam guru //
ak_2,8.25 //

rangagatram drdham pindam pravalam sresthamucyate /
pakvabimbaphalabhasam japakusumasamnibham // ak_2,8.26 //

sukatundasamacchayam pravalam atisobhanam /

<coral:: pariksa:: bad quality>

saradabham dalam suksmam vakram ruksam sakotaram //
ak_2,8.27 //

viddham krsnam laghutamam pravalam dosakrd bhavet /
gaurangam jalakrantam pravalamasubham tyajet // ak_2,8.28 //

<coral:: pariksa:: good quality>

pravalam komalam snigdham suragam vidrumam hitam /
dhanadhanyakaram medhyam visahibhayanasanam // ak_2,8.29 //

<coral:: medic. properties>

pravalo madhuramlasca kaphapittadidosanut /
viryantikarah strinam dhrto mangaladayakah // ak_2,8.30 //

<marakata>

marakatam rauhineyam garutmantam harinmanih /
sauparnam garudodgirnambudharatnasmagarbhaje // ak_2,8.31 //

galararir vayaviryam garudam rudrasammitam /
turskavisayambhodhau samirarohanacale // ak_2,8.32 //

tacchasyamalo desah so 'bhunmarakatakarah /
tadvisesanmarakatam jatam dosagunanvitam // ak_2,8.33 //

dosah saptavidhastasya gunah pañcavidhah smrtah /
bhavedastavidha chaya manermarakatasya ca // ak_2,8.34 //

asnigdham ruksamityuktam visphotam pitakam tatha /
jatharam kantihinam ca vicchayam malinam tatha // ak_2,8.35 //

sasarkaram sapsanam karkasam sutrasamyutam /
kalmasavarnam sabalam samastabhayadayakam // ak_2,8.36 //

nirmalam kathitam svaccham guru syad gurudayutam /
snigdham ruksam vinirmuktam arajaskam arenukam // ak_2,8.37 //

suragam ragabahulamiti pañca gunah smrtah /
etairyuktam marakatam sarvapapaharam param // ak_2,8.38 //

marakatam visaghnam ca sitalam madhuram rase /
amapittaharam rucyam pustidam bhutanasanam // ak_2,8.39 //

snigdham marakatam svaccham sarvadosaharam subham /
kantisaubhagyadam medhyam bhutagrahavisapaham // ak_2,8.40 //

<pusparaga:: synonyms>

pitastu pusparagah pitasphutikam ca pitaratnam ca /
pitasma gururatnam pitamanih pusyaragasca // ak_2,8.41 //

<pusparaga:: pariksa:: true>

isat pitam pavicchayam svaccham kantya manoharam /
pusyaraga iti khyatam ratnam ratnapariksakaih // ak_2,8.42 //

<pusparaga:: pariksa:: good quality>

hemacchayam sirovrttam jyotiranganirmalam /
pitagatram guru snigdham pusyaragam prasasyate // ak_2,8.43 //

<pusparaga:: pariksa:: bad quality>

ruksam ksatalaghu svetam krsnam gauram sasarkaram /
malinam bindumadtratnam pusyaragam na sasyate // ak_2,8.44 //

<pusparaga:: medic. properties>

pusyarago'mlasitasca vatajiddipanah param /
ayuh sriyam ca prajñam ca dharanatkurute nrnam // ak_2,8.45
//

pusyaragam subham medhyam vastusaubhagyakirtidam /
vakpatutvakaram hrdayam visaghnam dosajitparam // ak_2,8.46 //

<vajra>

vajramindrayudham viram bhiduram kulisam pavih /
abhedyam asiram ratnam drdham bhargavakam smrtam // ak_2,8.47
//

<vajra:: pariksa:: good quality>

svaccham vidyutprabham snigdham sundaram laghu lekhanam /
sadaram tiksnadharam ca susaumyaram sriyam diset //
ak_2,8.48 //

<vajrakara vajrabhedasca>
paundramatangahimacalasastrastraparakosalakalingah /
pennanaditatas cetyastau vajrakara vinirdistah //
ak_2,8.49 //

syamam prapaundraprabhavam kimcit pitam matangagirijatam /
himavatsurastrasambhavam atamram krsnakanti sauparam //
ak_2,8.50 //

phullasirisacchayam kosalajam kanakakanti kalingam /
pennanaditatodbhavam ahur vajram sudhamsunibham // ak_2,8.51 //

kalingakosalau desau matangadrihimalayau /
saurastrapaundrakauverakarasuparakau tatha // ak_2,8.52 //

krtadisu yugesvetau vajranamakarau smrtau /
akaresveva vajranam kхани srotah prakirnakam // ak_2,8.53 //

samutpattisthalam tredha nirdistam suranayike /
kotyah parsvani dharasca sadastau dvadasaiva ca //
ak_2,8.54 //

ityacchatiksnadharagra vajrasyahuratho gunan /
<vajra:: 5 dosas>
malo bindusca rekha ca trasah kakapadam tatha // ak_2,8.55 //

ete dosah samakhyatah pañca vajresu samsthitah /
kuryadasodhitam vajram kusthadahangagauravam // ak_2,8.56 //

hrtparsvapidam pandum ca tatastacchuddhirucyate /
<vajrasuddhi>
grhitvatha subhram vajram vyaghrikandodare ksipet // ak_2,8.57 //

mahisisakrdalipya karisagnau vipacayet /
ahoratratsamuddhrtya hayamutrena secayet // ak_2,8.58 //

evam punah punah pakvam saptaratradvisudhyati /
meghanadasamisnyamasrngimadanakodbhavaih // ak_2,8.59 //

kulutthavetasagastyasindhavarakhukarnikah /
etesam hayamutrena kasayam sadhitam punah // ak_2,8.60 //

jambire kulisam ksiptva hayamutraistryaham pacet /
dolayantravidhanena tatah suddhimavapnuyat // ak_2,8.61 //

kulutthakodravakvathairdolayantre vipacayet /
vyaghrikandagam vajram saptahacchuddhimapnuyat // ak_2,8.62 //

kulatthakodravakvatham hayamutram snuhipayah /
ksiptva bhande pacettasmin vyaghrikandagam pavim // ak_2,8.63 //

dolayantre divaratram samuddhrtya punah ksipet /
vajrakande mrda kandam liptva gajapute pacet // ak_2,8.64 //

tatpakvam pacanadravaih secitam suddhimapnuyat /
vyaghrikandagam vajram mrda liptam pute pacet // ak_2,8.65 //

ahoratratsamuddhrtya hayamutrena secayet /
vajriksirena va siñcyadevam suddham tu marayet // ak_2,8.66 //

<viprajatiyavajramaranam>
vaksyate viprajatyadeh suddhavajrasya maranam /
asvatthabadaribhandimaksikam karkatasthi ca // ak_2,8.67 //

samam snukpayasa pistva musamadhye pralepayet /
tanmadhye praksipedvajramausadhaistaistatah param // ak_2,8.68 //

vajramacchadya yatnena tato musam nirodhayet /
kuñjarakhyena putayetputena mahata punah // ak_2,8.69 //

viprajatiyakam vajram putenaikena sidhyati /
karaviram mesasngi daradam ca hyudumbaram // ak_2,8.70 //

arkadugdhaih samam pistva tatkrte golake ksipet /
vajram ksatriyajatiyam purvavanmarayed dhruvam // ak_2,8.71 //

<vaisyajatiyavajramaranam>
suranam lasunam samkham silayam pesayetsamam /
balamatibalam gandham kacchapasthi ca pesayet // ak_2,8.72 //

uttaravarunidugdhaistatkrte golake ksipet /
vajram tu vaisyajatiyam purvavattanmrtam bhavet // ak_2,8.73 //

<sudrajatiyavajramaranam>
suranam lasunam sankham silam sampesayetsamam /
vataksirena tatklpte golake purvavatpacet // ak_2,8.74 //

vajram tacchudrajatiyam tena samyagbhavenmrtam /
stripumvajram tu purvoktairmriyate tattadausadhaih // ak_2,8.75 //

caturjatyausadhaireva mrtirvajre napumsake /
<vajramarana (1)>
samanyah sarvavajranam vaksyate maranakramah // ak_2,8.76 //

suddham vajram matkunanam raktairliptva dhametpunah /
agnivarnam ksipenmutre gardabhasya punah punah // ak_2,8.77 //

lepitam dhmapitam tadvadevam kuryattrisaptadha /
talakam matkunaih pistva tasmingole ksipettu tam // ak_2,8.78 //

ruddhva musam dhamedgadham hayamutre viniksipet /
samuddhrtya punastadvatsaptavarairmrto bhavet // ak_2,8.79 //

<vajramarana (2)>
mesasngam bhujangasthi kurmaprstham silajatu /
gandhakam kantapasanam munipuspam satalakam // ak_2,8.80 //

triksaram pañcalavanam mesasrngindravaruni /
vajravalli musakarni badari kudmalani ca // ak_2,8.81 //

musakasya malam stanyam snuhyarkaksiramatkunam /
pañcangam sarapumkhasya hyasthini kharamesayoh // ak_2,8.82 //

petaribijam stripuspam paravatamalam sila /
puspani caiva vakucyah pañcangam timirasya ca // ak_2,8.83 //

dhatrivrksasya pañcangam gorambha vajimutrakam /
hamsapadi vajrakandam brhatiphalasuranam // ak_2,8.84 //

gojihva karkatam mamsam mutravargam ca misrayet /
etatsamastam vyastam va yathalabham supinditam // ak_2,8.85 //

tatpinde niksipedvajramandhamusagatam putet /
kulutthakodravam pistva hayamutre vilolayet // ak_2,8.86 //

tanmadhye secayettaptam musaputavinirgatam /
evam punah punah kuryadekavimsativarakam // ak_2,8.87 //

adaya tatpunarvajram tale matkunapesite /
golake niksiped ruddhva musam tivranale dhamet // ak_2,8.88 //

ityevam saptadha dhmatam hayamutre nisecayet /
anena kramayogena mrto bhavati niscitam // ak_2,8.89 //

tanmrtam curnayet khalve siddhayoga udahrtah /
<vajramarana (3)>
bhramakam ca mrtam tapyam petalibijatankanam // ak_2,8.90
//

ksiram cottaravarunya gandhakam talakam sila /
ciñcabijam mesasrngi stripuspam camlavetasah // ak_2,8.91
//

pañcangam sarapumkhayah sasadantam silajatu /
etatsamastam vyastam va yathalabham sucurnayet // ak_2,8.92 //

snuhyarkottaravarunyah ksiraih stanyairvimardayet /
tadgolake ksiped vajram ruddhva caitandhameddrdham // ak_2,8.93 //

guduci saindhavam hingu samustottaravaruni /
kvathaih kaulutthakaih pistva tasminkvathe viniksipet //
ak_2,8.94 //

tam vajram purvavadgole krtva ruddhva dhamettatha /
secanantam tatah kuryadekavimsativarakam // ak_2,8.95 //

talakam matkunayoge saptavaram punardhamet /
secayedasvamutrena tad vajram mriyate dhruvam // ak_2,8.96 //

<vajramarana (4)>
trivarsiyotthakarpasamulamadaya pesayet /
trivarsanagavallya va nijadravaih prapesayet // ak_2,8.97 //

tadgolake ksipedvajram ruddhva gajapute pacet /
evam saptaputaih pakvamekaikena krtam bhavet // ak_2,8.98 //

<vajramarana (5)>

talakasisasaurastrimapamargasya bhasma ca /
pistva kaulutthakaih kvathaistasminvajram sutapitam // ak_2,8.99 //

ksipettrisaptavarani mriyate natra samsayah /
vaikrantabhasmana sardham pesayedamlavetasam // ak_2,8.100 //

tadgole niksipedvajramandhamusagam dhama /
secayedasvamatrena purvagole punah ksipet // ak_2,8.101 //

ruddhva dhmatah punah secyamevam kuryat trisaptadha /
mriyate natra sandehah sarvayogesu yojayet // ak_2,8.102 //

<vajramarana (7)>

uttaravaruniksiraih kantapasanajam mukham /
ksanam pistva tu tadgolam ksipetva tasminpaceddinam //
ak_2,8.103 //

nrtaila gandhatailena mriyate natra samsayah /

<vajramarana (8)>

bhunagam gandhakam catha naristanyena pesayet // ak_2,8.104 //

tadgolastham pacedvajram purvataile mrtam bhavet /

<vajramarana (9)>

snuhiksirena vimalam pistva tadgolake ksipet // ak_2,8.105 //

vajram nirudhya musam tu suskam tivagnina dhama /
ksiptamasvasya mutre tu ksipetva vajram samaharet // ak_2,8.106 //

ityevam saptadha kuryattatalakamatkunaih /
pistva golam ksipetvasminvajramusam nirudhya ca // ak_2,8.107
//

dhmapitam purvatasecyam saptavarairmrtam bhavet /

<vajramarana (10)>

vajram matkunaraktena liptva liptvatape ksipet // ak_2,8.108 //

suskam lepyam punah sosyam yavatsaptadinavadhi /
visnukrantapetakaryor dravaih siñcetpunah punah // ak_2,8.109
//

taptam taptam ca tadvajram satavarairmrtam bhavet /

<vajramarana (11)>

gandhakam curitam bhavyam stripuspena tu saptadha //
ak_2,8.110 //

punah strirajasalodyam tasmin vajram sutapitam /
secayettapayedekavimsadvaranmrtam bhavet // ak_2,8.111 //

<vajramarana (12)>

vajram nadimahasuktau ksipetva bhavyam muhurmuhih /

snuhyarkottamakanyanam dravenaikena catape // ak_2,8.112 //

krsnakakatamamsena pesitam vestayetpunah /
bhunagasya mrda samyagdhrtam bhasmatvamapnuyat // ak_2,8.113 //

<vajramarana (13)>
raktamulasya mulaisca meghanadasya kudmalaih /
pesitairvestitam dhmatam vajram bhasma bhavatyalam // ak_2,8.114
//

<vajramarana (14)>
matulungagatam vajram ruddhva limpenmrda bahih /
pute pacetsamuddhrtya tadvacchatapute pacet // ak_2,8.115 //

<vajramrdukarana (1)>
nagaparnidravairliptam tatpatrenaiva vestitam /
janumadhye sthitam yamam tad vajram mrdutam vrajet // ak_2,8.116
//

<vajramrdukarana (2)>
matrvahakabijasya madhye vajram viniksipet /
jambirodaragam vatha dolayantre dinam pacet // ak_2,8.117 //

kulutthakodravakvathe traiphale va kasayake /
ahoratratsamuddhrtya jambirantah punah ksipet // ak_2,8.118 //

matrvahakabije va pacetpraksipya purvavat /
punah ksep Yam punah pacyam tridinante samuddharet // ak_2,8.119 //

badarivatanimbanamankurani samaharet /
pistva tadgolake vajram purvapakvam viniksipet // ak_2,8.120 //

asvatthapatrake vestya tadgolam janumadhyagam /
dinam va dharayetakse mrdurbhavati niscitam // ak_2,8.121 //

<vajramrdukarana (3)>
paradam tiksnacurnam ca dinamamlena mardayet /
tadgole niksipedvajram sutrenavestayedbahih // ak_2,8.122 //

nagavallidalaiscaiva vestitam dhanyarasigam /
masante tatsamuddhrtya limpennagalatadravaih // ak_2,8.123 //

taddalairvestitam janumadhyastham mrdutam vrajet /

<vajramrdukarana (4)>
kantapasanavaktram va curnam va kantalohajam // ak_2,8.124 //

sasutamamlayogena dinamekam vimardayet /
tadgole niksipedvajram nimbakarpasakodravaih // ak_2,8.125 //

patraih pistaih susampesya nagavallidalaistatah /
vestitam janumadhyastham dinante mrdutam vrajet // ak_2,8.126
//

<vajramrdukarana (5)>

erandavrksamadhya tu tatphale va ksipetpavim /
masamatratsamuddhrtya janumadhya ca purvavat // ak_2,8.127 //

komalam jayate vajram dinante natra samsayah /
<vajramrdukarana (6)>
vajram tittirimamsena vestitam niksipenmukhe // ak_2,8.128 //

atisthulasya bhekasya mukham sutrena vestayet /
nikhaneddhastamatrayam ksonyam masatsamuddharet // ak_2,8.129 //

mandukam sampute ruddhva samyaggajapute pacet /
tadvajram purvagolastham janumadhyagatam dinam // ak_2,8.130 //

bhavedvajraudanam saksatpascadaharya yojayet /
sarvavajraudananam tu maranam purvavadbhavet // ak_2,8.131 //

<vajradruti>
ksaratrayam ramatham ca canakamlamlavetasam /
jvalamukhim ceksurakam sthalakumbhiphalani ca // ak_2,8.132 //

snuhyarkapayasa slaksnam pistva tadgolake ksipet /
vajram visodhitam samyagvastre baddhva hathatpacet // ak_2,8.133 //

dolayantrena dhanyamle drutam masastakadbhavet /
vajravallyantarastham va krtva vajram nirodhitam // ak_2,8.134 //

amlabhandagatam secyam saptahad dravatam vrajet /
bhasmaudanam drutisceti trividham vajramaranam // ak_2,8.135 //

rasabandhakaram proktam nagarjunapurahsaraih /
<vajragunah>
vajram ca sadrasopetam sarvarogapaharakam // ak_2,8.136 //

sarvahasamanam saukhyam dehadardhyam rasayanam /
vajram ratnottamam punyam srisaubhagyavivardhanam // ak_2,8.137 //

ayusyam dhanyamojasyam yasasyam sarvapapmajit /
ayurbalam dehasaukhyam rupam kantim karoti ca // ak_2,8.138 //

sevitam hanti rogamsca mrtam vajram na samsayah /
<nila>
nilastu sauriratnam syannilasma nilaratnakah // ak_2,8.139 //

nilopalastnagrahi mahanilah sunilakah /
indranilamanistatra caturdha jatibhedatah // ak_2,8.140 //

<sapphire:: subtypes:: caste>
sitacchayo bhavedvipro raktah ksatriyajatikah /
pitastu vaisyajatiryo vrsalah krsnadidhitih // ak_2,8.141 //

<nilasya gunadosah>
nilirasasamabhasa vaisnavipuspasamnibha /
lavalipuspasankasa nilendivarasaprabha // ak_2,8.142 //

atasipuspasankasa casapaksasamadyutih /

krsnatrikarnikapuspasamanadyutidharini // ak_2,8.143 //

mayurakanthasacchaya sambhoh kanthanibha tatha /
visnudehasamabhaya bhrngapatrasamaprabha // ak_2,8.144 //

etaschayah subhakara indranilamahamaneh /
gurutvam snigdhakantitvam suragam parsvarañjanam // ak_2,8.145 //

trnagrahitvamityete gunah pañca prakirtitah /
na vimlo nirmalo gatro masrno gurudiptikah // ak_2,8.146 //

trnagrahi mrdurnilo durlabho laksananvitah /
indranilam subham varnyam sarvapapanibarhanam // ak_2,8.147 //

ayuryaso balam laksmimarogyam ca prayacchati /
nilah satiktakosnasca kaphapittanilapahah // ak_2,8.148 //

yo dadhati sarire'sya saurir mangalado bhavet /
<gomedaka>
gomedakastu gomedo rahuratnam tamomanih // ak_2,8.149 //

svarbhanavah sadahvo'yam pingasphatika ityapi /
gomutrabham yanmrdu snigdhamusnam suddhacchayam gauravam
yacca dhatte /
hemaraktam srimatam yogyemetat gomedakhyam ratnam akhyati santah
// ak_2,8.150 //

madhubindusamacchayam gomutrajyasamaprabham // ak_2,8.151 //
hemaraktam guru svaccham snigdham gomedakam subham /
svetam krsnam rangahinam trasarekhadidusitam //
ak_2,8.152 //

karkasam patalakaram dustam gomedakam tyajet /
<gomedagunah>
medhyam gomedakam ratnam yasasyam srivivardhanam // ak_2,8.153 //

mangalyam kantijananam snigdham sarvavisapaham /
gomedako'mlamusnam ca vatakopavikarajit // ak_2,8.154 //

dipanam pacanam caiva dhrto'yam papanasanah /
<vaidurya>
vaiduryam keturatnam ca khasabdankurajam tatha // ak_2,8.155 //

vidurabhumijam ratnam pravrsyam pañcanama ca /
kalpantakalaksuhitamburasinidahakalpad ditijendranadat /
vaiduryamutpannamanekavarnam sobhabhramadyutiratnavaryam //
ak_2,8.156 //

avidure vidurasya girer uttunarodhasah // ak_2,8.157 //
konkacolakasimante manestasyakarah smrtah /
tatra daityendraninadam prati meghasugarjitaih // ak_2,8.158 //

samudbhavanti vaiduryamanayah pravrdagame /
sitabhradhumasankasamisatkrnam sitam tu yat // ak_2,8.159
//

vaiduryam nama tatproktam ratnavarnapariksakaih /
venupatrabidalaksisikhikanthasamadyuti // ak_2,8.160 //

snigdhatram guru svaccham vaiduryam gunavanmatam /
rekhabhinna laghu spastam silangarakakardamam // ak_2,8.161 //

vivarnam parusam krsnam vaiduryam dosavattyajet /
<vaiduryalaksana>
vaiduryam visadam snigdham prityayurbalavardhanam // ak_2,8.162 //

mangalyam dharanattaddhi sarvagrahavisapaham /
vaiduryamamlamusnam ca kaphamarutanasanam // ak_2,8.163 //

gulmasulprasamanam bhusitam ca subhavaham /
<pañcaratnani>
manikyam mauktikam vajram nilam marakatam tatha // ak_2,8.164
//

pañcaratnam iti proktam papmalaksmivisapaham /
<navaratnani>
gomedakam pusparagam vaiduryamapi vidrumam // ak_2,8.165 //

pañcaratnaih sahaitani navaratnani nirdiset /
<suryakanta>
atha bhavati suryakantah tapanamanistapanasca ravikantah /
diptopalo'gnigarbho jvalanasmarkopalasca vasunama // ak_2,8.166 //

<sphatika> svetabhrakasamam varnairhimadrau candrasannibham //
ak_2,8.167 //

nirmalam ca prabhayuktam sphatikam sresthamucyate /
himalaye simhale ca vindhye revatate tatha // ak_2,8.168 //

padmaragodbhave sthane vividham sphatikam bhavet /
suryakantam ca tatraikam candrakantam tathaparam // ak_2,8.169 //

suryamsusparsamatrena vahnim vamati tatksanat /
suryakantam tadakhyatam sphatikam ratnavedhitam // ak_2,8.170 //

suryakanto bhavedusno nirmalasca rasayanam /
vataslesmaharo medhyah pujanadravitustidah // ak_2,8.171 //

<candrakanta>
indukantascandrakantascandrasma samsravopalah /
sitasma candrikadravah sasikantasca saptadha // ak_2,8.172 //

snigdham svetam pitam atrasamantad dhatte cittam svasthatam
yanmuninam /
yacca dravam yati candramsusange jatyam ratnam
candrakantakhyametata // ak_2,8.173 //

candrakantas tu sisirah snigdham pittasradahanut /
sivapritikarah svaccho grahalaksmivisapaham // ak_2,8.174 //

<sphatika>

sphatikah sitopalah syad amalamanis tarakopalah svacchah /
sitosnaviryam aksnah pittam vatam nihanti sophagham //
ak_2,8.175 //

pura proktam hi kantasya maya te laksanadikam /
vaikrantam caiva vikrantam nilavajram kuvajrakam // ak_2,8.176 //

gonasam ksudrakulisam curnavajram ca gonasam /
sveto raktasca pitasca nilah paravatacchavah // ak_2,8.177 //

syamalah krsnavarnasca karburascastadha hi sa /
vajrabhave tu vaikrantam rasaviryadike samam // ak_2,8.178 //

astasras castaphalakah satkono masrno guruh /
suddhamisritavarnaisca yukto vaikranta ucyate // ak_2,8.179 //

kulutthakvathasamsvinno vaikrantah parisudhyati /
triksaraih pañcalavanairvasamutramlakodravaih // ak_2,8.180 //

matsyatailaghrtastulyaih kulutthaih kañjikanvitaih /
saptaham dolikayantre vyaghrikandagatam pacet // ak_2,8.181 //

<vaikrantabhasma>

taptavarnam tu vaikrantam suddhimayati niscitam /
hayamutrena tatsecyam taptam taptam dvisaptadha // ak_2,8.182 //

tatascottaravarunyah pañcangair golake kshipet /
ruddhva musam pute paktva punaruddhrtya golake // ak_2,8.183 //

ksiptva ruddhva putedevam saptadha bhasmatam vrajet /

<vaikrantasattva (1)>

vaikrantasya palaikam tu palaikam tankanasya ca // ak_2,8.184 //

raviksire dinam bhavyam mardyam sigrudravairdinam /
guñjapinyakavahninam pratikarsam viyojayet // ak_2,8.185 //

anena gulika krtva kosthiyantre dhameddrdham /
sankhakundendusankasam satvam vaikrantajam bhavet // ak_2,8.186
//

<vaikrantasattva (2)>

vaikrantam vajrakandam ca samam snukpayasa saha /
mahisinavanitam ca saksaudram mardayeddinam // ak_2,8.187 //

purvavaddhamanatsatvamindragopanibham bhavet /

<vaikrantasattva (3)>

vandhyacurnam savaikrantam chayayam mardayetsamam // ak_2,8.188
//

ajamutraidinaikam tu sattvam rajatavadbhavet /

<vaikrantasattva (4)>

mriyate 'staputairgandhanimbukadravasamyutah // ak_2,8.189 //

sattvapatanayogena marditasca vatikrtah /
musayam ghatikam dhmato vaikrantah sattvamutsrjet //
ak_2,8.190 //

<vaikrantadruti>

svetavarnam tu vaikrantamamlavetasabhavitam /
saptahannatra sandehah khare gharme dravatyalam // ak_2,8.191 //

ketakisvarasam tuttham saindhavam svarnapuspikam /
indragopasamam yuktam sarvam bhande viniksipet // ak_2,8.192 //

saptaham svedayettasminvaikrantam dravatam vrajet /
ayuhpradasca balavarnakaro'tivrsyah prajñapradah
sakaladosamadapahari /
diptagnikrt pavisamanagunastarasvi vaikrantakah khalu
vapurbalalohakari // ak_2,8.193 //

<rajavarta> avartamaniravarto rajavarto'nalahvayah // ak_2,8.194 //

rajavartarasasyatha laksanam kathayamyaham /
varnena bhramarabhah syad dviḥprakarah prakarmatah // ak_2,8.195
//

ekascurnakrtirjñeyo dvitiyo golakatmakah /
svarnabindusamayuktah sthitaragah sthiratvadah // ak_2,8.196 //

rasadodbhavaragasya varnotkarse'tidaksinah /
nagasya rañjane sresthastare rañjanakarmani // ak_2,8.197 //

sarvesam calaraganam ragabandhanakrnmatah /
rajavarto 'lparaktorunilikamisritaprabhah // ak_2,8.198 //

gurusca masrnah sresthastadanyo madhyamah smrtah /
nimbudravaih sagomutraih saksaraih sveditah khalu // ak_2,8.199
//

dvitrivarena sudhyanti rajavartadidhatavah /

<rajavartabhasma>

lungambugandhakopeto rajavarto vicurnitah // ak_2,8.200 //

putanat saptavarena rajavarto mrto bhavet /

<rajavartasattva>

rajavartam ayahpatre pacayenmahisairghrtaih // ak_2,8.201 //

payobhisca dinam caikam mitrapañcakamisritam /

rajanya pañcaratrena pindibhutam tu karayet // ak_2,8.202 //

khadirangarayogena kosthyam satvam vimuñcati /

pramehaksayadurnamapanduslesmanilapahah // ak_2,8.203 //

dipannah pacano vrsyo rajavarto rasayanah /

<garudodgara>

sasyako garudodgarah kalajid visasarakah // ak_2,8.204 //

kalakutavisam pitva garudah sodhumaksamah /
tada nirgatya taccañcor bahudha sasyako'bhavat // ak_2,8.205 //

maharasah sasyakah syatprabhabhah pañcabhiryutah /
dhavalo mecakah pito haritascatilohitah // ak_2,8.206 //

atisthito vitihotrah sarvatah sarvarupabhak /
dhavalo haritascaiva sasyate tarakarmani // ak_2,8.207 //

lohito mecakah pitah sasyate hemakarmani /
sasyakah sarvarogaghno visamrtyubhayapahah // ak_2,8.208 //

<vimala>

vimalo nirmalah svaccho vimalah svacchadhatukah /
banasamkhyabhidham sastam tarahema dvidhakrtah // ak_2,8.209
//

vimalastrividhah prokto hemadyastarapurvikah /
trtiyah kamsyavimalastatra kantya sa laksyate // ak_2,8.210 //

varutlah konasamyuktah snigdhasca phalakanvitah /
marutpittaharo vrsyo vimalo'tirasayanah // ak_2,8.211 //

purvo hemakriyasukto dvitiyo vrsyakarmani /
trtiyo bhesaje tesu purvapurvo gunottarah // ak_2,8.212 //

<vimalasuddhi>

atarusarase svinno vimalo vimalo bhavet /
kadalikandatoyena vimalam prathamam pacet // ak_2,8.213 //

amlavetasadhanyamlamesimutre tatah pacet /
dolayantre caturyamam suddhiresam mahottama // ak_2,8.214 //

karkotimesasrngyutthair dravair jambirajair dinam /
bhavayedatape tivre vimala sudhyati dhruvam // ak_2,8.215 //

<vimalasattva>

vimalam sigrutoyena kamksikasisatankanaih /
vajrakandasamayuktairbhavayetkadalirasaih // ak_2,8.216 //

moksakaksarasamyuktamandhamusagatam dhamet /
satvam candrarkasankasam patatyasya na samsayah // ak_2,8.217 //

<peroja>

haritasma ca perojo visaratirharinmanih /
rasaviryavipakesu sasyakasya gunanugah // ak_2,8.218 //

ak, 2, 9

sribhairavi /

kidrsi osadhi natha rasakarmakari subha /

kena va bhasma sutasca kena va khotabandhanam // ak_2,9.1 //

nirjivatvam gatah sutah katham jivam dadati sah /

nirjivena tu jivatvam katham jivati sankara // ak_2,9.2 //

etanme samsayam bruhi yatha janamyaham siva /
sribhairavah /
srnu bhairavi tatsarvamapurvam kathayami te // ak_2,9.3 //

brahmavisnusurendradairyairna jñatam viravandite /
valipalitarogaghna mrtyudaridryabhañjanah // ak_2,9.4 //

rasakarmakara divyah kulausadhyah susiddhidah /
bhramanti pasavo mudhah kulausadhivivarjitah // ak_2,9.5 //

trnausadhirasanam ca naiva siddhih prajayate /
tasmatsarvaprayatnena jñatavya tu kulausadhih // ak_2,9.6 //

divyausadhyascatuhsastih kulamadhye vyavasthitah /
naiva jananti mudhastah sivamohena mohitah // ak_2,9.7 //

adivyaustu trnausadhyo jayante girigahvare /
trnausadhyah rase sutam naiva bandham kadacana // ak_2,9.8 //

aksayam naiva tisthettu kulausadhivivarjitam /
kulausadhyah vihinastu gaganam ca na hanti te // ak_2,9.9 //

sa rasastu vararohe vahnimadhye na tisthati /
na khoto na ca va bhasma naiva dravyam karoti sah // ak_2,9.10 //

kimciddravyam prakurvanti dharmyamanam na tisthati /
patre pake kase chede naiva tisthati kañcanam // ak_2,9.11 //

naiva vedham satadurdhvam karoti sa rasah priye /
yavanna cabdamekam tu vikritam tatttu kañcanam // ak_2,9.12 //

dharmarthakamamoksesu naiva dadyattu tatpriye /
divyausadhyah yada devi rasendro mardito bhavet // ak_2,9.13 //

kalikarahitah sutah sada bhavati parvati /
parasya harate kalam kalikarahito rasah // ak_2,9.14 //

astanam caiva lohanam malam samayati ksanat /
mahamurcchagatam sutam ko vapi kathayenmrtam // ak_2,9.15 //

divyausadhyah rasenaiva jayate nastacetanah /
pañcabhutatmakah sutastisthate ca sadasivah // ak_2,9.16 //

rasausadhyo mahausadhyah siddhausadhyastathaparah /
divyausadhyah iti prokta maya proktascaturvidhah // ak_2,9.17 //

divyausadhyo nigadyante tasu ta gunavattarah /
vrksavallilatagulmatrnavandanika iti // ak_2,9.18 //

rasabandhakarausadhyah sadvidhah parikirtitah /
<somavalli>
somavalli mahagulma yaksasrestha dhanurlata // ak_2,9.19 //

somahva gulmavalli ca yajñavalli dvijapriya /
somsakira ca soma ca yajña divyalata smrta // ak_2,9.20 //

somavalli katuh sita madhura pittadahanut /
trsnavisesasamani pacani ca rasayani // ak_2,9.21 //

pañcangaka pañcadasacchadadhya sarpakrtih sonitaparvadesa
/
sa somavalli rasabandhakarma karoti rakadivasopanita // ak_2,9.22 //

krsne pakse pragalati dalam pratyaham caikamekam sukle pakse
prabhavati punar lambamana lata syat /
tasyah kanda kalayatitaram purnimayam grhito baddhva
sutam kanakasahitam dehaloham vidhatte // ak_2,9.23 //

iyam somalata nama valli paramadurlabha /
anaya baddhasutendro laksavedhi prajayate // ak_2,9.24 //

caturvimsatisomanam laksma vyaktam rasayane /
<somavrksa>
karoti somavrksa'pi rasabandhavadhikam // ak_2,9.25 //

purnimadivasanitastayorvalli gunadhika /
prokta mahisavalli ca pratisomantravallika // ak_2,9.26 //

apatravallika prokta kandasakha payasvini /
rasaviryavipakesu somavallisama smrta // ak_2,9.27 //

<sthalapadmini>
athatah sthalapadminya divyausadhya vidhim srnu /
padminisadrsa patraih puspairapi ca tadrasi // ak_2,9.28 //

bhange caiva sravetksiram raktavarnam susobhanam /
akramya vamapadena pasyedgaganamandalam // ak_2,9.29 //

pasyecca tarakayuktam grahanaksatramandalam /
laksayojanato devi sa jñeya sthalapadmini // ak_2,9.30 //

<gonasa>
gonasakaravalli syaccitramandalamandita /
jararunmrtyusamani rasabandhavadhaksama // ak_2,9.31 //

<uccata>
athoccatam pravaksyami rasabandhakarim priye /
ekameva bhavennalam tasya romapravestanam // ak_2,9.32 //

tasyagre ca bhavetpuspam sukatundasya sannibham /
tatpatrani ca devesi sukapticchanibhani ca // ak_2,9.33 //

tatkandam kurmasamsthanam ksiram sindurasannibham /
jalam sravenmadhucchiste tatsamadaya parvati // ak_2,9.34 //

vedhayetsarvalohani kañcanani bhavanti ca /
<isvari>
isvarityucyate kacidisvaritulyarupini // ak_2,9.35 //

bhuriksiraparivrava sabijarasabandhini /

<bhutakesi>

nimbapatrasadrkpatra bhutakesiti kathyate // ak_2,9.36 //

na vadhyate yaya sutah suto'sau hi nibandhakah /

<krsnalata>

bhinnakajjalasankasa lata krsnalatetyasau // ak_2,9.37 //

nirbijamapi badhnati rasam sarvavisapaha /

<lasunavalli>

namna lasunavalli ca taddalaih sadrsacchada // ak_2,9.38 //

ksaratksira sukanda ca rasam badhnati vegatah /

<rudanti>

canapatropamaih patraih puspairapi ca tadrasi // ak_2,9.39 //

rudanti nama vikhyata hyadhastajjalavarsini /

rudantiva janandrstva mrtyudainyajakulan // ak_2,9.40 //

caturvidha tu sa jñeya pita rakta sitasita /

jaritabhram rasam hanyadbaddhnati ca rasayani // ak_2,9.41 //

musalikandavatka taddalakaravaddala /

suksira romasa sokta varahi rasabandhani // ak_2,9.42 //

<saptapatri>

saptapallavasampurnam saptapattrityasau mata /

rasayani jaraghi ca badhyate paradastaya // ak_2,9.43 //

<nagini>

naginityudita valli nagabhogasamangika /

sarpadikavisaghi ca sa svaccharasabandhini // ak_2,9.44 //

<sarpini>

sarpini latika canya sarpavadvakrayastika /

saksira snigdhapatra ca balaparadabandhini // ak_2,9.45 //

<chattrini>

chatravaddandapatra ya natinica na connata /

suksira chattrini nama rasabandhakari mata // ak_2,9.46 //

<gosrangi>

parvate'smasamudbhuta gokandakrtikandayuk /

ksata muñcati sa ksiram gosrangi rasabandhini // ak_2,9.47 //

<jyotirlata>

jyotirnamni tridha prokta vrksakandatratmika /

girau jvalati sa ratrau lataparadabandhini // ak_2,9.48 //

<raktavalli>

raktaksiradalanga ya nativistaravallika /

raktavallityasau divya nirdista rasabandhini // ak_2,9.49 //

<padmavalli>

ya padmapatrakrtipatravalli sa patravallityudita rasajñaih /

saksirakanda salilodbhava ca ksitau na tisthedrasabandhani sa //
ak_2,9.50 //

<kakini>

sthulakantakavarnadhya sa prokta kakini lata /
rasabandhakari saisa jaramrtyuvinasini // ak_2,9.51 //

<candali>

candaliti vinirdista tricatuhpatradharini /
sa ca rakta ksirakanda taya suto nibadhyate // ak_2,9.52 //

proktas candalakandah syad ekapatro dvipattrakah /
tripattro'tha catuspattraḥ pañcapatrasca bhedataḥ // ak_2,9.53 //

<tamravalli>

tamravarnalatapatrapuspaksirasamanvita /
sa tamravallika prokta rasalohadisadhani // ak_2,9.54 //

<pitavalli>

pitapatralatapusparasayuktatidurlabha /
sa pitavalliketyukta rasabandhavidhau hita // ak_2,9.55 //

<vijaya>

sitaksiradhakipatrachadana nativistrta /
vikhyata vijayetyesa rasabandhavidhau hita // ak_2,9.56 //

<mahausadhi>

trikonakandasamyukta citrakacchadanacchada /
mahausadhiti sa prokta rasabandhe param hita // ak_2,9.57 //

<devadali>

sikhikanthabhapatradhya candanamodamedura /
devadalityasau divya rasam badhnati sa ksanat // ak_2,9.58 //

<navanitakagandhi>

navanitakagandhiti tikta mraksanagandhini /
saksira raktapuspa ca rasendro badhyate taya // ak_2,9.59 //

<garudavalli>

saksira raktapuspa ca badaridalavaddala /
ukta garudavalliti sikhram badhnati paradam // ak_2,9.60 //

<tumbini>

tumbinityudita valli tatpatrakusumanvita /
tiktaraktapayoyukta tatphala rasabandhini // ak_2,9.61 //

<bhutumbini>

ya tumbinipatrasamanapatra bhutumbini nativisarpini sa /
nimbusamanaisca phalairupeta sarvamayagñi rasabandhani ca // ak_2,9.62
//

<gandharva>

erandapatravatpatra saksira nativistrta /

gandharvetyudita sa hi taya bandham raso vrajet // ak_2,9.63 //

<vyaghrapadi>

vyaghranghrisamapatra ya raktapuspa payasvini /
vyaghrapaditi nirdista rasam badhnati niscitam // ak_2,9.64 //

<mahausadhi>

saptacchadasadrkpatra krsangi nativistrta /
mahausadhityasau prokta rasam badhnati hanti ca // ak_2,9.65 //

<gomari>

gomarinamika valli venupatrasamacchada /
tasya mulam samasadya sastah suto nibadhyate // ak_2,9.66 //

<trisuli>

trisulakarapatra ya samyakaphalavatphala /
trisuliti samakhyata vikhyata rasabandhane // ak_2,9.67 //

<rutasi>

rutasipatratvatpatraphala sa ksirakandayuk /
rutasi valliketyukta giriya rasabandhani // ak_2,9.68 //

<tridandi>

supuspa tilakopeta raktatyatriphalanvita /
rasabandhavidhau prokta tridanditi krtabhidha // ak_2,9.69 //

<bhrngavalli>

bhrngavadvarnapatradhya ksirini pitapuspika /
bhrngavalliti sa prokta prayukta rasabandhane // ak_2,9.70 //

<camarika>

camarakapatradhya ksirayukcandradharini /
lata camarika nama sa ca badhnati paradam // ak_2,9.71 //

<karaviralata>

hayamarasamakaradalapuspavati lata /
karaviralatetyukta nitaram sutabandhini // ak_2,9.72 //

<vajravalli>

korandapatrachadanopamanaprasunapatra ca sadugdhakanda /
sa vajravalli katutiktasara vajrankapatra rasabandhini ca //
ak_2,9.73 //

<varavalli>

raktaksiravati bilvadalopamadhanvita /
varavalliti sa sutabandhani rogasini // ak_2,9.74 //

<rohini>

sanapuspadalakaradasapuspa ca dugdhayuk /
sa rohiniti nirdista rasarajasya bandhani // ak_2,9.75 //

<bilvini>

jyotismatidalakaravarnaparna yasavini /

rasabandhavidhau prokta bilviniti nigadyate // ak_2,9.76 //

<gorocanalata>

gorocanaprabhayuktadalavallisamanvita /

gorocanalata bhutamocani rasabandhani // ak_2,9.77 //

<kariri>

srisailasikharodbhuta markandisadrsausadhi /

raktam ksiram ksata muñcetkariri rasabandhini // ak_2,9.78 //

<aksara>

pattrasisa pattravatpatra trivarsatphaladayini /

aksareti samakhyata rasasyatinibandhini // ak_2,9.79 //

<apattra>

somavalliva nispatra kajjalabharasanvita /

apattrasau bhaved vindhye natyucca rasabandhini // ak_2,9.80 //

adye varse bhavedamla bhavettikta dvitiyake /

trtiye'bde ca madhuraih phalairyukta prajayate // ak_2,9.81 //

pittajvarahara sadyah supatraphalasangmyuta /

<kutajavalli>

lata kutajavalliti tatphala taddalanvita // ak_2,9.82 //

madhura rudhiragranthih sutarajanibandhini /

<mulakanda>

mulakandeti vikhyata mulavatphalapattrini // ak_2,9.83 //

lata ksiranvita sutabandhanam kurute dhruvam /

<brahmani>

parijatadrija valli satapuspadalacchada // ak_2,9.84 //

krnsaksiraphala prokta brahmani rasabandhini /

<munivalli>

agastipatratatpatra tadruparunapuspini // ak_2,9.85 //

ghrtagandha rasaghi sa munivalliti kathyate /

<nimbaka>

dalaih puspaih phalairvalli nimbavrksasya sannibha // ak_2,9.86

//

tanmulairbadhyate sutah sa prokta nimbaka lata /

<tilakanda>

tilakandeti vikhyata mulavatphalapattrini // ak_2,9.87 //

lata ksiravati sutam nibadhnatyatape khare /

<atasivallika>

atasya iva puspani phalani ca dalani ca // ak_2,9.88 //

atasivallika sa hi paradasya nibandhini /

<bodhilata>

ukta bodhilata bodhipatradugdhena sangmyuta // ak_2,9.89 //

badhnati rasarajam sa danavendramivacyutah /
<madyagandha>
madyagandheti vikhyata nispatra phalapatrayuk // ak_2,9.90 //

tasyah kando rasam sikhram bandhanam nayati dhruvam /
<kurmalata>
ukta kurmalata kurmarupakanda payo'nvita // ak_2,9.91 //

mallikopamatatpatraprasava rasabandhini /
<madhavi>
madhavimulavanmula nagavallidalanvita // ak_2,9.92 //

madhavityudita valli tanmulairbadhyate rasah /
<visala>
svetapatrataya valli svetapuspaphala tatha // ak_2,9.93 //

visaleti vinirdista sapi paradabandhini /
<mahanaga>
nagakundalavatkanda tatphanasadsacchada // ak_2,9.94 //

mahanagetyasau valli vinibadhnati paradam /
<mandukalatika>
mandukakaravatkanda mandukidalavaddala // ak_2,9.95 //

mandukalatiketyesa tanmulairbadhyate rasah /
<udumbaralata>
udumbaraphalakaraphalavaddalavaddala // ak_2,9.96 //

sodumbaralatetyukta sutarajasya bandhini /
<citravalli>
ya dugdhakanda vatapatrapatra vicitraparnoruphala sudirgha /
sa citravallityudita rasendro nibadhyate tatphalamadhyasamstah //
ak_2,9.97 //

catuhsastiriti prokta divyausadhyo mahabalah // ak_2,9.98 //

abhirbaddho raso nham dehaloharthasadhakah /
somavalli somavrksah sthalapadminika tatah // ak_2,9.99 //

gonasa karavalli ca uccata isvari tatah /
bhutakesi krsnalata jñeya lasunavallari // ak_2,9.100 //

rudanti caiva varahi saptapattri ca nagini /
sarpini chattrini caiva gosrngi sarvasiddhida // ak_2,9.101 //

jyotirnamni tridha raktavallari patravallari /
kakini caiva candali vallari tamravallari // ak_2,9.102 //

pitavalli ca vijaya vijñeya ca mahausadhi /
jñatavya devadali ca syannavanitagandhini // ak_2,9.103 //

jñeya garudavalli ca tumbini bhumitumbini /
gandharva vyaghrapadi ca vijñeya ca mahausadhi // ak_2,9.104 //

gomari ca trisuli ca rutasi ca tridandika /

bhrngavalli camarika karaviralata tatah // ak_2,9.105 //

vajravalli varavalli rohini bilvini tatha /
gorocanalata caiva kariri caksara tatha // ak_2,9.106 //

apattri kutaja valli mulakanda ca brahmani /
ghrtagandha nimbavalli tilakandatasi tatha // ak_2,9.107 //

bodhivalli madyagandha kurmavalli ca madhavi /
visala ca mahanaga jñeya mandukavalli // ak_2,9.108 //

udumbaralata citravalli caiva surarcite /
catuhsastiriti prokta divyausadhyo mahabalah // ak_2,9.109 //

ak, 2, 10 sribhairavah /

<himaja>

himaja kañcanaksiri yavaciñca mahadrija /
himavati pitadugdha recani patuparnika // ak_2,10.1 //

taddugdham hemakankustham pulakam recanam tatha /
tejovati bahurasa kanakaprabhanya tiksnagnigarbha suravallari ca //
ak_2,10.2 //

himaja katuka tikta recani sarvavatanut /
krmisosodaraghi ca pittajvarahara tu sa // ak_2,10.3 //

<karavi>

karavi karavalli ca kasayosna kaphapaha /
kasasvasahara balya jñeya rasaniyamika // ak_2,10.4 //

<katutumbi>

katutumbi katuphala rajaputri mahatphala /
katutumbi katustikta vantikrcchvasavantijit // ak_2,10.5 //

kasaghi sodhani sophavranasulavisapaha /
tiktatumbi tu tikta syatkatuka katutumbika // ak_2,10.6 //

tumbi ca katutiktaditumbiparyayaga smrta /

<jyotismati>

jyotismati nama latanalaprabha jyotirlata sa katabhi supingala /
dipya ca medhya matida ca durjara sarasvati syadamrtarkasamkhya
// ak_2,10.7 //

<lingini> lingini bahuputri syadisvari saivavallari // ak_2,10.8
//

svayambhur lingasambhuta laingi citraphalanvita /
ayahstambhakari lingabija ca sivavallari // ak_2,10.9 //

lingini katuruksa ca durgandha ca rasayani /
sarvasiddhikari divya rasarajaniyamika // ak_2,10.10 //

<patalagarudi>

patalagarudi tarksi sauvarni garudi tatha /

vatsadani dirghakanda drdhakanda mahabala // ak_2,10.11

//

dirghavalli drdhalata darsanamani parvati /
sarvavasyakari saisa sarpadivisanasani // ak_2,10.12 //

<girikarni>
girikarni ca katabhi gardabhi dadhipuspika /
sitapuspi visaghi ca svetasvakhurapuspika // ak_2,10.13 //

girikarni hima tikta pittopadravanasini /
caksusya visadosaghi tridosasamani ca sa // ak_2,10.14 //

nilapuspa mahanila syannilagirikarnika /
niladrikarni sisira satikta raktatisarajvaradahhantri /
pratardikonmadamadasramartisvasartiha syadvisaharini ca //
ak_2,10.15 //

<akhukarni> akhukarni bhemicara dravanti bahupadika // ak_2,10.16
//

sutasreni dravanti ca nyagrodha maksikahvaya /
citra musakapucchi ca pratyaksreni ca sabari // ak_2,10.17 //

sutasreni ca caksusya katukakhuvisapaha /
vranadosahara caiva netramayavinasini // ak_2,10.18 //

krsnika bahuparni ca pratyaksoni ca sabari /
putiparni siva cakhukarnavat parvasalini // ak_2,10.19 //

akhukarni katusna ca kaphapittahara sara /
anahasulajurtyartinasani pacani para // ak_2,10.20 //

<varahi>
varahi syat sukari krodakanya grstirvisvaksanakanta kumari
/
kaumari syad brahmapatni trinetra kraudikanya grstika
madhavesa // ak_2,10.21 //

varahi tiktakatuka visapittakaphapaha /
kusthamehakrmihara vrsya balya rasayani // ak_2,10.22 //

<devadali>
devadali tridha prokta sveta krsna ca pitala /
sa sveta vyadhisamani krsna pita rasayane // ak_2,10.23 //

devadali kosaphala dali lomasapatnika /
krsnabija katuphala vrttakosamlavallari // ak_2,10.24 //

jimutam kankaphala veni cakhuisapaha /
turangika jalaphala gararih saramusika // ak_2,10.25 //

devadali tu tiksosna katuh pandukaphapaha /
durnamasvasakasaghi kamilalutikapaha // ak_2,10.26 //

sarvalohadrutikara pinasahivisapaha /
<aindri>
aindrindravarunyaruna mrgadini gavadani
ksudrasahendracidbhata /
surya visaghi runakarnikamara suparnika syat phalataraka ca
// ak_2,10.27 //

vsabhaksi gavaksi ca pitapuspendravallari // ak_2,10.28 //
hemapuspi ksudraphala varuni balakapriya /
raktorvarurvisalata cakravalli visapaha // ak_2,10.29 //

amrta ca visala ca jñeyonatrimsadahvaya /
indravarunika tikta katuh sita ca recani // ak_2,10.30 //

gulmapittodaraslesmakrmikusthajvarapaha /
mahendraravuni ramya cakravalli mahaphala // ak_2,10.31 //

sa mahendri vrttaphala trapusi trapusa tatha /
atmaraksa visala ca dirghavalli mahaphala // ak_2,10.32 //

syadbrhadvaruni saumya namanyasyascaturdasa /
mahendraravuni jñeya purvokta gunavahini // ak_2,10.33 //

rasi virye vipake ca kimcidesa gunadhika /
<gojihva>
gojihva ksrapatri syad adhahpuspa tvadhomukhi // ak_2,10.34 //

gojihva katuka tivra sitala pittanasini /
vranaprasamani caiva saptadantavisapanut // ak_2,10.35 //

<kakatundi>
kakatundi kakanasa kakasimhi ca raktala /
kakatundi kakapilur vrttaraktaphala tatha // ak_2,10.36 //

kakaprana valkasalya krsnabija ca rañjaki /
kakatundi ca madhura sisira pittaharini // ak_2,10.37 //

rasayani dardhyakari visesat palitapaha /
<raktapadi>
raktapadi samipattrapatra khadirapatrika // ak_2,10.38 //

samkocani samanga ca namaskari prasarani /
lajjaluh saptaparni syatkhadiri mandamalika // ak_2,10.39 //

raktamula tamramula svaguptañjalikarika /
lajjalusca katuh sita pittatisaranasini // ak_2,10.40 //

sophadahajvarasvasavranakusthakaphartinut /
lajjalurvaiparityahvah katurusnah kaphamanut // ak_2,10.41 //

rasi niyamake 'tyantam nanavijñanakarakah /
<punarnava>
punarnava tridha prokta sveta rakta ca mecaka // ak_2,10.42 //

punarnava visahara kathilla netrarogaha /
prthvika sitavarsabhur dirghapattra sitangaka // ak_2,10.43 //

sveta punarnava sosna tikta kaphavisapaha /
kasahrdrogasulasrapandusophanilartinut // ak_2,10.44 //

punarnavanya raktakhya krtamandalapattribika /
vaisakhi raktasarvanga sophaghi visaha para // ak_2,10.45 //

punarnavo navo navya pravrsenya ca sarini /
rakta punarnava tikta sarani sophanasini // ak_2,10.46 //

raktapradaradosaghi pandupittapramardani /
syamakhya nilavarsabhur dirghapattra punarnava // ak_2,10.47 //

nila punarnava tikta katusna ca rasayani /
hrdrogandusvayathusvasavatakaphapaha // ak_2,10.48 //

<atyamlaparni>
atyamlaparni tiksnamla kandula vallisarasa /
vanastharanyavasi ca kandadhya karkasacchada // ak_2,10.49 //

atyamlaparni tiksnamla plihassulavinasini /
vatahrddipani rucya gulmaslesmamayapaha // ak_2,10.50 //

<karkotaki>
karkotaki dvidha vandhya sresthanya phalamarini /
mrdukantakini vrttaphala sa vanavasini // ak_2,10.51 //

vandhya devi vandhyakarkotaki syannagaratir nagahantri manojña /
pathya divya putradatri trikanda srikanda sa kandavalli visaghi
// ak_2,10.52 //

yogisvari vyaghrapadi kanya syatsodasahvaya /
vandhya karkotaki tikta katusna ca kaphapaha // ak_2,10.53 //

sthavaradivisaghi syadrasabandhe rasayane /
<sarapunkha>
sarabhidhanapunkha syaccharapunkhiti kathyate // ak_2,10.54 //

sarapunkhi tridha sveta rakta krsna ca kantaka /
svetapyesa gunadhya syatprayoge ca rasayane // ak_2,10.55 //

anya tu kantapunkha syat kantasayakapunkhika /
kantasprseva kundi kantasasarapunkhamulaniryuhah //
ak_2,10.56 //

turnam ajirnavisucimahapatikrsanukarsyam ca /
sarvasca sarapunkhastu katusnah kaphavatahah // ak_2,10.57
//

ajirnasulakrmiha grahanisamanah param /
<bhrngaraja>
markavo bhrngarajah syad bhrngahvah kesarañjakah //

ak_2,10.58 //

pitrpriyo brahmapatri kesyah kuntalavardhanah /

pito'nyah svrnabhrngaro harivaso harapriyah // ak_2,10.59 //

— Anandakanda (Academic edition — see source file header)